JANUARY

60¢

House & Garden

MAGINATIVE NEW IDEAS FOR YOUR HOME...

the rooms you live in
the house you are planning
the kitchen you long for

SPECIAL:

ROSEDOWN...a romantic restoration of the Old South

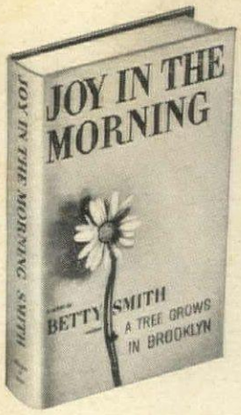
UNIVERSITY OF HAW
JUL 16 '64
Per
N
A7100
H6

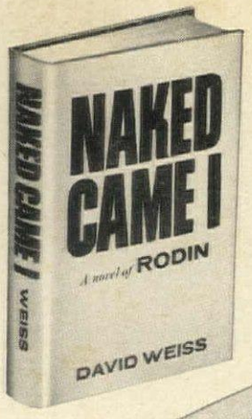
STYLE 86703. MONTINA AND CORLON ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF ARMSTRONG CORK CO. FLOOR DESIGN COPYRIGHTED BY ARMSTRONG.

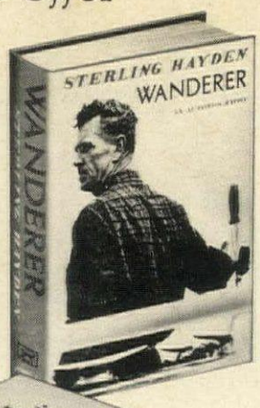
A beautiful, new floor: Montina Corlon—one of the famous Armstrong VINYL FLOORS

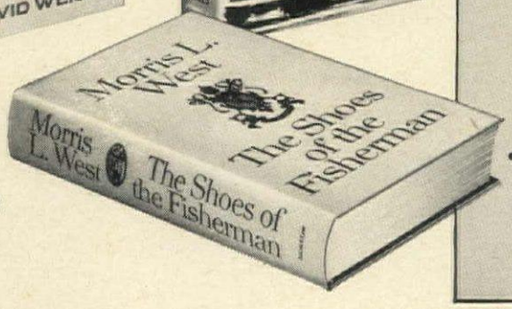
For a free sample of Montina and a folder showing its colorings, write Armstrong, 6401 Maple Avenue, Lancaster, Pa. In Canada, Dept. 14-K, Box 919, Montreal, P. Q.

Look at the books
Look at the savings
Look at the offer









125. JOY IN THE MORNING, Betty Smith (Pub. edition, $4.95)

84. NAKED CAME I David Weiss (Publisher's edition, $6.95)

107. WANDERER Sterling Hayden (Publisher's edition, $6.95)

36. THE SHOES OF THE FISHERMAN. Morris L. West (Publisher's edition, $4.95)

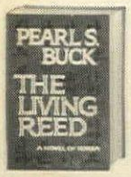
The Literary Guild offers you

ANY FOUR

of these 34 best-sellers, reference works, even sets

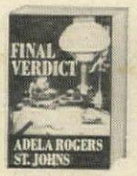
ALL for $1

If you join the Guild now and agree to accept at least four selections or alternates during the coming year



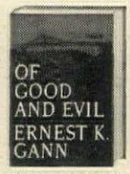
130. THE LIVING REED Pearl S. Buck (Publisher's edition, $6.95)

69. RENOIR, MY FATHER, Jean Renoir (Publisher's edition, $8.95)



14. FINAL VERDICT Adela Rogers St. Johns (Publisher's edition, $5.95)

127. THE LAST LOVE Thomas B. Costain (Publisher's edition, $5.95)



131. OF GOOD AND EVIL Ernest K. Gann (Publisher's edition, $4.95)

3. THE GLASS-BLOWERS Daphne du Maurier (Publisher's edition, $4.95)

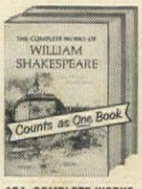
22. THE FIRE NEXT TIME, James Baldwin (Publisher's edition, $3.50)

123. THE CONCUBINE Norah Lofts (Publisher's edition, $4.95)

310. SUCCESSFUL MARRIAGE, Morris Fishbein & Ernest W. Burgess (Pub. edition, $6.00)

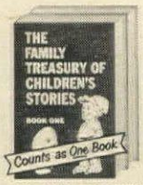
40. MANDATE FOR CHANGE, Dwight D. Eisenhower (Pub. edition, $6.95)

120. OF HUMAN BONDAGE, Somerset Maugham (Pub. edition, $4.95)

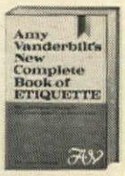


154. COMPLETE WORKS OF WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE 2 volumes

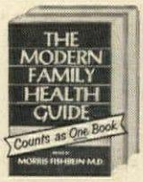
39. RAGS OF GLORY Stuart Cloete (Publisher's edition, $6.95)



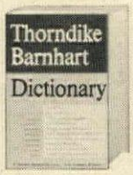
28. FAMILY TREASURY OF CHILDREN'S STORIES, 2 volumes (Pub. edition, $6.95)



230. AMY VANDERBILT'S NEW COMPLETE BOOK OF ETIQUETTE (Pub. edition, $5.50)

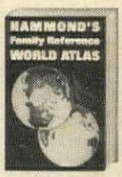


7. MODERN FAMILY HEALTH GUIDE 2 volumes (Pub. edition, $7.50)



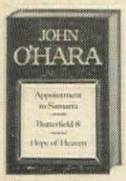
80. THORNDIKE-BARNHART DESK DICTIONARY

66. THE LAST HURRAH and EDGE OF SADNESS Edwin O'Connor In 1 volume (Original pub. eds. total $10.00)

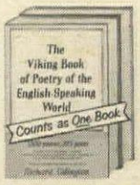


155. HAMMOND'S FAMILY REFERENCE ATLAS (Publisher's edition, $5.95)

53. THE PRINCES Manohar Malgonkar (Publisher's edition, $4.95)

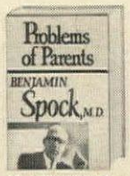


119. APPOINTMENT IN SAMARRA, BUTTERFIELD 8, HOPE OF HEAVEN, John O'Hara

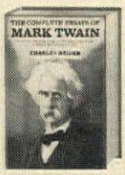


72. VIKING BOOK OF POETRY, 2 volumes Not available in Canada.

54. SHORT NOVELS OF STEINBECK (Publisher's edition, $6.00)

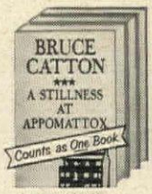


17. PROBLEMS OF PARENTS, Benjamin Spock, M.D. (Pub. edition, $5.00)



24. COMPLETE ESSAYS OF MARK TWAIN (Publisher's edition, $4.95)

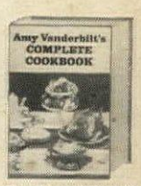
227. Beards' BASIC HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES (Pub. edition, $5.95)



1. ARMY OF THE POTOMAC TRILOGY: Mr. Lincoln's Army, Glory Road, Stillness at Appomattox Bruce Catton (Pub. editions, $12.50)

113. I OWE RUSSIA $1200, Bob Hope (Publisher's edition, $3.95)

5. Milton Cross' ENCYCLOPEDIA OF GREAT COMPOSERS & THEIR MUSIC (Pub. edition, $5.95)



25. AMY VANDERBILT'S COMPLETE COOKBOOK (Pub. edition, $5.50)

Only the Literary Guild brings you the most important and enjoyable new books as soon as published . . . at prices so far below the publishers' original editions

NEVER has there been a better time to join the Literary Guild—the book club that brings you important new books while they are new at extremely modest cost.

Why such a generous offer? Simply to dramatize a few of the many benefits members enjoy while buying from the Guild books they would want to read and own anyway . . .

Savings: as a member, you pay only $2 for current best-sellers that cost others as much as $3.95, $4.95, and even more in the publishers' editions. (Extra-value selections are priced higher.) You always save at least 40%, often as much as 60%. **Timeliness:** selections are chosen by Guild editors before publication, from manuscripts submitted by all publishers, and sent *as soon as published* to members who want them. **Advance reviews:** forthcoming selections and alternates are reviewed *before publication* in "Wings," sent free every month. **Freedom of choice:** as a member, you need take as few as four books during the coming year—out of 20 or more titles every month. **Charge privileges:** you pay only after you have received the books you wish to accept and keep. **Free bonus books:** you choose a bonus book *free* (from a special catalog) after every fourth book you buy.

Join now while this demonstration offer is in effect. Send no money. Just mail the coupon.

NOTE: The Guild editions shown are sometimes reduced in size, but texts are full-length—not a word is cut!

LITERARY GUILD OF AMERICA, Inc., Publishers, Garden City, N. Y.

Literary Guild of America, Inc., Publishers
Dept. 4-HG-1. Garden City, N. Y.

Please enroll me as a trial member of the Literary Guild and send me the FOUR books or sets whose numbers I have printed in the four boxes below. Bill me only $1 plus shipping for all four. If not delighted, I may return them in 10 days and this membership will be cancelled.

I do not need to accept a book every month — only as few as four a year — and may resign any time after purchasing four books. All selections and alternates will be described to me in advance in the monthly bulletin "Wings," and a convenient form will always be provided for my use if I do not wish to receive a forthcoming selection. You will bill me only $2 plus shipping for each book I take, unless I want an extra-value selection or alternate at a higher price. For each four monthly selections or alternates I accept, I may choose a valuable bonus book from the special bonus catalog I will receive.

(Use the key number appearing before the title of each book or set you wish; please print clearly)

MR.
MRS
MISS _____ (PLEASE PRINT)

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

IF UNDER 18, HAVE PARENT SIGN HERE _____

TO RESIDENTS OF CANADA: Selection Price, $2.20 plus shipping. Address: LITERARY GUILD (CANADA), 105 Bond St., Toronto 2, Ont. Offer good in Continental U.S.A. and Canada only. 34-G626

House & Garden

INCORPORATING **LIVING** FOR YOUNG HOMEMAKERS

JANUARY, 1964 VOL. 125 NO. 1

EZRA STOLLER

On the cover: Vivid proof that remodeling can be the homebody's adventurous equivalent to climbing a mountain, this is a corner of the new gallery-living room recently added to the Texas house of Mr. and Mrs. S. Allen Guiberson. Designed to be a means to two somewhat disparate ends—a background for paintings and sculpture, and a room for wide-open-space entertaining—the gallery not only triumphs on both counts, but crackles with the excitement of color. In style and mien, the room is very much a departure from the house of which it forms an entire wing. The main structure is pleasantly, conventionally Colonial, completely traditional in decoration. But here, thanks to the wonderful potential remodeling can offer (given the ghost of a chance), the mood is gay and the decoration follows no rules at all. The result: a beauty of a room holding old treasures and new conceits in utter harmony. To see exactly how this is done—as well as the gallery *in toto*—turn to page 72.

Decorating

78 Fresh currents of change in the new generation of rooms
90 A city apartment unified by the snap of black and white
98 Rosedown: The house that time remembered
112 How to create faux bamboo
136 Connoisseur's Corner: Epergnes

Entertaining

30 Notes for the hostess *by Diana Bryan*
108 How to give a dinner party in Chinese *by Helena Kuo Kingman and Dong Kingman*
122 Corkscrew: Whither whiskies?
123 House & Garden's Pot Roast Cook Book *by James A. Beard*

Building

72 A new wing, a new way of life
84 Adventure for the adventurous
94 Take a good look at steel

Kitchens and Housekeeping

4 Star Performer: The squeeze mop
12 The notes of a happy housekeeper *by Mary Elizabeth Falter*
114 H&G's 1964 Idea Kitchen: The cook-together kitchen

Gardening

118 Trees: How to use them on your site
138 Gardener's Month: New catalogues mean new flowers mean new gardens
140 Notes for January gardeners

Features

6 What's new for living
16 Antiques questions & answers *by Thomas H. Ormsbee*
71 How keen is your spirit of adventure? *(Editorial)*
98 Rosedown: The house that time remembered

Travel

22 Going places, finding things in new fields for adventurous wayfarers *by Jeanne Sakol*
29 Travelog

Reader's Service

32 Shopping Around
134 Shopping Information
142 Best in Booklets

COPYRIGHT © 1963 BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. PRINTED IN THE U.S.A. HOUSE & GARDEN INCORPORATING LIVING FOR YOUNG HOMEMAKERS IS PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC., 420 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N.Y. SECOND CLASS POSTAGE PAID AT GREENWICH, CONNECTICUT, AND AT ADDITIONAL MAILING OFFICES. SUBSCRIPTIONS: IN U.S. AND POSSESSIONS, $5 FOR ONE YEAR, $7.50 FOR TWO YEARS, $10 FOR THREE YEARS. IN CANADA, $6 FOR ONE YEAR, $9.50 FOR TWO YEARS, $13 FOR THREE YEARS. ELSEWHERE, $7 FOR ONE YEAR. PAYABLE IN ADVANCE. SINGLE COPIES 60¢. SIX WEEKS ARE REQUIRED FOR CHANGE OF ADDRESS. IN ORDERING A CHANGE, WRITE TO HOUSE & GARDEN, BOULDER, COLORADO. GIVE BOTH NEW AND OLD ADDRESS AS PRINTED ON LAST LABEL.

POSTMASTER: SEND FORM 3579 TO HOUSE & GARDEN, BOULDER, COLORADO.

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
HARRIET BURKET
PUBLISHER
POUL HORNSLETH

MANAGING EDITOR
MARY ROCHE
EXECUTIVE EDITOR
WILLIAM HOUSEMAN
ART DIRECTOR
WOLFGANG FYLER

EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT TO THE EDITOR
ANNETT FRANCIS
ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITOR
PATRICIA CURTIS
ARCHITECTURE
WILL MEHLHORN EDITOR
JUDITH YORK NEWMAN
BUILDING
SPALDING WAGGENER EDITOR
BUILDING CONSULTANT
LEONARD G. HAEGER
DECORATING
ARTHUR LEAMAN EDITOR
EVELYN M. CLARK
PRATT WILLIAMS ELSAS
LOUIS J. GARTNER
SUE MORRIS
MARILYN SCHAFER
JANE THOMSON
ENTERTAINING
DENISE OTIS EDITOR
LEE DAVIS
FEATURES
TRAVEL-COOK BOOKS-CORKSCREW
JOSÉ WILSON EDITOR
FOOD AND BEVERAGES CONSULTANT
JAMES A. BEARD
GARDENING
RALPH BAILEY EDITOR
RUTH CRANSTON
HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT
MARGARET WHITE EDITOR
KITCHEN PLANNING AND COLOR
ELIZABETH BURRIS-MEYER CONSULTANT
BARBARA PORTSCH
STAFF WRITERS
KENNETH BATES EDITOR
NINA MERMEY KLIPPEL
ANNE STAGG
MARKETING EDITOR
ELIZABETH FAULKNER
EDITORIAL CONSULTANTS, LOS ANGELES
MARIE-LOUISE ESCHER
ELLEN SHERIDAN
CONTRIBUTING EDITORS
JOAN GARDNER
VIRGINIA HAMILL
DOROTHEA WALKER
MARGARET WILLAUMEZ
PRODUCTION
JEROME DENNER MANAGER
BRENDA PHILLIPS
LOIS ELLEN SMIT
LAYOUT
JACK CROWLEY
STEPHEN WEINSTEIN
MERCHANDISING
MARY C. BURKE EDITOR
ANNE COMERFORD
MOLLY LOCKWOOD HOUGH
LIA McKINLEY
AUDREY NICHOLS
NELLABELLE DICKEY West Coast
SHOPPING AROUND
BETTY FITZGERALD EDITOR

ADVERTISING DIRECTOR
JOHN A. CAMPH
ADVERTISING MANAGER
EUGENE A. BAY
ASSISTANT ADVERTISING MANAGER
HENRY H. HOLMES
PROMOTION MANAGER
JOSEPH F. NUGENT

NEW ENGLAND
Statler Building, Boston 16, Mass.
SPRAGUE MITCHELL
CHICAGO
65 E. South Water St., Chicago 1, Ill.
J P. EMBICH
CLEVELAND
Bulkley Building, Cleveland 15, Ohio
R. J. BIESMEYER
SOUTHEAST
LOUIS M. FRICK
ATLANTA
1371 Peachtree Street, N.E.
WALTER W. MEEKS
PACIFIC COAST
3921 Wilshire Boulevard
Los Angeles 5, Calif.
JOHN C. DEWAR
FLORIDA
The Dawson Company
Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Miami
TEXAS
James H. Cash Company
818 Exchange Bank Building
Dallas, Texas
BRITISH HOUSE & GARDEN
Vogue House, Hanover Square, London, W.1
Editor: ROBERT HARLING
Managing Director: REGINALD A. F. WILLIAMS
FRENCH HOUSE & GARDEN
(Maison & Jardin)
4 Place du Palais Bourbon, Paris 7
Editor: THOMAS KERNAN
General Manager: HENRY BERTRAND

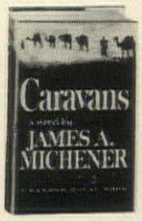
HOUSE & GARDEN IS PUBLISHED BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC.
Editorial and Advertising Offices:
420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
I.S.V.-PATCÉVITCH, President
BENJAMIN BOGIN, Vice President
PERRY L. RUSTON, Vice President
WELLS DRORBAUGH, Vice President
ALEXANDER LIBERMAN, Editorial Director
ROBERT J. LAPHAM, Advertising Director
ALFRED W. COOK, Treasurer
MARY E. CAMPBELL, Secretary
WM. S. COX, Business Manager

65 36593

AN EXPERIMENTAL SUBSCRIPTION TO THE BOOK-OF-THE-MONTH CLUB WILL DEMONSTRATE HOW MEMBERSHIP INSURES YOU AGAINST MISSING BOOKS YOU PROMISE YOURSELF TO READ AND OWN

YOUR CHOICE OF ANY 3 FOR ONLY $1

THE SUGGESTED TRIAL: Simply buy three additional books within a year at the members' prices . . . which average 20% below the publishers' retail prices

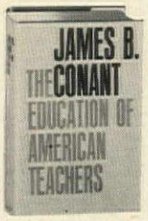


584. CARAVANS *by* JAMES A. MICHENER. (Publisher's retail price $5.95)

598. THE COLLECTOR *by* JOHN FOWLES. (Publisher's retail price $4.95)

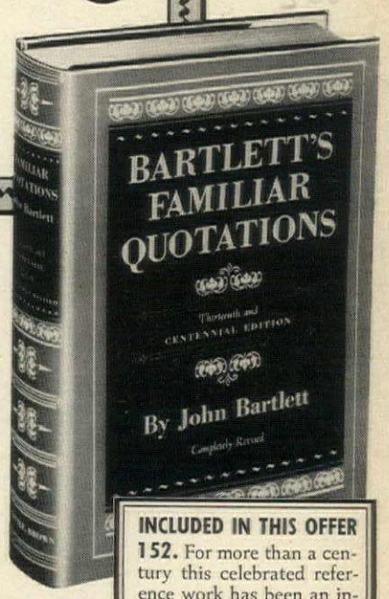
601. THE BATTLE OF THE VILLA FIORITA *by* RUMER GODDEN. (Publisher's retail price $5)

596. RASCAL *by* STERLING NORTH Illustrated. (Publisher's retail price $3.95)



602. THE EDUCATION OF AMERICAN TEACHERS *by* JAMES B. CONANT (Publisher's retail price $5)

597. THE VENETIAN AFFAIR *by* HELEN MACINNES (Publisher's retail price $5.95)



INCLUDED IN THIS OFFER

152. For more than a century this celebrated reference work has been an indispensable aid to the cultivated reader. This is the latest edition; 1614 pages; 113,000 entries arranged chronologically by author.

Publisher's retail price $10

. . . OR YOU MAY CHOOSE FROM AMONG THE OTHER GOOD BOOKS LISTED

553. TRAVELS WITH CHARLEY *by* JOHN STEINBECK (Publisher's retail price $4.95)

431. THE RISE AND FALL OF THE THIRD REICH *by* WILLIAM L. SHIRER (Publisher's retail price $10)

600. THE AGE OF LOUIS XIV *by* WILL *and* ARIEL DURANT Illustrated. (Publ. ret. price $10)

587. FRANCIS BACON: The Temper of a Man *by* CATHERINE DRINKER BOWEN Illustrated. (Publ. ret. price $6)

586. TERRIBLE SWIFT SWORD *by* BRUCE CATTON Maps. (Publ. retail price $7.50)

567. THE SAND PEBBLES *by* RICHARD MCKENNA (Publisher's retail price $5.95)

585. THE GREAT HUNGER *by* CECIL WOODHAM-SMITH Illustrated. (Publ. ret. price $6.95)

595. THE TORAH: The Five Books of Moses (Publisher's retail price $5)

575. THE TIN DRUM *by* GUENTER GRASS (Publisher's retail price $6.95)

582. THE ORDEAL OF POWER *by* EMMET JOHN HUGHES (Publisher's retail price $5.95)

581. THE LIVING SEA *by* JACQUES-YVES COUSTEAU *with* JAMES DUGAN. Illustrated (Publisher's retail price $6.50)

563. FAIL-SAFE *by* EUGENE BURDICK *and* HARVEY WHEELER (Publisher's retail price $4.95)

570. IN THE CLEARING *by* ROBERT FROST (Publisher's retail price $4)

552. SILENT SPRING *by* RACHEL CARSON Illustrated (Publisher's retail price $5)

572. THE FALL OF THE DYNASTIES *by* EDMOND TAYLOR Maps. (Publ. retail price $6.50)

521. MY LIFE IN COURT *by* LOUIS NIZER (Publisher's retail price $5.95)

547. THE REIVERS *by* WILLIAM FAULKNER (Publisher's retail price $4.95)

523. THE GUNS OF AUGUST *by* BARBARA W. TUCHMAN Illus. (Publ. ret. price $6.95)

576. THE WHITE HOUSE AND ITS THIRTY-THREE FAMILIES *by* AMY LA FOLLETTE JENSEN Illustrated (Publisher's retail price $12.50)

539. SHIP OF FOOLS *by* KATHERINE ANNE PORTER (Publisher's retail price $6.50)

455. THE AGONY AND THE ECSTASY *by* IRVING STONE (Publisher's retail price $5.95)

537. THE LAST PLANTAGENETS *by* THOMAS B. COSTAIN Maps. (Publ. retail price $5.75)

448. ABRAHAM LINCOLN The Prairie Years AND The War Years *by* CARL SANDBURG 1-vol. edition. Illustrated (Publisher's retail price $7.50)

443. THE DECLINE AND FALL OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE *by* EDWARD GIBBON 1-vol. abridgment *by* D. M. LOW (Publisher's retail price $8)

487. THE SHORT STORIES OF ERNEST HEMINGWAY (Publisher's retail price $6)

435. TO KILL A MOCKINGBIRD *by* HARPER LEE (Publisher's retail price $3.95)

447. VANITY FAIR: A Cavalcade of the 1920s and 1930s Illustrated (Publisher's retail price $10)

571. THE THIN RED LINE *by* JAMES JONES (Publisher's retail price $5.95)

559. YOUNGBLOOD HAWKE *by* HERMAN WOUK (Publisher's retail price $7.95)

529. AMERICA'S HANDYMAN BOOK Illustrated (Publisher's retail price $8.95)

504. DR. SPOCK TALKS WITH MOTHERS *by* BENJAMIN SPOCK, M.D. (Publisher's retail price $5)

151. IDEAL MARRIAGE: Its Physiology and Technique *by* TH. H. VAN DE VELDE, M.D. Illustrated (Publisher's retail price $7.50)

BOOK-DIVIDENDS: THE MOST ECONOMICAL SYSTEM EVER DEVISED FOR BUILDING UP A HOME LIBRARY

THE EXPERIMENTAL MEMBERSHIP suggested here will not only prove, *by your own actual experience*, how effectually membership in the Book-of-the-Month Club can keep you from missing, through oversight or overbusyness, books you fully intend to read; it will also demonstrate another equally important advantage enjoyed by members: Book-Dividends. Through this unique profit-sharing system Book-of-the-Month Club members can regularly receive valuable library volumes—at a small fraction of their price—simply by buying books they would buy anyway.

During this experimental membership and thereafter, if you continue, you will receive, *with every Club choice you buy*, a Book-Dividend Certificate. Each certificate together with a nominal sum—usually $1.00—can be redeemed for a valuable Book-Dividend which you may choose from over a hundred fine library volumes whose publishers' retail prices average $7. Since the inauguration of the Book-Dividend system more than $280,000,000 worth of books (retail value) has been earned and received by Club members through this unique plan.

BOOK-OF-THE-MONTH CLUB, Inc. A71-1
345 Hudson Street, New York 14, N. Y.

Please enroll me as a member of the Book-of-the-Month Club and send me the three volumes whose numbers I have indicated in boxes below, billing me $1.00 for all three volumes. I agree to purchase at least three additional monthly Selections—or alternates—during the first year I am a member. Members' prices for these books average 20% less than the publishers' retail prices. I have the right to cancel my membership any time after buying these three books. During the trial and thereafter, if I continue, I am to receive a Book-Dividend Certificate with every Selection—or alternate—I buy. Each certificate together with a nominal sum—usually $1.00—can be redeemed for a Book-Dividend which I may choose from a wide variety always available. **PLEASE NOTE:** Occasionally the Club will offer two or more books together at a *special combined price*. (Such purchases are counted as a single book in fulfilling the membership obligation.) A small charge is added to all book shipments to cover postage and mailing expense.

INDICATE BY NUMBER THE THREE BOOKS YOU WANT

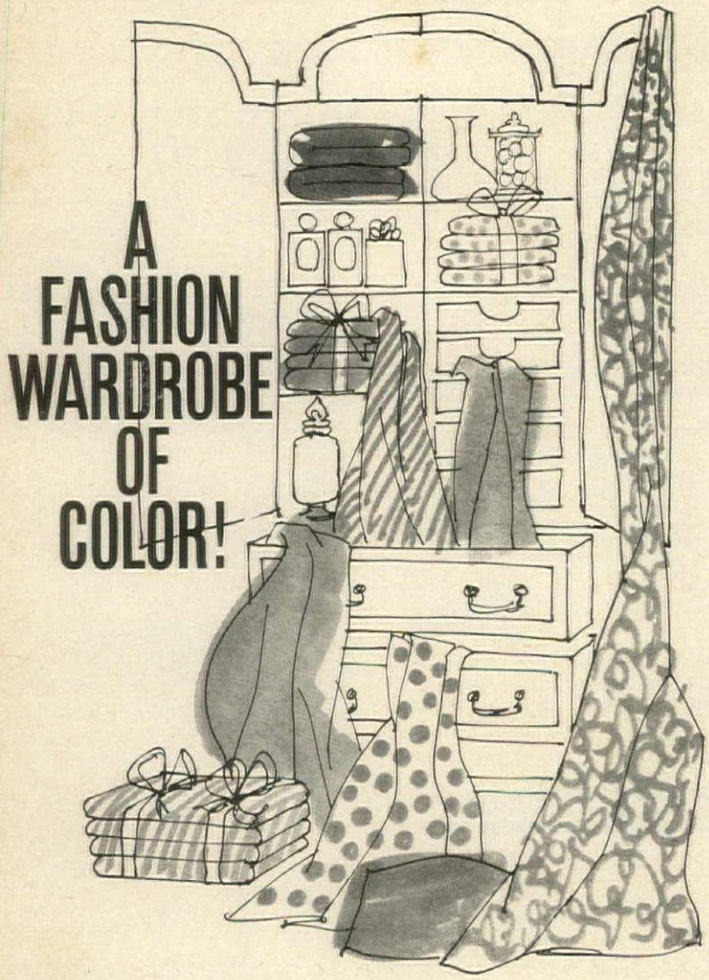
☐ ☐ ☐

MR. / MRS. / MISS .....
(Please print plainly)
Address.....
City.....*Zone*.....
State..... 26

The trademarks BOOK-OF-THE-MONTH CLUB *and* BOOK-DIVIDEND *are registered by Book-of-the-Month Club, Inc., in the U.S. Patent Office and in Canada.*

THE NEW ENSEMBLE LOOK FOR YOUR BED & BATH!

HOUSE & GARDEN FORECASTS



in the January '64 White Sales
at the nation's nicest stores

It's fashionable (like instant Springtime!) to *link your bed & bath* with a wardrobe of *color*. Blooming soon in the January White Sales—glowing solids, dazzling dots, dashing stripes, a bevy of prints charming—to pamper your private life—to create the elegant *ensemble look*. Invitingly smooth sheets & cases, richly textured towels, luxuriously warm blankets & comforters—made by America's prestige manufacturers and advertised in January H&G—available at these (listed below) and other fine stores.

CALLAWAY MILLS
"Grand Damask" Towels
Capwell's .....Oakland, California
Rhodes .....Oakland, California
Wieboldt Stores .....Chicago, Illinois
Gilmore Bros. .....Kalamazoo, Michigan
Kresge—
Newark and Branches..Newark, New Jersey
Stern's .....New York, New York
John A. Brown .....Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
Joseph Horne .....Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

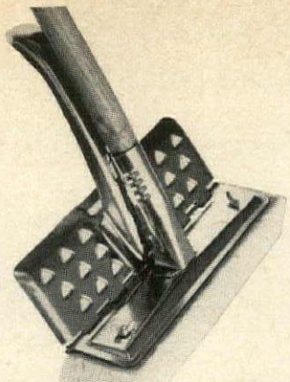
"Mantilla" Towels
Capwell's .....Oakland, California
Rhodes .....Oakland, California
Gilmore Bros. .....Kalamazoo, Michigan
Kresge—
Newark and Branches..Newark, New Jersey
Bloomingdale's .....New York, New York
Stern's .....New York, New York
John A. Brown .....Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
Bon Marché and Branches
Seattle, Washington

CELANESE® CORP. OF AMERICA
Croscill Curtain Co.

PEPPERELL MFG. CO.

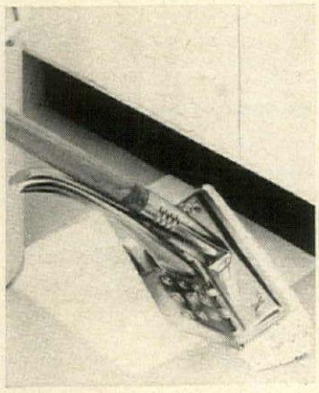
WAMSUTTA MILLS
Supercale "Blossomtone" Sheets & Cases
Robinson's .....Los Angeles, California
Marshall Field & Co. .....Chicago, Illinois
D. H. Holmes .....New Orleans, Louisiana
Altman's .....New York, New York
Halle's .....Cleveland, Ohio
Sakowitz .....Houston, Texas
Frederick & Nelson .....Seattle, Washington

Star performer

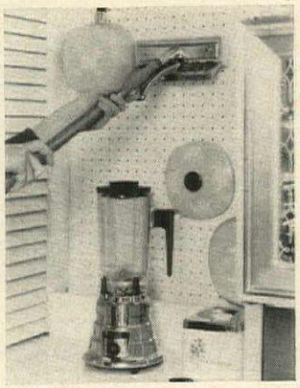


THE SQUEEZE MOP

If you are searching for a really indispensable house cleaning aid, try the unique new sponge mop with the three-sectioned hardwood handle. The Crown mop (shown here) works equally well on floors or ceilings. For high work, the handle length is ideal; for walls close at hand, just unscrew and remove one or even two of the handle sections. The wedge-shaped sponge head is easy to maneuver in and out of tight corners and under low kitchen cabinets. A built-in metal squeezer keeps your hands out of water—locks back against the handle when not in use. $6.50 at department stores. The Crown by O'Cedar.



Hard-to-reach corners of the floor cease to be a problem when the Crown squeeze mop is used. Its wedge-shaped sponge will navigate even difficult "underneath" areas.



MCKEVITT

Walls—over, above and behind cabinets and counters—become more accessible for cleaning when you shorten the handle by removing one or two sections. You can wring mop nearly dry and eliminate any drip.

This squeeze mop is so handy for reaching high-up walls and ceiling, it would be worthwhile to keep two on hand in your cleaning closet. Use one for floors, one for walls and such.

ANNOUNCING an exciting innovation in guided art enjoyment which enables you to look at priceless museum paintings in your home...in the **FULL SIZE AND BEAUTY OF THE ORIGINALS.** Now, using superb new color slides that project pictures up to **TEN FEET ACROSS,** you and your family can view the world's art masterpieces as they were meant to be seen and appreciated.

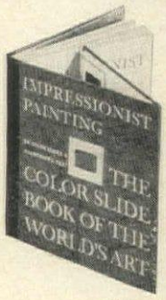
You are invited to accept a Charter Subscription—at surprisingly low cost—to

The Color Slide Program of Art Enjoyment

and to receive your first Color Slide Presentation "Impressionist Paintings" for free trial

HAVE YOU ever wondered why people who are otherwise well-informed often fail to develop a real understanding and enthusiasm for the world's great art treasures? Perhaps it is because a genuine appreciation of art has always had one limiting factor: the great amount of time and expense required to seek out famous paintings in collections all over the world and to view these masterpieces in the true colors and full size of the originals.

If, due to this natural limitation, you and your family have had to rely upon small, scaled-down reproductions for your acquaintance with famous paintings—with perhaps an occasional hurried visit to a museum—think what it would mean to view these cherished works in your own home *in the exact size of the originals.* For example, even a small Van Eyck panel may measure almost two feet across; Monet's "Women in the Garden" is fully 8 feet high, and just a single detail from a fresco by Michelangelo reaches 10 feet in height. *Imagine seeing such pictures without loss of size or color fidelity right from your living room chair!*



This extraordinary experience can now be yours—through a series of remarkable color slides offered to members of the new McGraw-Hill Color Slide Program of Art Enjoyment. There has never been anything like it for people who want to enhance their understanding and enjoyment of great art.

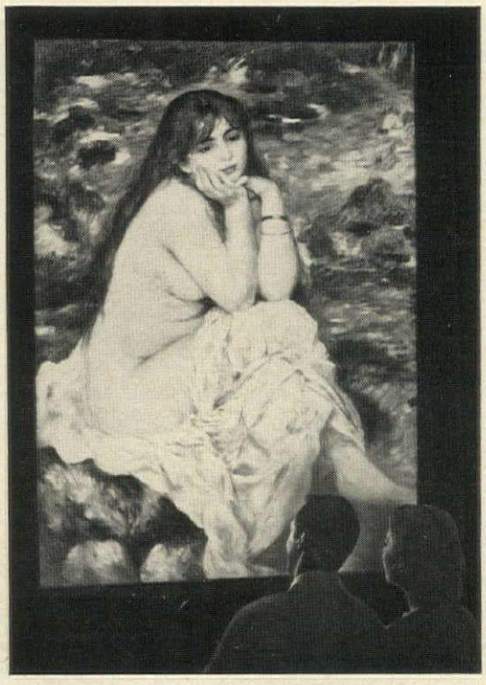
Your first set of color slides: 24 great Impressionist Paintings

If you accept our free demonstration offer, you will receive 24 color slides of magnificent Impressionist Paintings packaged in a unique and exciting album. The beautiful double-hinged covers open up wide to reveal your 24 slides neatly and visibly filed for easy selection. Bound into the center of this elaborate album is a complete art book with a guide to each of the slide pictures, as well as an authoritative, illustrated survey of the whole wonderful era of Impressionist Painting by Albert Chatelet, Director of France's renowned Lille Museum.

With your family or a few appreciative friends, you will enjoy a private showing of an extraordinary collection of canvases. You will gaze in astonishment as the full splendor of Manet's daring "Luncheon on the Grass" appears on your own wall in its entire *nine-foot length,* just as you would see it at the Louvre. You will bask in the warm colors of Renoir's "Seated Bather", fully *four feet high.* You will thrill to world-renowned paintings by Degas, Cassatt, Pissarro, Monet and others—each in the full size of the original—each unbelievably true in color, brush stroke and detail.

An art collection in a few inches of space

If you decide to keep your first Color Slide Album, and to subscribe to the remainder of the series



which will be issued at two month intervals, you can look forward to a succession of rare riches indeed. Scheduled soon is the *Color Slide Album of Dutch Paintings,* among whose many glories you will find Rembrandt's celebrated "Aristotle Contemplating the Bust of Homer;" and the *Color Slide Album of Italian Paintings,* with famous works by Michelangelo, Leonardo da Vinci, Raphael, Titian, and others.

Among the masterpieces you will be privileged to acquire in this Program will be many from collections which tourists rarely or never see; often they will be important pictures of which not even a printed reproduction exists. As a subscriber, you will be free to take only those albums you wish.

The slides are produced in Florence to exacting specifications on 35mm Kodak film, in individual 2 x 2 mounts. Specialists in fine art photography travelled the world over to obtain these transparencies. The result is a series of color slides that sets a new standard of brilliance, depth and faithfulness to the original – revealing the full scope of each painting as no printed reproduction could ever hope to do. These slides are capable of almost limitless enlargement and can be used in any home slide projector. If you do not own a projector, you may obtain one at a very low cost as a subscriber. See special offer.

The least you might expect to pay for a set of 24 slides of comparable quality—if the subjects were available at your favorite museum of art—is $15.00 to $18.00. Yet as a subscriber to this new Program, you pay only $7.95 for each album of 24 slides including a handsomely illustrated art book with commentary by outstanding authorities. (The slide-and-commentary method of instruction is itself widely used in leading museums and universities.)

Try your first Color Slide Album 10 days free

Send no money now; we will ship your *Color Slide Album of Impressionist Paintings,* complete with a handy slide previewer, and enroll you as a trial subscriber. If you are thrilled with the trial and want to continue with the Program, send the special subscriber's price of only $7.95, plus a few cents shipping cost, as payment for your first album. (The regular non-subscription price is $8.95.) Thereafter you will be offered a new Color Slide Art Album every two months at the same low price. If not delighted, however you may return everything within 10 days; your subscription will be cancelled, and you will not be obligated in any way. Mail the coupon today. Color Slide Program of Art Enjoyment, 330 West 42 St., New York 36, N. Y.

IF YOU DO NOT HAVE A PROJECTOR, here's an unusual opportunity. We have obtained a limited supply of the sensational new Minolta Mini 35, with Rokkor F2.5 wide angle projection lens. This top-rated portable slide projector shows all 35mm slides. List price $37.50 – subscribers' price only $14.95 (including carrying case). Because there are not enough to go around, it must be first-come, first-served, and remittance must accompany order. Full refund if returned within 10 days.

McGraw-Hill Color Slide Program of Art Enjoyment, Dept. HG-164A
330 West 42nd Street, New York 36, N. Y.

Please enter my trial subscription and send me the *Color Slide Album of Impressionist Paintings* (including 24 color slides and illustrated 48-page art book). Bill me at the special Charter Subscriber's price of only $7.95, plus a few cents shipping. You will send me a new Color Slide Presentation Album every two months, at the same low price. I am not obligated to take any minimum number, and I may stop whenever I wish.

If I am not delighted with my first shipment, I may return everything within 10 days and you will cancel my subscription.

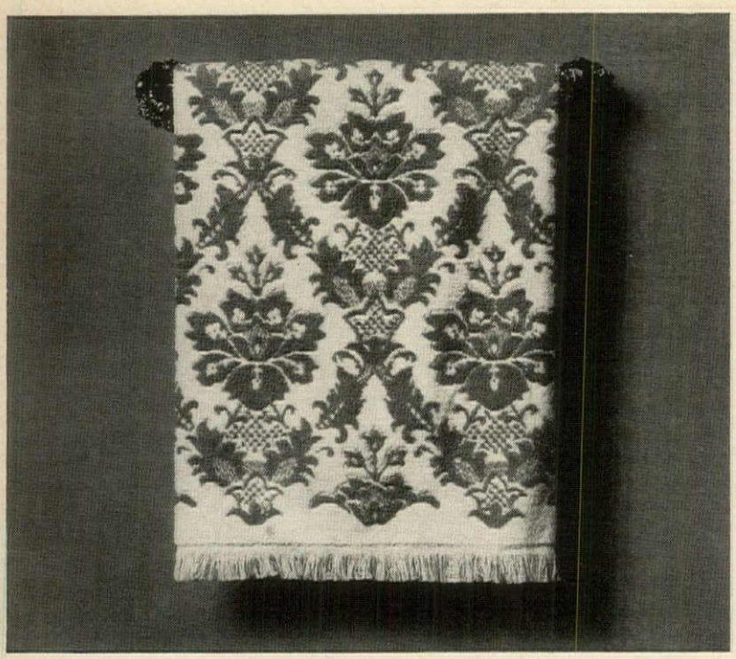
NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY & ZONE.....STATE.....

☐ Check here if you prefer to send $7.95 now, in which case we will pay shipping. Same 10-day return privilege, refund guaranteed.

☐ Check here if you wish the Minolta Mini 35 Projector included; enclose $14.95 for projector. Money refunded if you are not delighted. HG-164A



Back to Baroque
Grand Damask by Callaway

If you're so bored with modern solid colors and angular shapes that you could scream—don't. Go back to Baroque with Grand Damask—a great towel by Callaway. Enjoy the slow movement of a curved line, the relaxed richness of the ornate design. Grand Damask is a luxury to use, too, it's so soft. In 15 magnificent colors, at fine stores everywhere. Callaway Mills, Inc., La Grange, Georgia.

Splendor

The courtly splendor of Louis XV period exquisitely translated by Drew's master wood craftsmen. Authentic elegance in richly carved details and extravagantly massive serpentine drawer fronts. In warm Cherry finish or formal White at your retailer in a price range you'll be pleased to pay for this marvelous quality.

Send 25¢ for complete showings of our Louis XV and other collections.

Drew
FURNITURE CO., INC.
NORTH WILKESBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

WHAT'S NEW FOR LIVING

Ring in the New Year and the many new comforts and luxuries that add to the good life. Here is a sampling of what 1964 may bring.

FLOATING HOUSES may be the next frontier for those who can't bear to be landlubbers. Four waterborne houses, recently displayed in the San Francisco-Sausalito Bay area by Pacific Floating Homes of San Francisco, may well forecast a new manner of living. These houses, with all furnishings, are priced from $17,000 to $30,000 and are a far cry from the old houseboats. Built on glass fiber-covered barges, the 20-by-50-foot homes are designed in one- and two-story sizes. One builder plans to develop entire villages on lakes in the Southwest and along the inlets of the Pacific coast.

EXOTIC VINYL TILES are appearing in patterns so rich they make floors literally dazzle. One, in a bold Paisley design called Paiselle, is iridescent, East Indian in feeling, and comes in colors with head-swimming names such as Kashmir Gold, Jaipur Ruby, Baroda Bronze. Available in 12-inch squares. $3.50 to $3.75, installed. By Armstrong Cork Co., Lancaster, Pa.

Another tile has a floral block design inspired by a hammered metal motif that might have graced a Renaissance doorway. (See it in the room on page 83.) It comes in eight colors: white, rouge, olive, gold, black, pumpkin, greige, ivory. Available in 12-inch squares. Approximately $2.50, installed. By Kentile, Inc., 58 Second Ave., Brooklyn 15, N. Y.

A DESK-SIZE SUN LAMP has been designed particularly for office-bound executives who want to keep their sun tans all winter. The walnut-based lamp has a sun bulb in one arm, a working light in the other. An automatic dial can set the sun lamp for five, ten, twenty or twenty-five minutes of basking. With eye shields and a bottle of sun-tan lotion thrown in for good measure, the lamp is $50 from the Sea & Ski Co., P. O. Box 2837, Reno, Nev.

SAUNA TOWELS are the latest import from Finland, land of the dry-heat bath that is becoming increasingly popular in this country. (To date, some 4,000 Americans have installed saunas in their homes.) These towels are made of linen terry, lightweight and almost harsh to the touch—a brisk rub-down with one will certainly set a bather's skin aglow, dry *or* wet. Designed by Ritva Poutila of Finland, they come in tweedy combinations of yellow and orange, deep blue and turquoise, or light and dark green. Available in two sizes: 30 by 60 inches, $10; 18 by 30 inches, $3.50. Imported by Dansk Designs, Great Neck, N. Y.

HOME MOVIES ON A TV SCREEN: For the first time, families can produce their own live shows right at home and watch them almost simultaneously on the TV screen. Signature V houses a complete video system as well as stereo music and audio tape components. A TV camera, two microphones, a Videotape recorder and a 24-hour automatic timer make up the video system. You can record the spontaneous play of children, a folk music festival or a party. Besides producing live shows, it will reproduce a TV show—you can even set the timer to record a 3 o'clock football game broadcast while you're away from home. The video and audio components are housed in a 9-foot-long walnut and leather console. At the moment, the price of this advanced home entertainment equipment, complete, is as colossal as its performance potential—$30,000—but the manufacturer predicts an eventual reduction in price. So far, it is exclusive at Neiman-Marcus in Dallas. Manufactured by Ampex Corp., 401 Broadway, Redwood City, Calif.

CONNOISSEUR'S RECORD CORNER

A **GUIDE** TO OUTSTANDING AND UNUSUAL RECORDINGS AVAILABLE FROM THE ANGEL DIVISION OF THE CAPITOL RECORD CLUB

GUITAR MAGIC!

LAURINDO ALMEIDA

84-47. LAURINDO ALMEIDA. CONTEMPORARY CREATIONS FOR SPANISH GUITAR. From Jerrald K. Goldsmith's *Toccata* to Henry Mancini's *Prelude*.

84-97. LAURINDO ALMEIDA. VILLA-LOBOS MUSIC FOR THE SPANISH GUITAR. Sparkling with the many facets of the famous Brazilian composer.

85-71. LAURINDO ALMEIDA. REVERIE FOR SPANISH GUITARS. 11 selections from Ravel, Debussy, Tchaikovsky, Brahms, Chopin, Albeniz, others.

85-82. THE INTIMATE BACH. DUETS WITH SPANISH GUITAR, VOL. 2. LAURINDO ALMEIDA. *Fuga, Komm Süsser Tod, Partita in B Flat*, others.

FROM SUPPER CLUB TO CARNEGIE HALL

15-69A & 15-69B. JUDY AT CARNEGIE HALL. "Garland at her greatest." *Hi-Fi Stereo Review*. 28 exciting songs from the greatest evening in show-business history: *Man That Got Away, Trolley Song, Chicago, San Francisco*, 24 more encores, recorded *live*.

(2-Record set counts as two separate selections.)

15-20. PEGGY LEE. BASIN STREET EAST. Catch her club performance of *Fever, The Second Time Around, Them There Eyes, Yes, Indeed*, 11 more.

EDITH PIAF

02-10. PIAF. 12 ballads in the poignant style of France's greatest torch singer, with Robert Chauvigny's orchestra. Monaural only.

15-74 NAT KING COLE. THE TOUCH OF YOUR LIPS. Dreamy musical memories: *Not So Long Ago, Illusion, I Remember You, Funny*, 7 more.

5 ALBUMS ONLY 99¢

plus a small shipping charge

when you become a trial member of the Angel Division of the Capitol Record Club and agree to buy only six albums from the several hundred to be offered you during the next 12 months.

Welcome to Connoisseur's Corner — a pageful of superb L.P. albums. And you can add any 5 to your collection immediately. We will bill you only 99¢ plus a small shipping charge.

What's your musical pleasure? Is it *virtuoso* performance? Then settle back and enjoy Menuhin's lyricism...or Almeida's fantastic classic guitar. *Nostalgia?* Let Piaf, Garland or Sinatra entertain you. *Magnificent sound?* Here are von Karajan and Klemperer conducting the world's great orchestras. These are typical of the selections offered every month under the Club's money-saving bonus plan!

Angel Division, Capitol Record Club,
Dept. 2154, Scranton 5, Pa.

THE ART OF THE VIRTUOSO

YEHUDI MENUHIN

51-95. CALLAS PORTRAYS PUCCINI HEROINES. Favorite arias from Manon Lescaut, Madame Butterfly, Turandot, La Boheme, others. Monaural only.

56-30. RAVEL. TRIO IN A MINOR. **MOZART.** TRIO IN E MAJOR. Menuhin, Casadu, Kentner. Some of the finest chamber music on record.

72-29. BEETHOVEN. VIOLIN CONCERTO IN D. YEHUDI MENUHIN, soloist; Constantin Silvestri and The Vienna Philharmonic Orchestra.

72-52A & 72-52B. BACH. THE FOUR SUITES FOR ORCHESTRA. YEHUDI MENUHIN, violin, and the Bath Festival Chamber Orchestra. "Surpasses its competitors...spiritual insight and musical mastery...should be in every library..." *—Gramophone*.

(2-Record set counts as two separate selections.)

53-83. ELISABETH SCHWARZKOPF. SONGS YOU LOVE. 16 songs by the superb soprano. "Great in every way . . ." *—Phil. Daily News*.

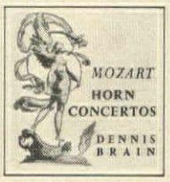
58-52. FRANCO CORELLI SINGS NEAPOLITAN SONGS. 10 thrilling Italian love songs. *Torna A Surrienta, Piscatore 'e Pusilleco*, more.

59-49. BARTOK. MUSIC FOR STRINGS, PERCUSSION, CELESTA; **HINDEMITH:** MATHIS DER MALER. Von Karajan and Berlin Philharmonic.

57-91. BEETHOVEN. PIANO SONATAS. Numbers 14 ("Moonlight"), 24 and 30. Stirring displays of virtuoso technique by the flawless Annie Fischer.

56-24. SCHUBERT SONGS. Dietrich Fischer-Dieskau sings 8 charming Schubert songs, from the gay and buoyant to the deeply tragic. Monaural only.

FOR THE MOZART COLLECTOR



50-92. MOZART. 4 HORN CONCERTOS. Flawlessly performed by Dennis Brain with von Karajan conducting. Monaural only.

57-39. MOZART. SYMPHONIES #38 in D Major (Prague); #39 in E Flat Major. Von Karajan conducts the Philharmonia Orchestra.

57-16. MOZART ARIAS. ANNA MOFFO. A thrilling new voice sings 11 arias from *Don Giovanni, Le Nozze di Figaro, Mass in C Minor*, others.

THE ART OF THE CONDUCTOR

HERBERT VON KARAJAN

35-95A & 35-95B. BEETHOVEN. MISSA SOLEMNIS. Elisabeth Schwarzkopf, soprano; von Karajan conducts Philharmonia Orchestra. "Sung and played with style, lyricism and fervor..." *—LP Stereo Guide*. Beautifully boxed.

(2-Record set counts as two separate selections.)

58-53. BEETHOVEN. SYMPHONY #3 (EROICA). Otto Klemperer and the Philharmonia Orchestra. Perhaps the greatest composition of all time.

58-85. TCHAIKOVSKY. SYMPHONY #4. VON KARAJAN, BERLIN PHILHARMONIC. ". . . tour-de-force . . ." *—The New Records*.

58-35. BRAHMS. SYMPHONY #1, C MINOR. Giulini, Philharmonia Orchestra. ". . . deserves tremendous success . . ." *—The Gramophone*.

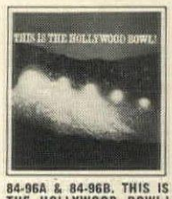
35-73A & 35-73B. THE MIKADO. Gilbert and Sullivan. Hear the biting wit and enchanting music of the Savoyards in a brilliant new album. Sir Malcom Sargent leads the Glyndebourne Festival Chorus and the Pro Arte Orchestra.

(2-Record set counts as two separate selections.)

55-27. PROKOFIEV. SYMPHONY #5. Thomas Schippers with Philharmonia Orchestra. "Virile and sensitive." *—LP Stereo Guide*.

72-12. SCHUBERT. SYMPHONY #5 IN B FLAT; SYMPHONY #3 IN D. Sir Thomas Beecham and the Royal Philharmonic Orchestra.

OTHER EXCITING DISCS



84-96A & 84-96B. THIS IS THE HOLLYWOOD BOWL! Music under the stars, conducted by Carmen Dragon. Tchaikovsky's *1812 Overture*, Chopin's *Polonaise Militaire*, many more beloved thrilling works. Picture brochure in color.

(2-Record set counts as two separate selections.)

59-71. THE FABULOUS VICTORIA DE LOS ANGELES. 19 songs by a most gifted soprano. Handel, Schubert, Brahms, Granados, folk airs.

59-22. SIBELIUS. FINLANDIA AND SYMPHONY #5. Von Karajan conducts The Philharmonia Orchestra. "Masterly, rich." *—HiFi Stereo Review*.

58-37. GIUSEPPE DI STEFANO. MELODIE CELEBRI: A full-voiced tenor sings 12 Neapolitan songs: *Lolita, Malia, Ideale, Aprile*, others.

85-56. SALLI TERRI. I KNOW MY LOVE. *He's Gone Away, The Cuckoo*, 12 other folk songs with guitar, lute, recorders, piano or accordion.

19-74. MILES DAVIS. BIRTH OF THE COOL. Also Kai Winding, J. J. Johnson, Gerry Mulligan and others on 11 "cool" tunes. Monaural only.

17-93. NAT KING COLE. RAMBLIN' ROSE. Warm and wonderful country music! *The Good Times, Skip to My Lou, Your Cheatin' Heart*, 9 more.

54-11. THE SOVIET ARMY CHORUS AND BAND. 200 thundering male voices sing Russian folk ballads, army songs, and *Tipperary* —in Russian!

54-76. BEETHOVEN. EMPEROR CONCERTO. Emil Gilels, piano. Leopold Ludwig and Philharmonia. A high mark in this great pianist's career.

16-58. THE KINGSTON TRIO. COLLEGE CONCERT. Live at U.C.L.A. *Little Light, Laredo?, M.T.A., 500 Miles, Oh Miss Mary, Chilly Winds*, others.

17-59. VIVA BOSSA NOVA! LAURINDO ALMEIDA, his fiery guitar and band swing the new dance rage. *Lazy River, Mr. Lucky*, 10 others.

ANGEL DIVISION, CAPITOL RECORD CLUB

Dept. 2150, Scranton 5, Pennsylvania

Angel — Capitol

–
–
–
–
–

Rush me FIVE hit albums I have listed by number in the boxes at left. Bill me only 99¢ ($1.99 for Stereo) plus a small shipping charge.

☐ **STEREO** ☐ **MONO** — **CHECK ONE (Note: Play Stereo records only on a Stereo record player.)**

Enroll me in the following division under the terms set forth to the right. However, I may select records from any division I wish.

☐ **ANGEL-CAPITOL CLASSICS**
☐ **POPULAR BEST SELLERS**

MR.
MRS. _____
MISS (Please print)

ADDRESS _____
(Please print)

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

NO RISK—SEND NO MONEY! If not delighted with my albums, I can return them within 7 days and all charges will be canceled.

CANADA: Mail to—41 Bertal Rd., Toronto 15, Ontario.

Here's how the Club works

1. Each month you receive "KEYNOTES," the Club's colorful magazine, which describes new selections.

2. From the several hundred Angel and Capitol albums offered in "KEYNOTES" during the next 12 months, you agree to purchase just six albums. Depending on your choice of albums, you pay only the Club price of $3.98 or $4.98, occasionally $5.98 (add $1.00 for stereo) plus a small shipping charge. You can resign any time after that.

3. After you buy these six, you choose a 12" FREE BONUS ALBUM for every two albums you buy.

4. Membership is limited to one per household.

A-44 MG-1

MORE BRAND-NEW J & P PRIZED ROSES

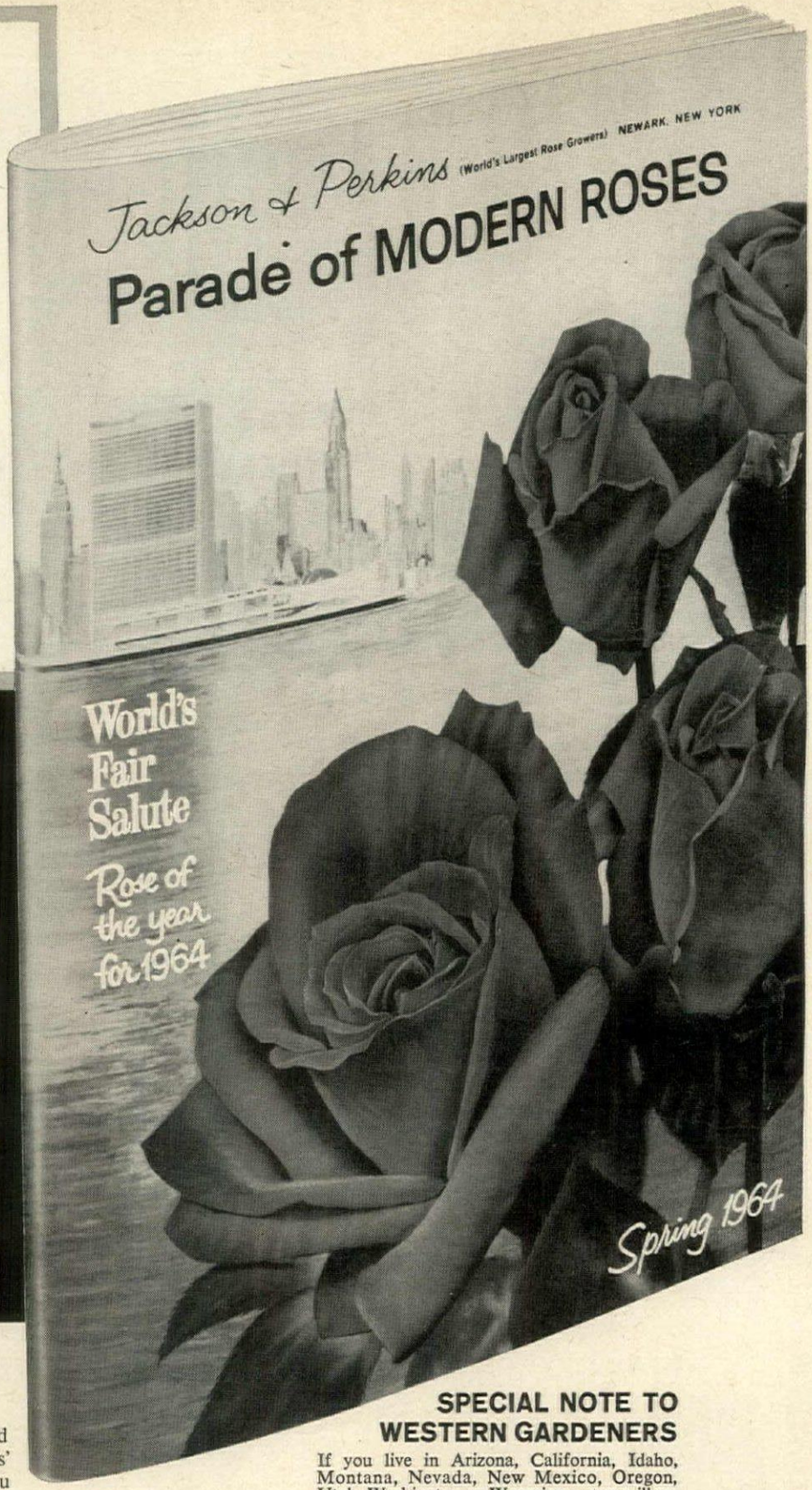
GOLDEN LUSTRE
This many-hued Hybrid Tea is a sheer delight with its shimmering gold, apricot, orange and bronze tones. Fragrant, too. *(P.A.F.)*

LAVENDER CHARM
A new lavender Hybrid Tea – and one of the best! Freely-produced, long-lasting, 50-petaled blooms are very fragrant! *(P.A.F.)*

BONNIE PINK
Produces very large blooms for a Floribunda – up to 5" across! Beautiful pink blooms, too – with darker pink center. *(P.A.F.)*

CORALITA
An important new Climber – produces orange-coral blooms freely all season. Blooms in clusters and individually. *(P.R.R.)*

JACKSON & PERKINS SPRING 1964 CATALOG OF ROSES FREE



SEE THE WORLD'S FINEST ROSES – ALL IN GLORIOUS FULL COLOR

JUST fill in, detach and mail the postage-paid card provided – and you will promptly receive, *absolutely free*, Jackson & Perkins' Spring 1964 Catalog of Roses . . . the one catalog that will enable you to plan, plant and grow the most beautiful rose garden ever!

In it you'll see – all in glowing full color – scores upon scores of the world's finest roses . . . glorious Hybrid Teas that bloom up to 7½" across . . . Floribunda Roses that produce hundreds of blooms on every bush . . . breathtaking Climbers that provide curtains of color to drape over fences, porches, etc. . . . magnificent Tree Roses that bloom at eye level . . . exquisite Miniature Roses that produce dozens of blooms no bigger than your fingertip!

You'll see all the brand-new roses for 1964 – like *World's Fair Salute* (shown on the opposite page) . . . as well as the four other new roses described on this page. And you'll see all of the most popular varieties – all of the "Roses of the Year," All-America Winners, Gold Medal Winners, etc. – in short, the most wanted roses in existence! And they're all guaranteed to live and bloom in *your* 1964 garden – and for years to come!

Since so many of these J&P Roses will be in very short supply, and since some of them are unobtainable from anyone else – we sincerely urge you to send for your FREE Catalog today. Remember – it's easy to get it . . . all you do is fill in, detach and mail the handy postage-paid card provided. Do it now!

SPECIAL NOTE TO WESTERN GARDENERS

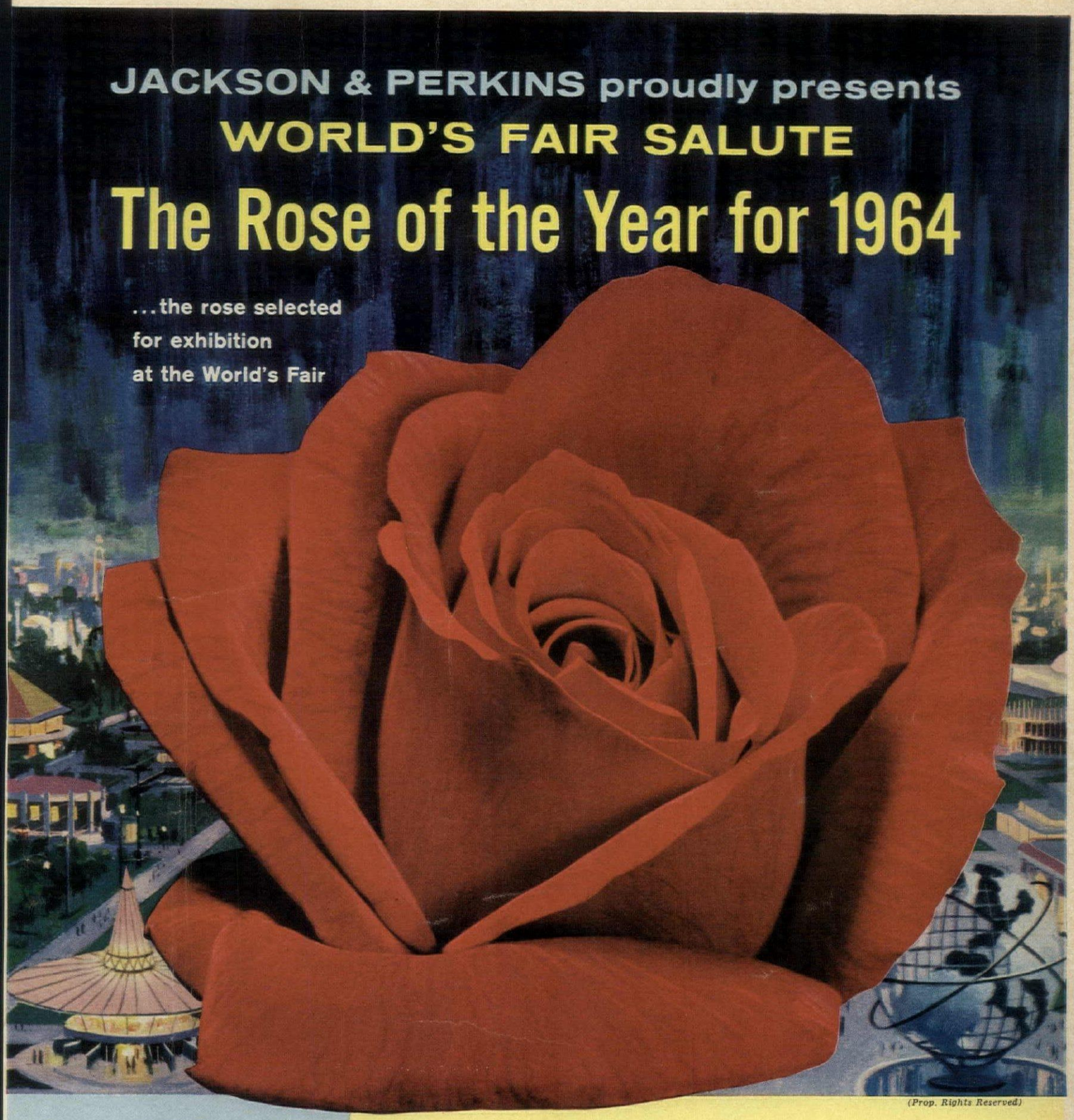
If you live in Arizona, California, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington or Wyoming – you will receive a special Western Edition of the J&P Rose Catalog.

Originators of great new roses since 1872

JACKSON & PERKINS CO.

World's Largest Rose Growers

Newark, NEW YORK • Pleasanton, CALIFORNIA



Selected by "The House of Good Taste" for exhibition at the 1964 World's Fair

Yes, "World's Fair Salute" was selected for mass plantings at one of the outstanding exhibits at the New York World's Fair. Located right next to the main entrance to the Fair will be "The House of Good Taste" — displaying three beautiful homes.

HGT
HOUSE OF GOOD TASTE
NEW YORK WORLD'S FAIR

VELVETY RED! HUGE 6" BLOOMS! VERY FRAGRANT!

HERE, without doubt, is just as perfect a red rose as you can get . . . a brilliant red, so beautiful, so fragrant, so hardy that it was selected by a test panel of home gardeners as *the* outstanding rose for 1964 . . . a velvety-red so colorful and so breathtaking to behold that it was also selected as the rose to be exhibited at the 1964 World's Fair!

And just as it will add color and glamour to the World's Fair, so will it make *your* 1964 garden more beautiful than ever! The long, sleek, pointed buds unfold ever so slowly . . . gradually opening into huge, 6-inch, high-centered blooms. On slightly opened bud or on the fully opened bloom, the color remains bright and shining . . . the rich crimson-red holds up even in the hottest sun. What's more, the blooms are long-stemmed *and* fragrant!

Yes, *World's Fair Salute* is colorful, fragrant, beautiful — and extremely hardy . . . so easy to grow. It's a real prize for your 1964 garden! And you'll see many other wonderful roses in the J&P Catalog — which is yours, FREE, if you mail the card today!

The very climate of France is in this bottle

As you break the seal and sniff, you will discover why Marie Brizard still bottles its liqueurs in France. Such refreshing fragrance must be captured at the source. This bottling in Bordeaux makes Marie Brizard more expensive. Is it worth it? Pour some of this incredibly smooth Creme De Menthe into a glass. Examine it for a moment. Now taste. Ahhhhh! Reason enough?

MARIE BRIZARD **CREME DE MENTHE** • 60 PROOF • SOLE U.S. DISTRIBUTORS SCHIEFFELIN & CO., NEW YORK
ALSO: ANISETTE, 50 PROOF • CREME DE CACAO, 50 PROOF • BLACKBERRY, 60 PROOF • APRY, 70 PROOF

UNION-NATIONAL

fine bedroom, dining room and occasional furniture

CLASSICO

At leading stores everywhere. Permanent displays may be seen through your dealer or decorator at Decorators Mart, 425 E. 53rd Street, N. Y. C. Merchandise Mart, Chicago. Furniture Industries Mart, Philadelphia.

Send 30 cents to Department 1G for brochure, "Furniture for Gracious Living"

UNION-NATIONAL, INC.
JAMESTOWN, NEW YORK

The notes of a happy housekeeper

BY MARY ELIZABETH FALTER

My annual reaction to the Monday after New Year's is to plunge into a major house cleaning. Somehow I feel that if the last trace of Christmas isn't promptly removed, the magic might be spoiled for next year.

So, Monday morning when Jenny comes for her regular cleaning day, we'll tackle the job together. I'll take down the tree and all the decorations and put them away for storage, and she'll vacuum and polish in my wake. We'll build a fire in the fireplace for all the tired sprigs of holly and evergreen, and by noon there won't be a wisp of tinsel in sight. The house will be clean and ordered, and the brass fender in front of the fireplace will shine. As a final touch, I'll fill our tall Swedish glass vase with the beautifully shaped bare branches I cut today in the woods.

* * *

One thing we always do when packing up Christmas for another year is put all the Christmas cards in big Manila envelopes and stash them in the desk. Then some quiet January evening we go through them one by one in leisurely fashion. We never fail to find things we missed during the holiday hustle and bustle—little notes and messages, changes of address. We can also admire, undistracted, family snapshots and cards that are real works of art. Then we save them all for the imminent sniffle season when there is always at least one child sick in bed. The cards are great for cutting out and pasting. Sally once made decorations for the next year's packages.

* * *

Came upon a fascinating gadget in the stationery store the other day and bought one on the spot. It's a Dymo Labelmaker—a plastic embosser that looks like a small space gun and is just the right shape to fit your hand. Inside is a roll of heavy plastic tape about ¼ inch wide and backed with adhesive. On top of the gun is a dial of 44 letters and symbols. To make a label, you simply dial the desired letters, squeezing the embossing handle for every one. The label is released by pulling the cut-off trigger. You can make spaces, insert commas and periods, and of course there are $ and ¢ marks. Each label is permanent, waterproof, smearproof and completely professional looking, with white letters on colored tape. They are wonderful for marking hundreds of things like doorbells, mailboxes, sporting equipment and card tables; or they can also be used to organize files, albums, shelves or a whole workshop.

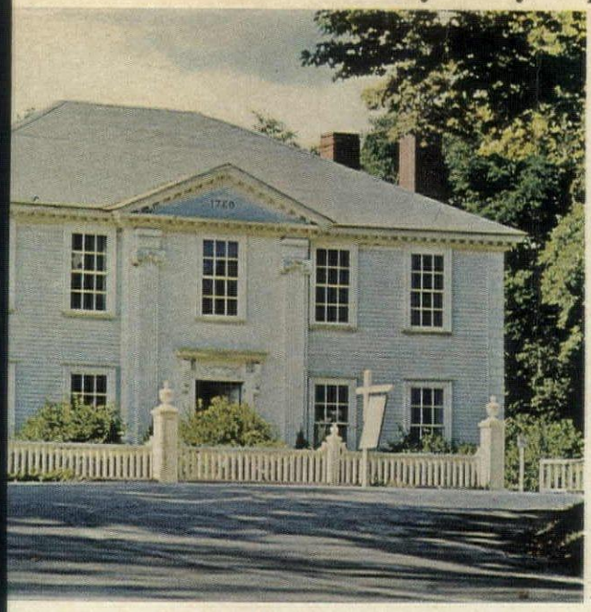
* * *

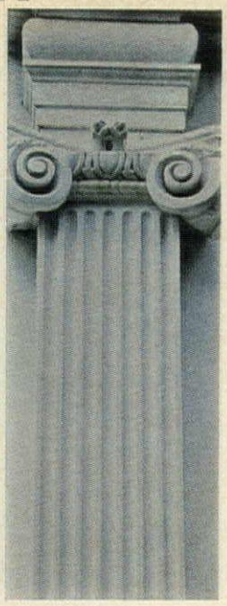
Something for the birds—the brave ones that stay with us all winter: Pick out some plump pine cones from your hearthside collection and turn them into pretty bird feeders. First you render some pure bacon fat and meat trimmings in a skillet, then carefully roll the pine cones in the soft fat. Lay them out on a cookie sheet covered with waxed paper and sprinkle the cones with sunflower seeds and wild bird seed. Refrigerate until the fat hardens, then tie the pine cones to the branches of trees—preferably out of the sun, but near windows where you can watch. By the time you get back in the house, your feeders will have grateful customers.

* * *

Grooming tip for rush hours: a good way to revive limp sashes and hair ribbons or wrinkled neckties is to move them briskly back and forth over a lighted, very hot electric light bulb. Remove the shade of a steady lamp with a strong bulb in it, and, holding the ribbon or tie taut against the bulb, move it back and forth. I discovered this trick one hurried school morning when there was no time for the iron, but one pigtailed little daughter simply had to have her red ribbons looking perky.

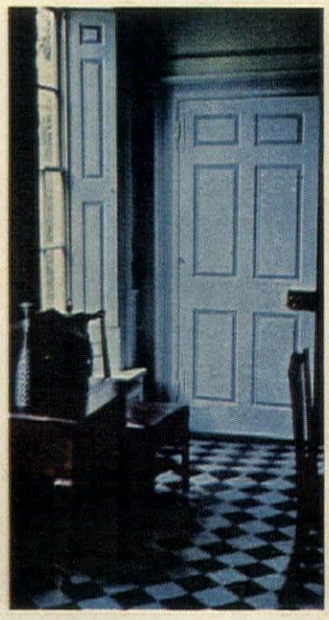
Specialty of the house: lovely Lady Pepperell sheets, sale-priced for January





Choose one of the beautiful patterns shown in this historic and gracious setting—the 1760 Lady Pepperell Mansion at Kittery Point, Maine . . . built for the elegant colonial lady after whom these famous fashion sheets are named. Any one's a colorful find!

Pick a lyrical floral, the Rose Duet. Or the go-with-everything Solo Stripe, in new vivid tones. Or Daisy Dream, so radiantly sunlit. Luxuriate in pastels in a silken percale or finest muslin. Stretch-Fit® fitted sheets that slip on easily, lie sweetly smooth.



Of course, all of these decorative fashions live up to the illustrious Lady Pepperell tradition for quality. They (and the deep, warm ®NapGuard/SuperLoft blankets that harmonize so richly) are definitely something special for your house. You'll see.

Lady Pepperell 111 West 40th St., New York 18, N. Y.

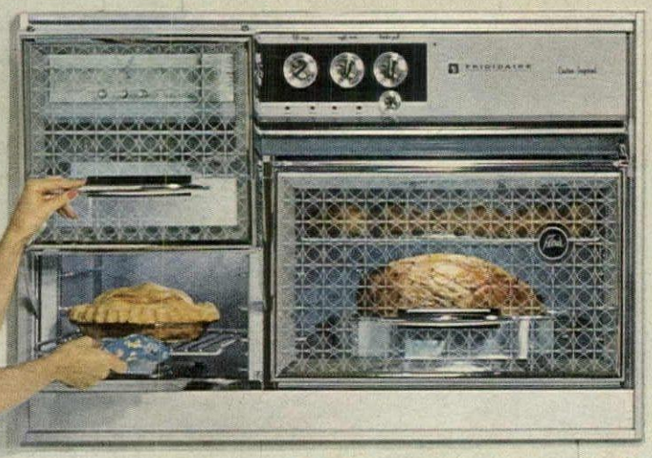
wall oven smorgasbord

FRIGIDAIRE

Choose the

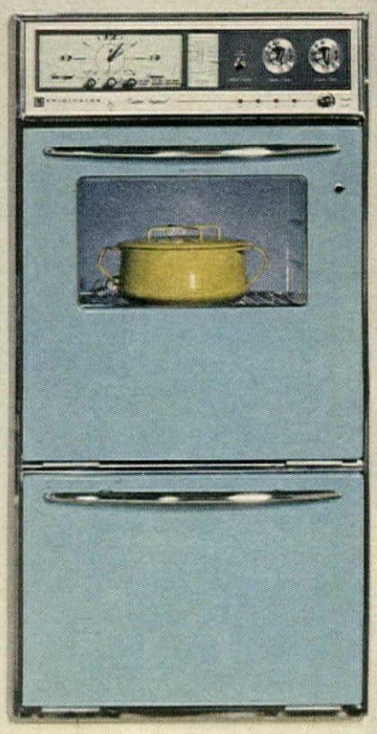
The magnificent Double Oven Flair. Counter-balanced glass doors glide up effortlessly. Each oven has separate controls. Eye-level position, smooth inside surfaces allow easy, no-stoop, up-close cleaning. Chrome and aluminum trim. Filigree design in glass.

RBGF-345



Spacious Custom Imperial Double Oven. Big family size. Each oven has separate controls. Drop-leaf Doors ease oven cleaning. With or without window.

RBF-G99



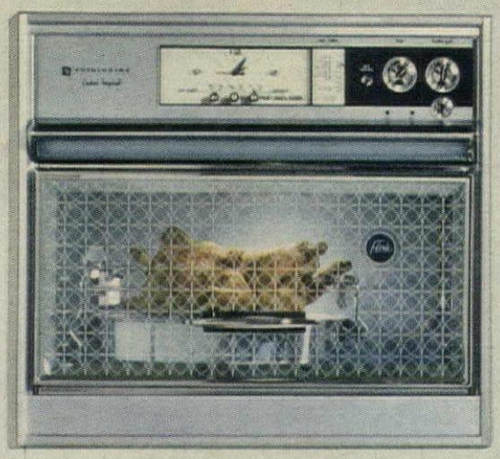
Somewhere in this delicious sampling of Frigidaire Wall Ovens is the perfect one for you! Combine it with your choice of matching Frigidaire Cooking Tops. Add a Frigidaire Built-In Dishwasher, and, of course, a Frigidaire Frost-Proof Refrigerator . . . and you're on your way toward the most exciting kitchen you've ever known! Choose from eleven different wall oven models, four lovely colors, plus white and brushed chrome. Frigidaire Division, General Motors Corporation, Dayton, Ohio.

Build-in satisfaction...build-in Frigidaire!

ideal Frigidaire Wall Oven for your new kitchen

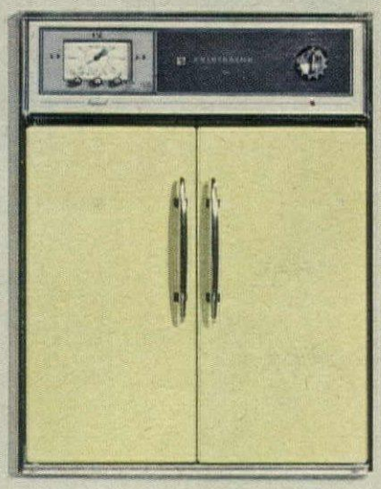
Glamorous Single Oven Flair. Glide-Up Glass Door counter-balanced, heat-resistant. Filigree design in glass. Eye-level cooking, cleaning. Thick insulation assures even, accurate heat. 2 models.

RBGB-335



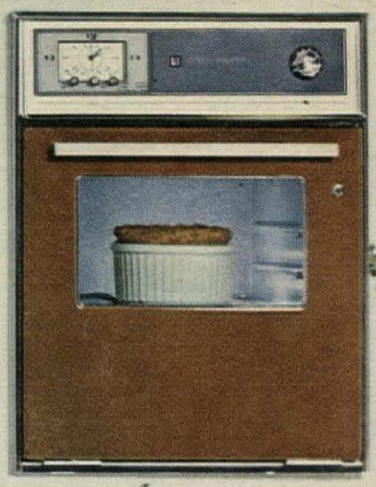
Space-saving French Door Oven. Makes a stylish focal point in any kitchen. Features single dial temperature control. Signal light. Time signal.

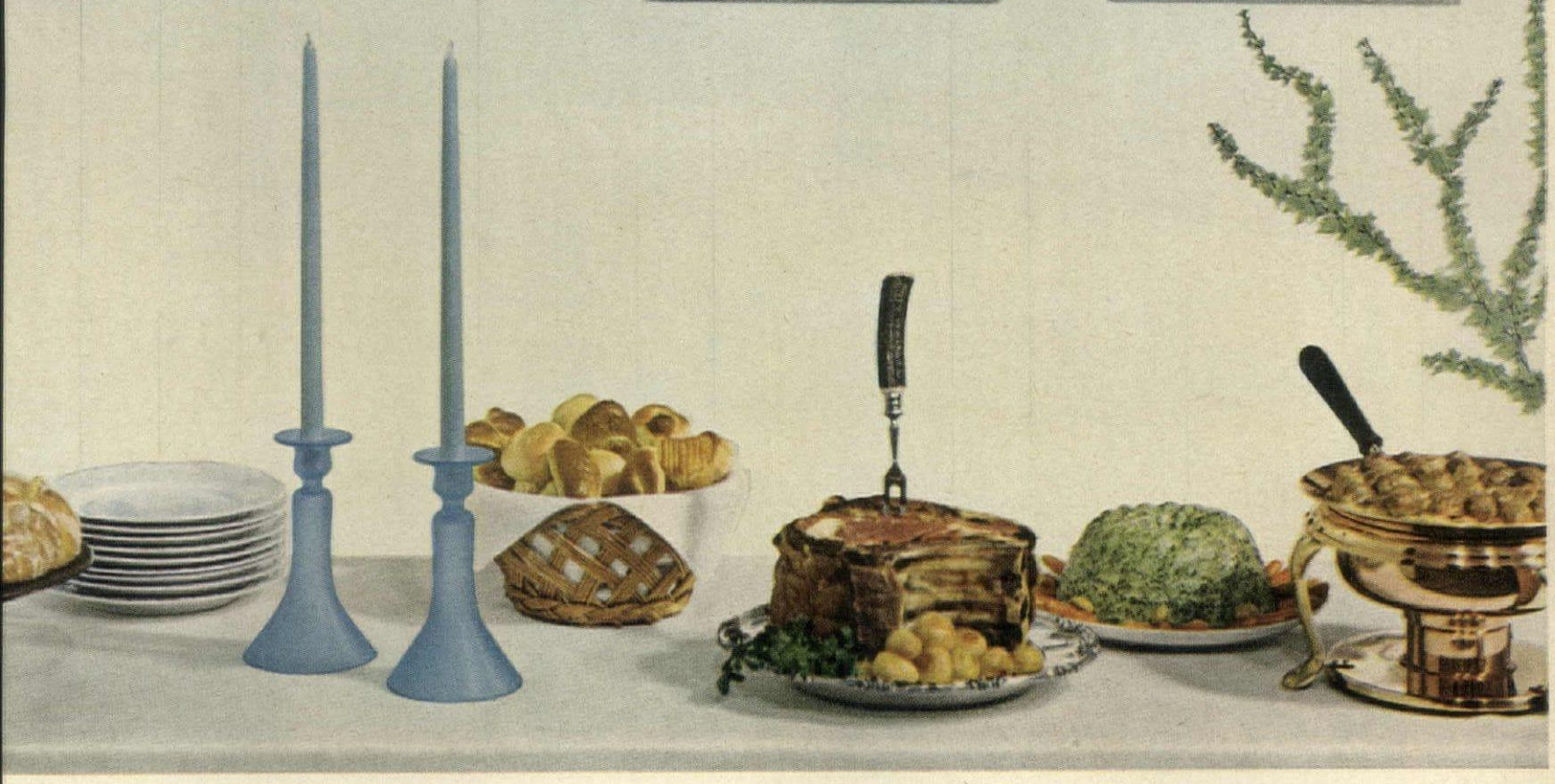
RBE-90-1



"See-In" Window Oven. Watch what's cooking! Drop-Leaf Door, rounded oven corners ease cleaning. Plain Door Model is also available.

RBE-G94-1





Odyssey, gracefully styled for the living room, dining room and bedroom reflects the finest in design and craftsmanship.

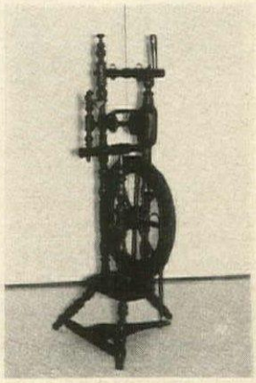
Brochure available (25¢)

Fancher FURNITURE COMPANY
SALAMANCA, NEW YORK

Antiques

Questions & Answers

By Thomas H. Ormsbee



GERMAN SPINNING WHEEL

My wife's grandmother brought this spinning wheel to America from Germany in 1874. It is mostly pegged together with hand-fashioned wooden dowels. The few metal parts are crudely made of brass or bronze. Can you give us anything on its history? It has no mark. *J. A. K.—Tucson, Ariz.*

Yours is a typical German spinning wheel of the eighteenth and early nineteenth century. This kind of wheel is used in the "Spinning Song" when the opera "Faust" is performed.

T & R BOOTE PLATTER

Can you determine the age of my platter from this mark: English royal coat of arms, plus the names T & R Boote and Lahore? *J. H.—De Pere, Wis.*

Yours is a Staffordshire platter made by T & R Boote, Burslem. The design is "Lahore," registered June 7, 1880.

VICTORIAN SIDE CHAIRS

When were these chairs made? The backs are one piece of wood, hand carved. *W. D.—Danville, Va.*

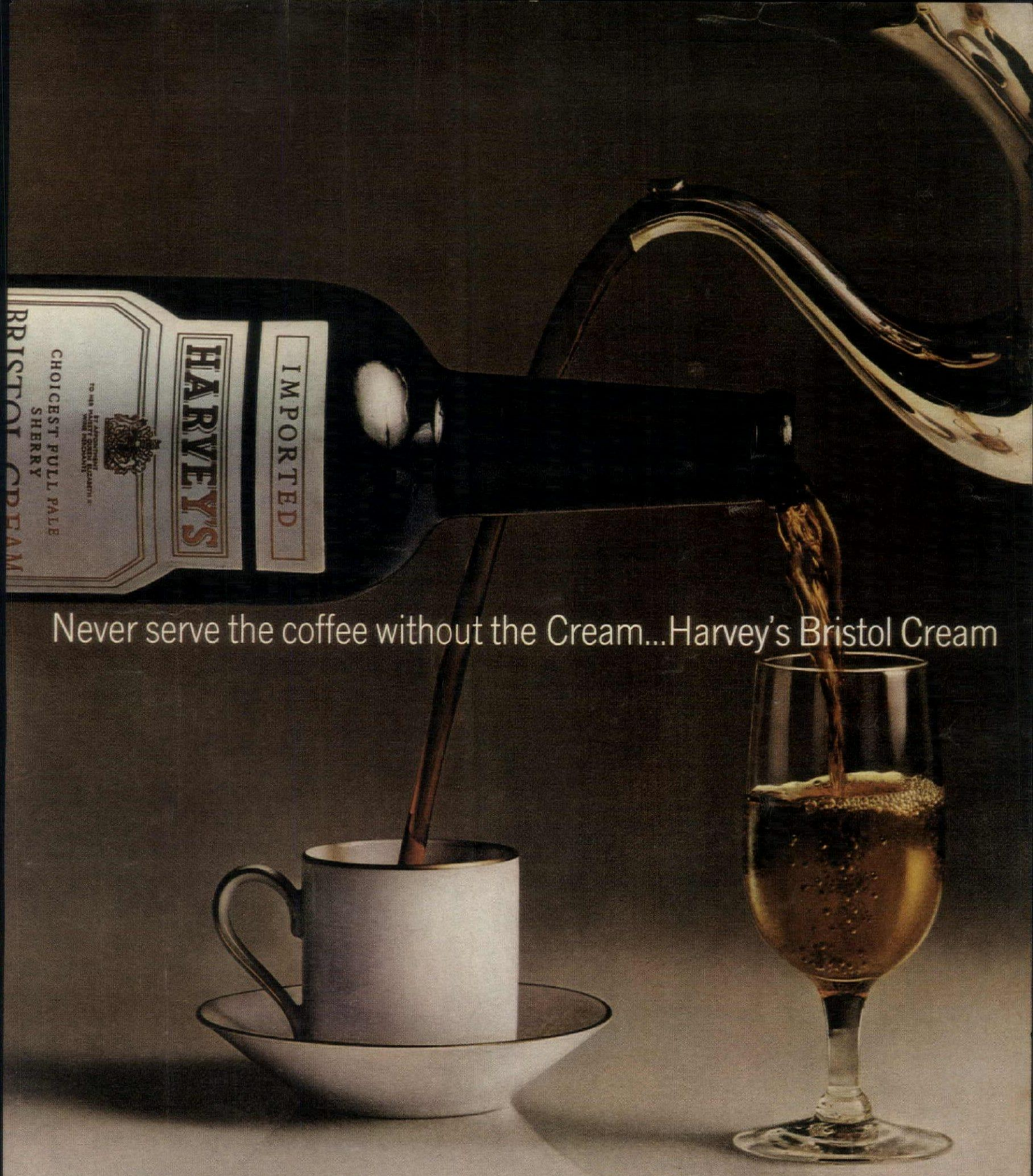
These side chairs are American Victorian dating about 1855–1865. A Mathew Brady photograph of Mrs. Abraham Lincoln shows her beside such a chair.

AUGUSTUS ROGERS TEAKETTLE

AUG ROGERS
PURE COIN

The mark on the bottom of my teakettle is enclosed. Can you give me further information? *M. T. W.—Annapolis, Md.*

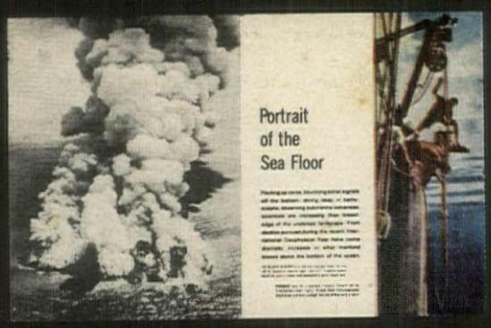
Your coin silver teakettle on a stand of chinoiserie design was made by Augustus Rogers, Boston, Mass., 1840–1850.

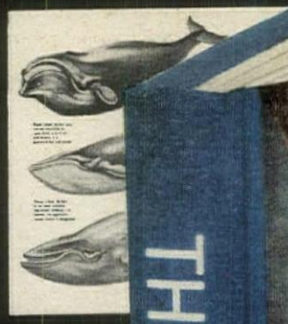


An after-dinner drink should be sweet...but it shouldn't get sticky about it. Harvey's Bristol Cream® doesn't. The sweetness of this rare imported sherry is subtle, its lightness refreshing. Small wonder people enjoy it before the meal as well. (And we might add, it makes a highly complimentary gift for the holidays.) Just chill before serving.

John Harvey and Sons, Ltd.

© 1963, HEUBLEIN, INC., HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT. SOLE IMPORTER, U.S.A.



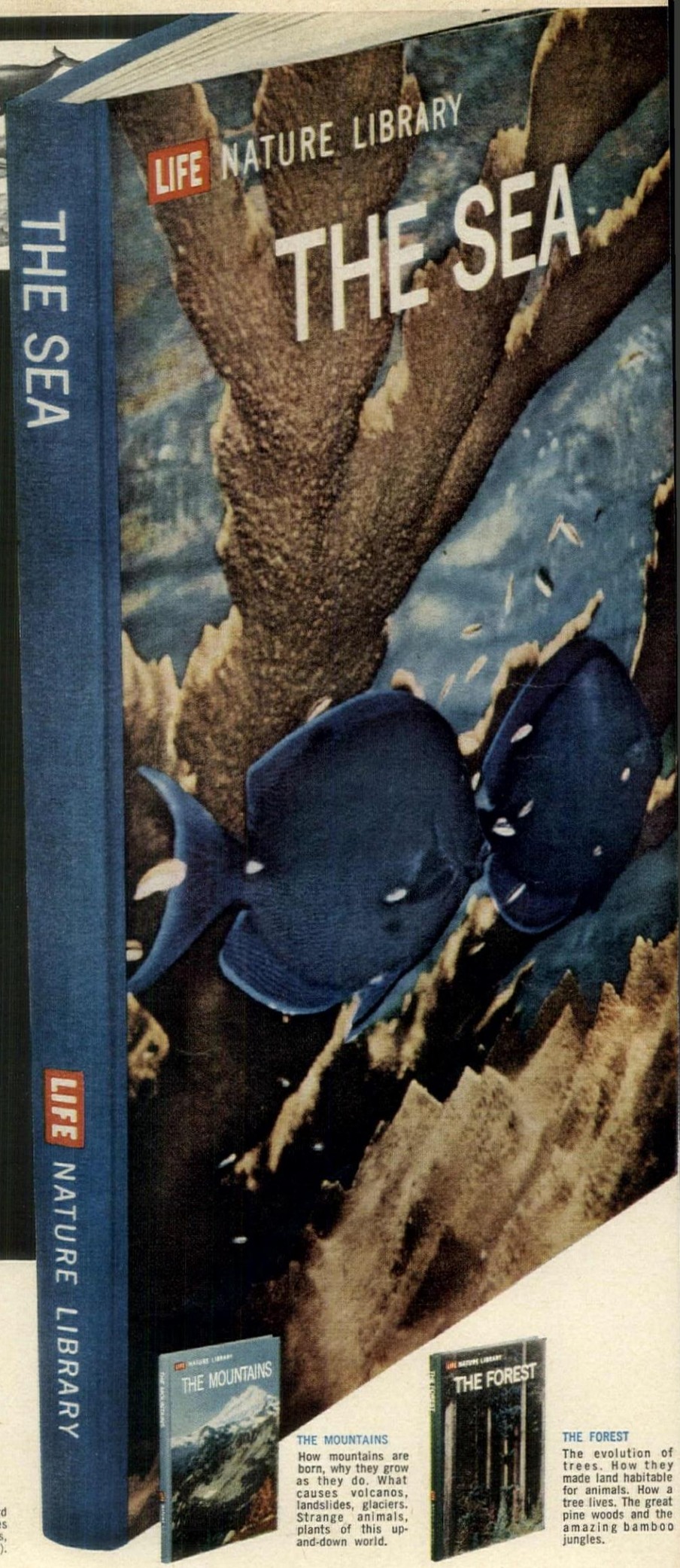


Babies born from the body of the male of the species?

Drinking water for Los Angeles from South Polar ice?

A dam 1100 miles long between the Atlantic and Arctic Oceans?

"Plants" that move and "rocks" that live?



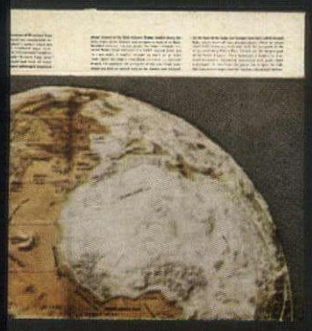
UNBELIEVABLE?
These are only a few of the thousands of fascinating facts and findings that await you when you and your family plunge into THE SEA, the introductory volume in the

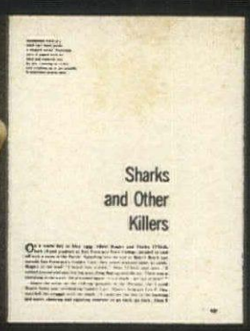
LIFE NATURE LIBRARY

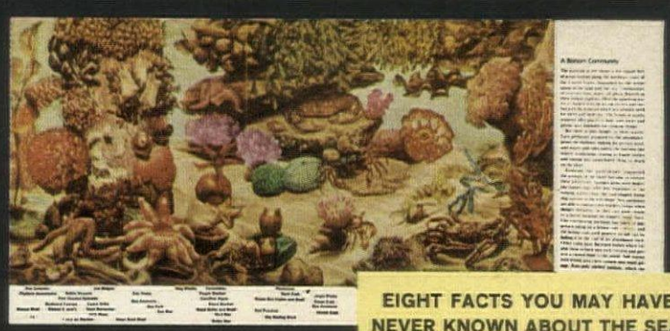
Actual size 8½" x 11" • Permanent hard covers, printed in full color • 190 pages • 192 photographs, paintings, maps, drawings and charts (68 in full color).

THE MOUNTAINS
How mountains are born, why they grow as they do. What causes volcanos, landslides, glaciers. Strange animals, plants of this up-and-down world.

THE FOREST
The evolution of trees. How they made land habitable for animals. How a tree lives. The great pine woods and the amazing bamboo jungles.







You are invited to explore THE SEA for 10 days as a guest of the LIFE Nature Library

SINCE time immemorial, the sea has woven a spell over man. Its beauty, its vastness, its fury, the ceaseless rhythm of its tides and waves, its teeming life... they hold us enthralled.

Yet, in spite of the tremendous strides in science, the sea has until recently been an almost total mystery. Compared to what is now being discovered about the oceans, what *you* were taught in school is scarcely more than Columbus knew nearly 500 years ago. The reason is simple. Only in the last two decades have we been able to begin unlocking the sea's secrets. Only recently have we perfected electronic sounding, listening and recording devices. Advanced diving and breathing equipment. Dependable underwater cameras and lighting. Giant "vacuum cleaners" that sweep up materials from the floor of the sea. Amazing "corers" that carve out sections of the ocean bottom and haul them up. Powerful drills that pierce the very crust of the earth, miles below sea level.

Now from this rapidly accumulating treasury of scientific knowledge—so new it has never before been presented in its entirety in any single volume—LIFE brings you THE SEA. Here is a book so up-to-date it includes the latest findings of research in every corner of the globe where the seas wash. So accurate and clearly written it has been adopted for use in thousands of classrooms from grade school to college. So fascinating that, of 750,000 American families who asked merely to *look* at THE SEA, more than 720,000 decided to *keep* it.

You and *your* family are now invited to borrow a copy of THE SEA from LIFE as your introduction to the LIFE Nature Library.

Brilliant, LIFE-like Pictures and Text

To bring you this book, LIFE mobilized skilled teams of writers, photographers, artists and researchers, headed by prize-winning science writer Leonard Engel. The result is a virtual encyclopedia of the sea—190 oversize pages (8½ x 11 inches each), 192 glittering photographs, paintings, maps, drawings and charts (68 of them in full color). In it, the immensity, variety and allure of the sea emerge clearly.

You find a fabulous harvest of "nodules" scattered on the ocean floor—great patches of potato-size lumps rich in iron, nickel, cobalt and manganese. (Through some process as yet unknown, nodules form around sharks' teeth and whales' ear bones. And there they lie—a fortune just for the taking!)

You board the bathyscaph *Trieste* as it plunges into the blackness of the deepest-known trench on earth, seven miles below sea level. You join in mapping the longest known mountain-range in the world. Newly discovered, it runs for 40,000 miles—entirely under water.

You see an incredible profusion of living things. For the sea—alone of all earthly environments—contains every single one of the 22 major forms of life on our planet. You catch the living specimen of a giant fish thought to be extinct for 50 million years. You examine the larva of an eel-like creature whose adult form no human has yet seen. (The size of the larva shows the adult may be 90 feet long!)

You take part in an exciting hunt for clues to the origins of life itself—in the sediment that blankets the ocean bottom. In some places it is 2½ miles thick and may have lain undisturbed for *billions* of years.

Yours for a Free 10-Day Examination

Clearly, so all-encompassing a volume cannot be adequately described here. That's why we invite you to borrow a copy from us and browse through it freely for 10 days with your family. Simply mail the postage-paid reply card without money. Then, if you wish, you may return the book and owe nothing. But if—like most others who have accepted this invitation—you decide to keep THE SEA, you may own it for much less than comparably lavish books cost. Thanks to LIFE's unrivalled production and printing facilities, you pay only $3.95, plus a small shipping charge. You are then entitled to new volumes in the LIFE Nature Library, one every other month. These too, you keep only if you wish—and always at the same low price.

You make no commitment. You promise to buy nothing. You may cancel this arrangement at any time. For families with school children, the LIFE Nature Library is a permanent reference work which, in its field, is hard to match at *any* price. To examine the introductory volume, simply mail the attached card. If card has been removed, write Time Inc. Books, 540 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago 11, Illinois.

EIGHT FACTS YOU MAY HAVE NEVER KNOWN ABOUT THE SEA

Among Swedish Pipefish, male gives birth to young. Here baby (left) leaves father's pouch.

Sargassum Fish duplicates look of seaweed, even to tassels and ribbons like air-filled bladders.

Mock "eye" on tail protects Butterfly Fish. Foe strikes at "eye," meets empty water as fish darts away.

Strangely human appearance of the sluggish Dugong gave rise to myth of the mermaid in ages past.

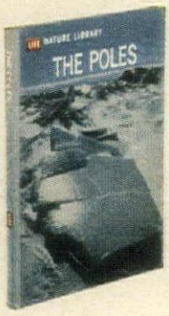
Struggling fish is swallowed whole by voracious Sea Anemone, which looks like a harmless plant.

The gaudily-colored Wrasse covers itself with a blanket of sand and, to all appearances, sleeps.

Eye of Octopus has physical structure amazingly like that of man's, an extraordinary example of "convergent evolution."

Weird Hatchet Fish which lives at sunless depths, carries lights on its own belly to attract unsuspecting prey.

THE DESERT
Origins and future of the sun-baked almost rainless world where burrowing creatures live without drinking water and leafless plants bear flowers.



THE POLES
Frigid lands of the seal, polar bear, penguin, killer whale. The Antarctic, where ice is 2 miles deep and temperature 100° below. The tundra.

THE EARTH
Our planet's origin; composition; relationship to sun, moon, planets. Growth of knowledge about the earth up to the theories of today.

THE UNIVERSE
Latest answers to the dark mysteries of space. How big is the universe? Our own galaxy? Where did it come from? What is happening to our solar system?

Dishwasher giving you spots? Look!

WATER DROPS—See what happens when even clean water is sprayed on dishes. Drops like these dry into ugly spots and streaks.

CASCADE—Because of Cascade's "sheeting action," drops don't form. Cascade with Chlorosheen does it—and only Cascade has Chlorosheen!

Cascade's amazing "sheeting action" eliminates drops that spot!

Nothing beats Cascade at getting dishes clean. Cascade's remarkable "sheeting action" even eliminates the drops that cause ugly spots. Water ripples right off in clear-rinsing sheets. Dishes, glassware and silver come from your dishwasher as spotless and sparkling as possible, all ready for the fanciest table without the need for towel touch-ups.

And Cascade is rated safe for china patterns. The makers of Castleton, Flintridge, Franciscan, Lenox and Syracuse china—through the American Fine China Guild—have verified Cascade's unsurpassed safety to delicate patterns.

What's more, every leading dishwasher manufacturer recommends Cascade. So do women everywhere. They've made it America's favorite dishwasher detergent by far!

Give your dishwasher the best—Cascade—it's got "sheeting action"

Going places, finding things in

New fields for adventurous wayfarers

Five corners of the world that offer exotic treats you won't find on the beaten path: Cyprus, Guatemala, Surinam, Indonesia, Madagascar

by Jeanne Sakol

EDITOR'S NOTE: Every year sees additions to the list of countries we can get to quickly and explore comfortably. From dozens of exciting new prospects, Jeanne Sakol—a peripatetic journalist who has worn out four passports—has picked five little-known lands that are of special interest to H&G readers.

CYPRUS

Third largest island in the Mediterranean, scene of Lawrence Durrell's "Bitter Lemons," Cyprus is a newly independent republic with a lively past, romantic ruins and beautiful little sandy beaches. Everywhere you turn you find relics of the Neolithic and Bronze Ages, the ancient Greeks, Venetians and other seafarers who traded and plundered along the ancient sea lanes. In Nicosia, the capital, the Old Quarter stands inside fortified walls originally built in the fourteenth century and rebuilt by the Venetians two centuries later. The magnificent Gothic church of St. Sophia, where Lusignan kings were crowned monarchs of Cyprus, goes back to 1200 A.D. and is now the main mosque. Nicosia's streets are a fantastic parade of businessmen in Western dress, Greek and Turkish Cypriots in their national garb, priests in black robes, donkey carts and modern automobiles. Cypriot handcrafts are noted for their beauty. Look for the fine laces and embroideries, table linens, basketwork and pottery.

About forty miles away in the resort, and second largest port, of Famagusta, is a massive citadel said to be the setting for Shakespeare's "Othello." A side trip from Famagusta takes you to one of the treasures of Cyprus, the fabled ruins of Salamis, an ancient city founded after the Trojan War where you can picnic among the headless statues, explore the arena and marble forum and watch Greek classical tragedy performed in a restored theatre.

Limassol, on the south coast of Cyprus, boasts a castle in the middle of a Turkish market. In Kyrenia on the northern coast, a postcard village where the air is warm and the olive groves slope down to a small harbor alive with pleasure craft, you'll find a medieval castle with a staggering view and picturesque wooden-balconied houses. In summer, Dodecanese fishermen dive for sponges off the Kyrenia shore. The climate in Cyprus is moderate to warm all year, warmest in summer. Flowers flourish in spring, before the weather becomes too dry, and the Flower Festival held all over the island at the beginning of May shows them at their brilliant best. It is an easy island to encompass for the highways are good, bus service efficient, taxis reasonable and you can hire a self-drive or chauffeured car. As a local pleasantry, Cypriots will also rent you a donkey for transportation.

You may find the food in Cyprus on the starchy and oily side, but the fruit and vegetables are delicious, bread excellent, local cheese (*halloumi*) superb and the wines pleasant and incredibly cheap. If Cypriots entertain you, it is bad manners not to taste a little of everything. There are good little restaurants in Nicosia, Famagusta and Kyrenia run by Greek and Turkish Cypriots, colorful snack bars, coffee houses and tea shops. On the road from Nicosia to Kyrenia, look for the French-style Des Gourmets restaurant, probably the best in Cyprus. Although Greek and Turkish are the national languages of most of the people, don't worry about getting along in English. Cyprus, which was a British Crown Colony for thirty-five years until it gained its independence in 1960, still keeps English as a second language.

Continued on page 27

It's ⅓ of your life...spend it in Wamsutta luxury!

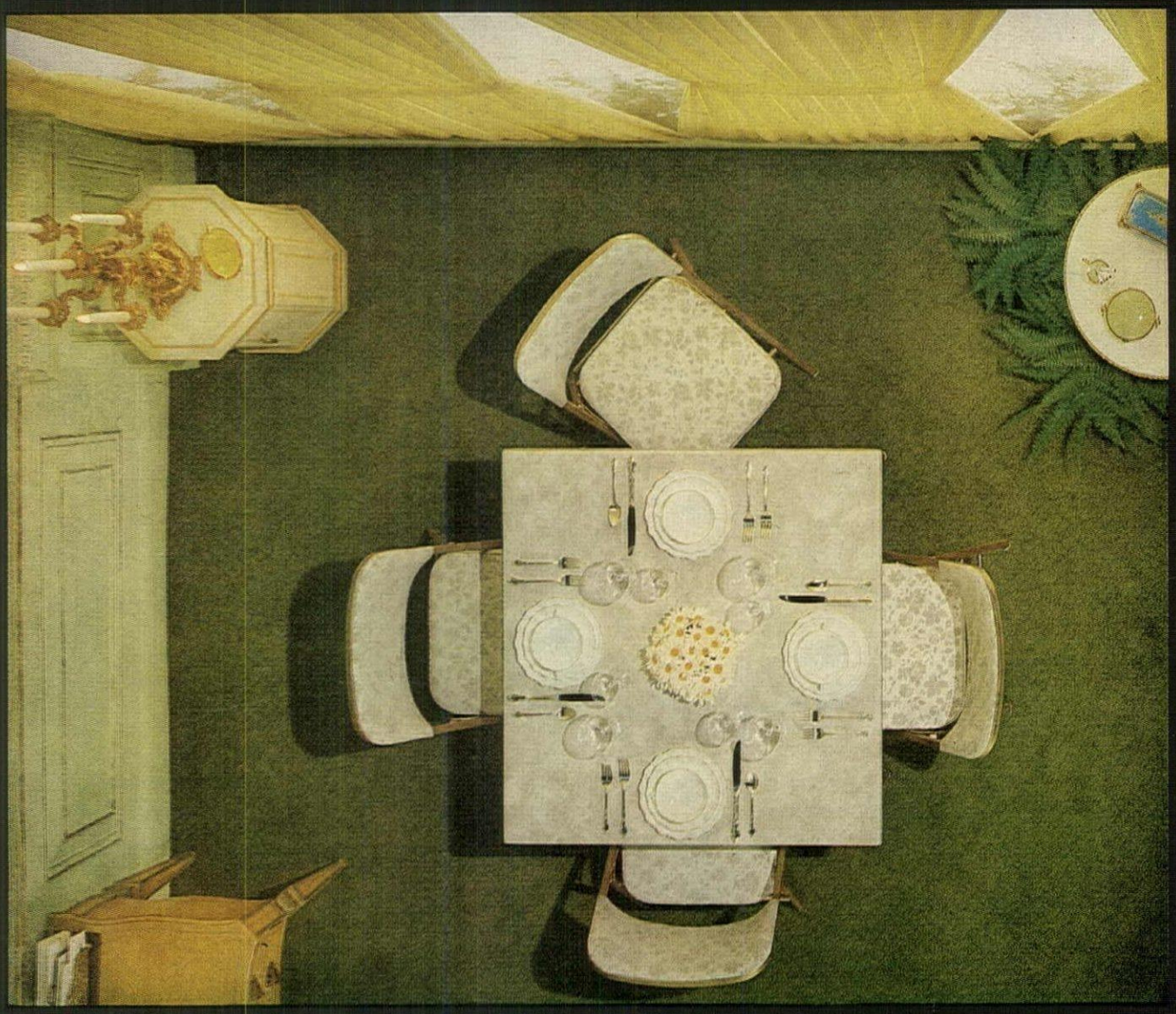
At day's end there's nothing quite like sinking deep into the splendor of Wamsutta. Because Wamsutta Supercale® sheets are made whisper-soft. To pamper you extravagantly, deliciously. To make your bed the most beautiful lullabye ever sung. During January you'll find Blossom-Tone® Supercales® as well as lovely white, specially priced from $3.95, a savings of $2.00 per sheet. Monograms additional. Also look for Wamsutta Heritage Towels attractively priced for January.

WAMSUTTA MILLS, 1430 Broadway, New York 18, N.Y. Look for Wamsutta Lustercale® Sheets, Heritage Towels, Babycale® Crib Sheets, Bedspreads, Blankets, Mattress Pads, Covers, Ticking and Fashion Fabrics for Women, Children, Men. photo: sokolsky

Wamsutta®
SUPERCALE

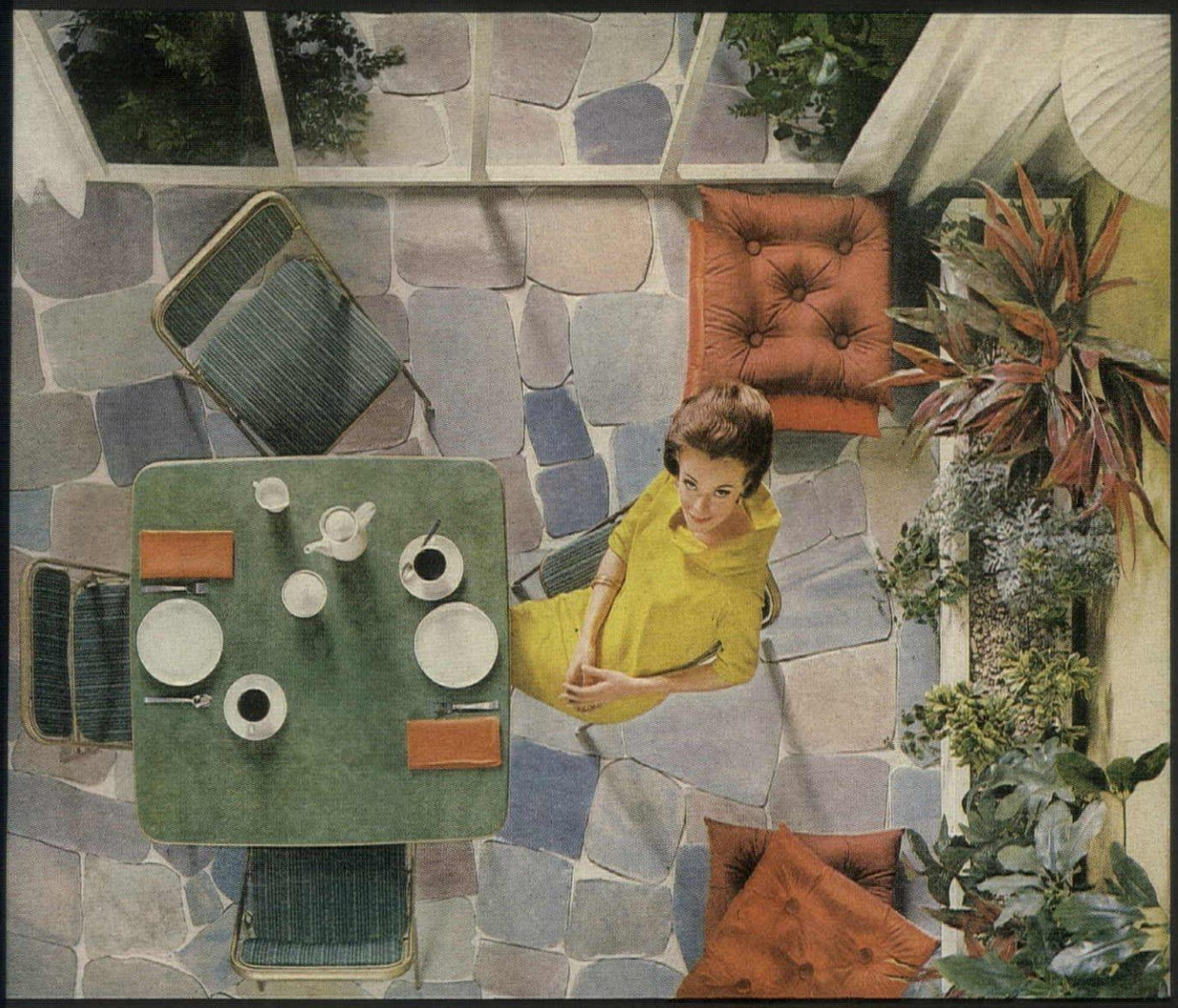
Samsonite Decorator Group! You can fold it away if you want to...but you won't...

ANTIQUE TAN SAMSONITE FLAIRE TABLE, $17.95; BARK BROWN FLAIRE CHAIRS, $12.95 EACH.

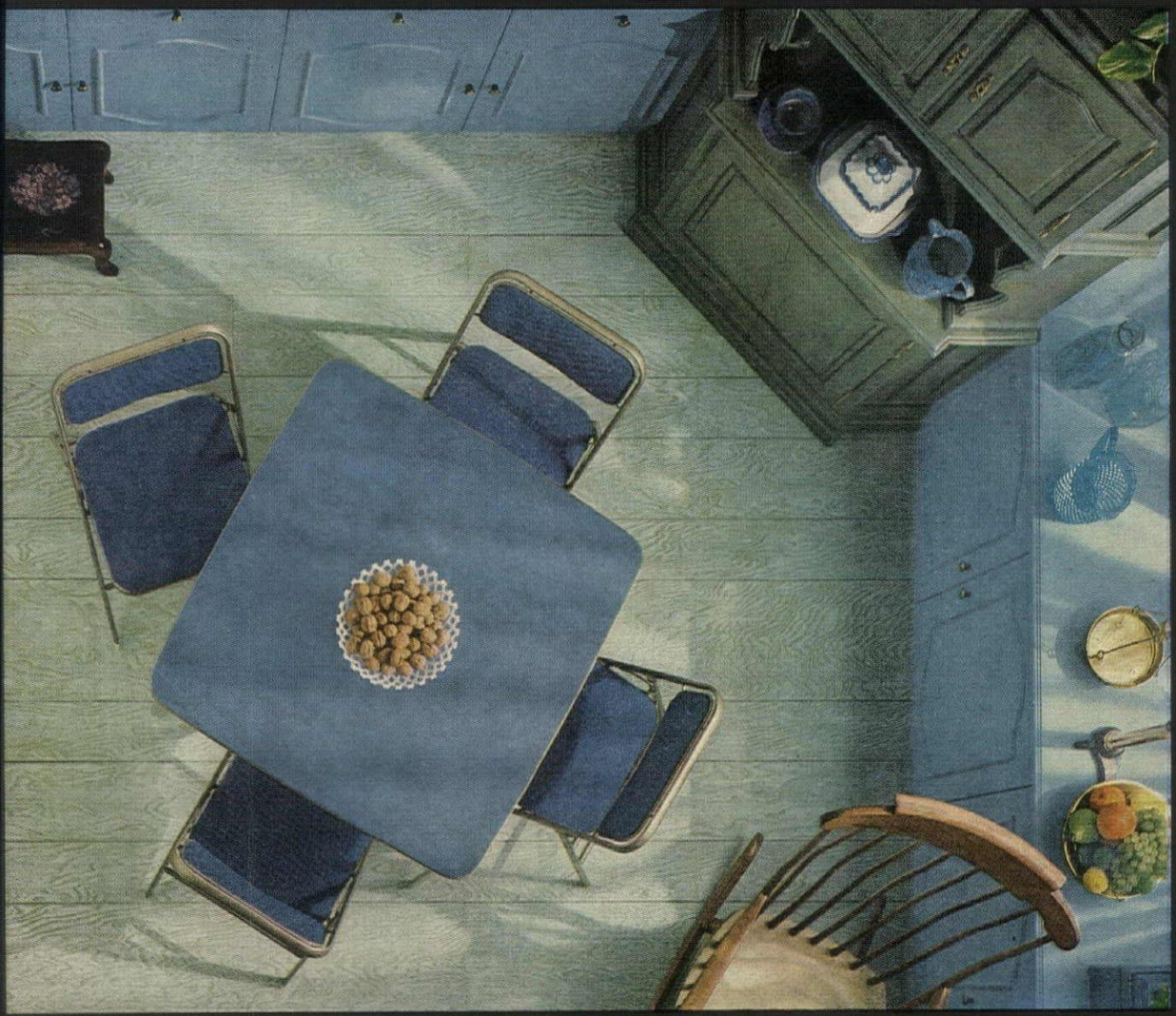


ANTIQUE WHITE SAMSONITE FLAIRE TABLE, $17.95; FLORAL WHITE FLAIRE CHAIRS, $12.95 EACH.

SETTINGS AND PHOTOGRAPHS BY LIONEL FREEDMAN, A. I. D. (AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF INTERIOR DESIGNERS) • SHWAYDER BROS., INC.,



ANTIQUE GREEN SAMSONITE SCANDA TABLE, $15.95; OSLO GREEN SCANDA CHAIRS, $10.95 EACH.



ANTIQUE BLUE SAMSONITE SCANDA TABLE, $15.95; BALTIC BLUE SCANDA CHAIRS, $10.95 EACH.

because it's so beautiful.

Samsonite's new Decorator Group with *fabric upholstered chairs* add a new dimension to hospitality.

It's designed to live in your house. Permanently. Yet when extra space is needed for a big party, it folds away conveniently. The difference is fashion, pure and simple. The chairs are upholstered in rich decorator fabrics. The antiqued vinyl-top tables are color coordinated. There's even a new point of view about color: mix-and-match them as you like!

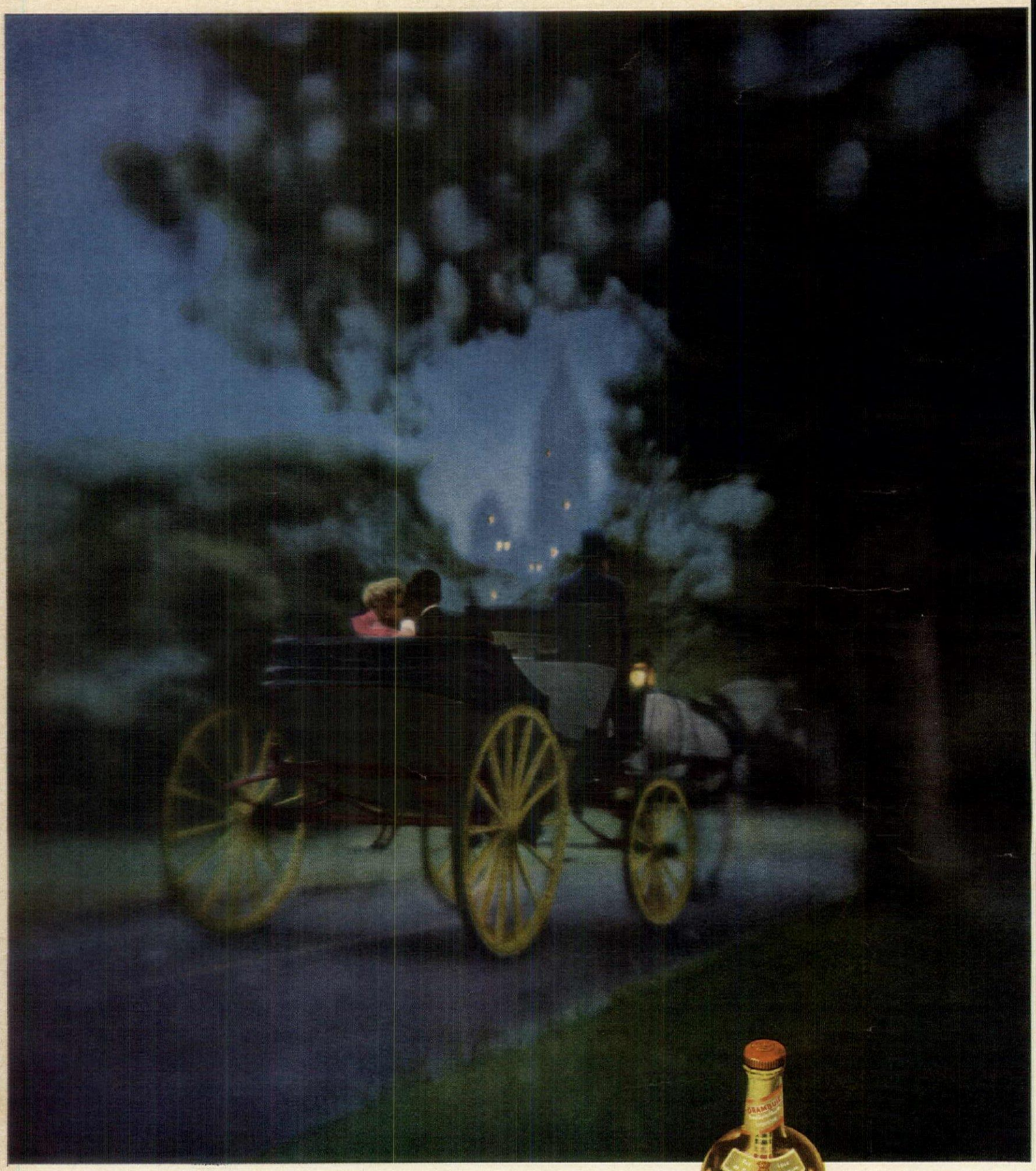
63 Different Set Combinations

Flaire® chairs in Bark Brown, Foliage Green or Floral White, each $12.95. Mix or match Flaire tables in Deepwood, Antique Green, Antique Tan or Antique White, each $17.95. Scanda® chairs in Oslo Green, Baltic Blue, Viking Brown or Danish Tan, each $10.95. Mix or match Scanda tables in Antique Green, Antique Blue, Deepwood, Antique Tan or Antique White, each $15.95.

SAMSONITE® DECORATOR GROUP

TOO FINE TO FOLD AWAY

FOLDING FURNITURE DIV., DENVER 17, COLO. MANUFACTURERS OF SAMSONITE LUGGAGE. AVAILABLE IN CANADA THROUGH SAMSONITE OF CANADA, LTD., STRATFORD, ONT., AT SLIGHTLY HIGHER PRICES.



80 PROOF

Evenings that memories are made of—
so often include Drambuie

After dinner, have a dram of Drambuie,
the cordial with the Scotch whisky base.

IMPORTED BY W. A. TAYLOR & COMPANY, NEW YORK, NEW YORK • SOLE DISTRIBUTORS FOR THE U. S. A.

HOW TO GET THERE: *By Air:* From New York to London via BOAC with connecting flight via BEA; from New York to Rome or Beirut via PAA with connecting flights via BEA or MEA, or to Paris and Athens via Air France with connecting flights via Olympic Airways.

GUATEMALA

If you ever wondered where Chichicastenango is, it's a colorful Indian market town in this utterly colorful Central American republic. Set in a beautiful valley with a cool, clear climate, this charming village consists mostly of white plaster houses with red tile roofs. It is quiet, except on Thursdays and Sundays, when 20,000 Indians pour down from the hills to trade foodstuffs, pottery, furniture, leather goods and those brilliant Guatemalan cotton skirts that cost the earth in the States.

Guatemala City, the capital, is a sparkling, modern metropolis with a year-round temperature of about 68 degrees. The seat of government and business, it has wide parks, shady streets and boulevards with old Spanish Colonial houses, ultra-modern glass façades and excellent shops selling Guatemalan folk art and crafts, such as handwoven textiles, silver jewelry, Mayan figures carved of rich and unusual woods and primitive pottery with stylized figures in highly original designs and glazed or unglazed finishes. You can find gourds made into bowls, dippers and even masks, engraved or painted. The most highly prized of these are the black ones with white designs. Look for the bags, hammocks and hangings woven of henequen, agave and maguey, and table mats woven of reeds and palmetto leaves.

In Guatemala lie the Mayan ruins of Tikal, Pyramid of the Great Jaguar

There's a good deal of Malayan jade in Guatemala City, but only an expert can distinguish the truly good specimens. If you like jade for its looks rather than intrinsic value, you can't go wrong. Antique collectors with persistence may find pieces of Spanish Colonial furniture, silver or jewelry. There is no shop specializing in these things and collectors are simply advised to ask around.

In the rain forests of northern Guatemala stand the ancient Mayan ruins of Tikal, occupied for 2,000 years by an unknown civilization before their mysterious abandonment in the tenth century. Getting there is an hour's plane ride from Guatemala City and as you circle to land, the crests of ruined pyramids jut from the dense greenery. First seen by a white man in 1696, it was not until 1956 that archaeologists of the University of Pennsylvania Museum began to excavate and restore such wonders as the Great Plaza, the huge pyramids of the Giant Jaguar and Masks. A small new hotel, the Jungle Lodge, has comfortable accommodations.

Of Guatemala's some 4,000,000 inhabitants, most are Indian or mestizo. The national language is Spanish, and the food is rich and spicy. Try some of the unusual Guatemalan dishes such as *fiambre*, a salad of marinated cold vegetables and meats that is the traditional holiday dish and a meal in itself; *pepian*, a meat dish with hot sauce reminiscent of the Mexican *mole*, great with one of the local beers; *gallo en chicha*, chicken cooked in *chicha*, a potent liquor made from corn, and all the versions of tamales which are to Latin Americans what hamburgers are to us.

HOW TO GET THERE: *By Air:* Direct nonstop flights from Miami, New Orleans, Mexico City and Los Angeles to Guatemala City's La Aurora International Jet Airport via PAA. *By Sea:* Grace Line and United Fruit Company ships stop at Guatemala.

SURINAM

East really meets West in this polyglot paradise on the northern coast of South America. Formerly Dutch Guiana, Surinam is the home of Hindustanis, Indonesians, Amer Indians, Bush Negroes, Creoles and Chinese, all adhering to the dress and customs of their past heritage, yet living in harmony with the white descendants of

Continued on page 132

LOOK BEYOND BEAUTY

LOOK BEYOND PRICE

PATENT NO. 2,474,599

LOOK AT THE BACK!

Everett may not be the only beautiful, moderately priced piano, but it is the *only small piano with the tone beauty of a grand.* That's because strings are "high tension" as in a grand. Patented* iron levers (instead of wood posts) make this grand performance possible in an Everett. See your Everett dealer soon for the *dyna-tension* story. **Send for new full-color catalog.**

dyna-tension EVERETT

EVERETT PIANO COMPANY
Dept. P-121, South Haven, Michigan
Enclosed is 10c to cover handling and mailing costs of new Everett full-color catalog.

name

address

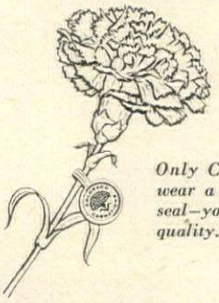
city state

☐ Send name of nearest franchised dealer.

Study in Color—One of a Colorado Carnation Series

Gift of Regard - COLORADO CARNATIONS®

"Thank you" means more when it is expressed in the beauty of a Colorado Carnation bouquet. Your gift, long-lived and beautiful, demonstrates your regard in *the* most thoughtful way—brings joy and the warmth that only America's finer flowers convey. Remember, whether you want to say "Thank you," "Best wishes," or "Here's to happiness," Colorado Carnations always say it best.



Only Colorado Carnations wear a registered trademark seal—your guarantee of finest quality.

COLORADO FLOWER GROWERS ASSOCIATION, INC.

655 BROADWAY, DENVER, COLORADO 80203

COLORADO CARNATIONS® IS THE REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF COLORADO FLOWER GROWERS ASSOCIATION, INC.

House & Garden's travelog

A DIRECTORY OF FINE HOTELS AND RESORTS

ARIZONA

PHOENIX

The Arizona Biltmore Resort

Sun this winter in the comfort and luxury of the Arizona Biltmore. It's just as though a complete cosmopolitan hotel had been transferred to the desert and set down on a 1400-acre oasis of lawns, flowers, and citrus groves. *Private, uncrowded,* 18-hole golf course. And, many, many other luxuries. Modified American Plan (includes breakfast and dinner). . . . Henry B. Williams, V. P., Gen. Mgr., Arizona Biltmore Hotel, Phoenix, Ariz.

TUCSON

Arizona Inn. Bungalow rooms with sun terrace. Beautiful gardens. Steam heat. Warm water pool. Har-Tru tennis courts. A. P. M. Bennett, Mgr.

Lodge on The Desert. 27th winter. 40 guests. A. or E. Pool. Near golf courses. Brochure. 306 N. Alvernon Way. Schuyler Lininger, Patron Grande.

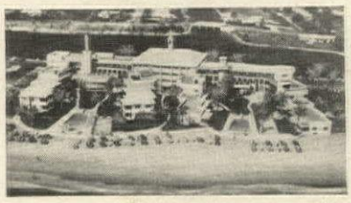
WICKENBURG

Rancho de los Caballeros. Bask in winter sun, shine with hearty hospitality & informality. Swim, ride, golf, relax, fun in the sun. Children welcome.

ARIZONA . . . where the sun spends the winter and you will too, over and over again once you visit this, the "Grand Canyon State".

FLORIDA

FT. LAUDERDALE



The Lago Mar

In an exclusive South Beach section between a picturesque lagoon and the ocean—no busy streets to cross to reach a superb 800 foot private beach. Two oceanfront pools, patio bar, tennis, par 3 golf, putting green. Convenient to jai alai, race tracks, Port Everglades. Under Ownership-Direction Sidney Banks. Your inquiry is invited.

PALM BEACH

Brazilian Court Hotel. Gracious accommodations, air-conditioned. Lovely gardens. Superb continental dining. A. & E. Plans. Steps away from Worth Ave.

ST. PETERSBURG

Vinoy Park Hotel. Finest on Gulf Coast. Pool. Golf course. 375 rms. Faces Tampa Bay. Am. plan. Folder—rates. Sterling Bottome, Managing Director.

Has House & Garden Travelog helped you in deciding where your vacation or holiday will be spent? If so, when writing to the hotels or resorts for literature, or when making your reservation, inquiries mentioning House & Garden will be given special consideration.

GEORGIA

SAINT SIMONS ISLAND

King & Prince Hotel. Year 'round resort. E.P., directly on ocean, pvt. beach & pool; dancing, fishing, riding, golf. Near Brunswick, Georgia.

IDAHO

SUN VALLEY

Sun Valley Lodge and Ski School

"Learn-to-Ski" Weeks at America's most efficient ski-school includes 7 days, 6 nights. Lessons, unlimited use of eight electric chair-lifts, meals, chalet accommodations—all for only $116.00 (except rail fare). Everything for a perfect winter vacation! After-ski fun, dining and dancing. Write for Color Folder and rate schedule—Dept. 107, Sun Valley, Idaho.

NEVADA

RENO

Donner Trail Ranch. In "mountain greenery" 10 mi. from Reno. All-year; A. P. Ride, skiing nearby, loaf luxuriously. Joan Drackert, Mgr. Box 2349.

NEW JERSEY

ATLANTIC CITY

Marlborough-Blenheim. On Boardwalk. Modern Wing. Ocean-front sundecks, ice rink, comp. entertainment, fine food. Ask about Inclusive Plans.

SOUTH CAROLINA

HILTON HEAD ISLAND

William Hilton Inn. On magnificent beach at Hilton Head Island. Championship golf, tennis, fishing, riding. Write Box CN for brochure.

VERMONT

MT. SNOW

Mt. Snow in the Valley of the Inns. 10 double chair lifts. 40 slopes and trails, heated pool, package plans. 99 inns.

Snow Mountain Inn: Ski esprit, fun with a flair. Luxury suite, private cottage, or cozy dorm. Our lush four-color brochure, yours for the writing.

STOWE 10

The Lodge at Smugglers' Notch

Centered among the most extensive ski facilities in the U.S.A. Gay luxurious ski living, continental atmosphere. Renowned French cuisine, wine cellar, extolled in Holiday. Game Rooms, dancing, skating. Sport shop, world-famous ski school. Reservations advised. Tel. *Stowe* 253-7311. Write: Ivor Petrak, *Manager*. Brochure.

WILMINGTON

On The Rocks Lodge. Small, informal. Lodging and skiing at its best. Excellent cuisine, economy ski weeks, skating and sleigh rides.

BERMUDA

PAGET

White Sands. Bermuda's perfect vacation spot; beautiful sandy beach, quiet, exclusive accommodation, write Kay and Horace Browne.

JAMAICA

OCHO RIOS

The Tower Isle Hotel

In Jamaica, Tower Isle is a way of life! Here, in a self-contained island setting of 12 flowering acres, you'll enjoy . . . *comfort;* air-conditioned, private-balconied rooms or spacious villas . . . *service* . . . superb cuisine; Jamaican and continental delicacies, Smorgasbord luncheons . . . recreation; swimming, sailing, boating, fishing, cycling, tennis, badminton, sightseeing and golf at famous Upton Country Club . . . entertainment; native floor shows, dancing, movies . . . *duty-free shopping!*

See your Travel Agent or Leonard Hicks, Jr., Inc.; New York (MU 8-0123), Chicago (MO 4-5100), Miami (PL 4-1667), Detroit (WO 2-2700), Washington, D. C. (FE 8-6481), Atlanta (JA 4-3486), Toronto (EM 3-1648) . . . or Richard Earl Assoc., San Francisco (YU 6-6916).

---

free to you now!

a

Who's Who

of

WHERE . . .

the Condé Nast Fall/Winter

TRAVEL IDEAS

Choice travel resorts from Vogue and House & Garden. Send for your free booklet today.

Write to:

House & Garden
Condé Nast Travel Ideas
420 Lexington Avenue
New York 17, New York

IDENTIFY YOURSELF AS A READER OF HOUSE & GARDEN WHEN WRITING TO THESE HOTELS FOR INFORMATION OR RESERVATIONS

*Reduce your

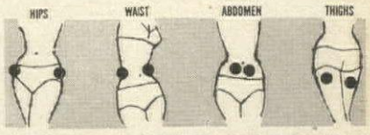
HIPS

in size while you REST

■ Now you can reduce the size of your hips, waist, abdomen, thighs—a new and easier way! **IT'S RELAX-A-CIZOR!**

■ Now you can have that attractive fashion-right "look of fitness" with the NEW kind of selective exercise that requires NO EFFORT!

■ **WHILE YOU REST YOU USE YOUR RELAX-A-CIZOR for only 30 minutes a day. It exercises and tightens muscles. Regular use causes measurable size reduction in the areas of your figure that you select to the extent that those lax muscles lack tone due to lack of exercise. The less the muscle tone, the greater the size reduction! Which is your figure problem?**



■ **SOME OF OUR FAMOUS USERS:** Doris Day, Eleanor Powell, Jolie Gabor, Lisa Ferraday, Patrice Munsel, Hildegarde, Lola Albright, Helen Grayco and Helen O'Connell. MORE THAN 350,000 USERS!

■ **FREE!** Beautifully illustrated brochure gives you information about reducing methods that DO and DON'T work. Tells how to improve your figure a NEW way. It's FREE!

NATIONWIDE: NEW YORK CITY, 711 Fifth Avenue, MU 8-4690 • CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, 29 East Madison Street, Suite 807, ST 2-5680 • LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, 980 North La Cienega Boulevard, OL 5-8000 • TORONTO, ONTARIO, 57 Bloor Street West, Suite 316

RelaxAcizor®

RELAX-A-CIZOR, DEPT. 20-662
980 N. LA CIENEGA BLVD.
LOS ANGELES CALIF. 90054

Please send Relax-A-cizor 1964 "Figure Improvement and Facial Care" brochure without cost or obligation.

☐ Mrs. ☐ Miss ☐ Mr. ☐ I am over 21

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE ____

STATE _____ PHONE _____

401

a gift of Chartreuse

Chartreuse Liqueur is one of the most appreciated gifts you can select for any friend with a taste for good living. Chartreuse has a colorful history dating back to 1605 when the Marshal d'Estrées gave the recipe to the Carthusian Friars. Today, this distinctive liqueur is still produced by the Monks near the Monastery of La Grande Chartreuse in France.

Chartreuse is available in both bottles and half bottles in gift cartons.

CHARTREUSE

Yellow 86 Proof • Green 110 Proof

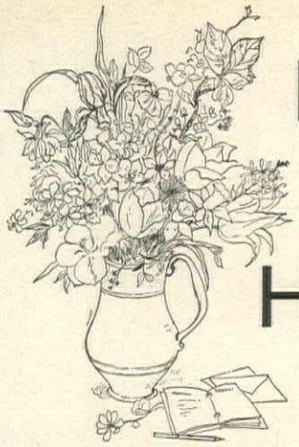
For an illustrated booklet on the story of Chartreuse, write: Schieffelin & Co., 30 Cooper Square, N. Y. Dept. M

1605

Formal grace for an imposing room or cozy elegance for alcove or anteroom with this 18th Century duet that pays lasting tribute to historic craftsmanship. Chippendale love seat in Federal motif tapestry about $300. Queen Anne tea table in finest solid mahogany about $80. Send 50¢ for the complete showing of our award winning James River Collection of authentic reproductions.

SELECTED & APPROVED HGT HOUSE OF GOOD TASTE NEW YORK WORLD'S FAIR

HICKORY CHAIR COMPANY • HICKORY, NORTH CAROLINA



Notes for the Hostess

BY DIANA BRYAN

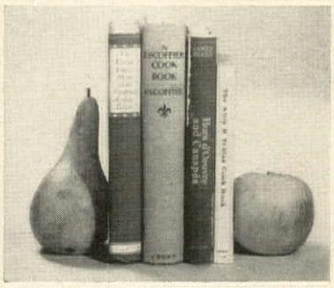
Found one solution to the problem of my sieve-like memory. The nature of Don's business, plus our natural sociability, causes us to entertain frequently. But unless I write everything down, I'm apt to repeat menus and guests unskillfully, forget outside invitations and scramble dates appallingly. The "Hostess Calendar and Guest Register" helps to keep all this data neat and tidy with dated pages for my obligations, pages for party records, menus, seating plans, decorations, guest register, even blanks for my own recipes. In addition, there are also seasonal menus complete with cooking times, some good recipes and table setting ideas. Published by The Hearthside Press, available at book and department stores, it's a boon to both brides and absent-minded pro's.

At a very formal dinner we attended recently, I was charmed by one small, beguiling detail—individual menu holders at each place. These were vermeil flying cupids clasping the handwritten bill of fare. Even for a small luncheon, they would contribute elegance with practically no effort. I've in mind getting a set to use for place cards for dinner guests or bridge partners. Soupçon, in New York, has them.

Baroque cupid to hold the menu

In North American kitchens, ginger is too often confined to dessert. At our house, we use ginger with impartiality — powdered ginger shaken over honeydew; powdered ginger on spinach; crushed candied ginger on duck and in its orange sauce; fresh ginger, grated on chicken before cooking or used generously in beef stew. Mustn't forget to add a bit to the next batch of homemade applesauce.

My sister-in-law treats her cook books like Shakespeare folios, so the last time I visited her I brought her a hostess gift I hoped would be appropriately useful—a pair of book ends, an alabaster pear and apple, bigger than life and twice as natural. They are heavy enough to hold up her *Bouquet de France, Boston Cookbook, Joy of Cooking, et al.*, firmly. I found them at Bonwit Teller, Philadelphia.



Marble fruit to prop up cook books

Don and I are invited to spend a weekend at the Greens' ski lodge next month and I have been wondering what to bring to Norma for a hostess gift. I remember last year noticing her very attractive stoneware—Buchan's "Thistle," a Scottish import—which was just perfect in that rustic setting. The pottery was a soft blue-gray color, decorated with thistles, heather and bluebells, sturdy and ovenproof. Norma had plates and covered bowls. I think I'll try to track down an extra piece in the same pattern for her—maybe a pitcher or casserole.

How little time it takes to call up a hostess or drop her a note to thank her for her party. Yet, how often we all forget this little gesture. A courtly bachelor of our acquaintance sends me flowers the day after a dinner party—sets me up for a week. But I'll settle for a telephone call; after all, it's the thought that counts.

Why Fortrel?

Ask the woman who loves ruffled bedroom ensembles.

She'll tell you they can be like meringue on a pie, crisp and frothy – or a flop.

Fortrel ruffled sheers keep their "heads-up", laundry-fresh look. Go into the washer, the tumble dryer, and who's to know you hardly touched an iron to them!

If your ensembles don't do what Fortrel does, then why have them at all? Why not get an ensemble of Fortrel?

Croscill's "Lorraine" embroidered bedspread of Fortrel polyester ninon. White with white, blue, gold or pink. Twin, about $40. Full, about $50. Matching curtains: bouffant, about $8 pr.; tier, about $6 pr.; valance, about $4. Also available: Criss-cross tie-back or Priscilla curtains, white or eggshell, all lengths, widths. Single x 90", about $13 pr. At Abraham & Straus, Brooklyn, New York and branches; Arden Shops, Inc., Detroit, Mich.; Burger-Phillips Co., Birmingham, Alabama; Ivey's of Orlando, Orlando, Florida; Strawbridge & Clothier, Philadelphia, Pa.

Celanese
CONTEMPORARY FIBERS

Celanese® Fortrel® is a trademark of Fiber Industries, Inc.

TERRY PARFAIT too pretty to eat but heavenly to wear—our angelic robe of floating terry. In parfait tints with a delicious topping of white braid and a sprinkle of white buttons down the front. Soft pleats give the skirt a gentle sweep. Pink or Aqua-Blue. Sm (8-10), Med (12-14), Lg (16-18). **$12.30 postpaid**

Send for our color catalog.

THE TOG SHOP 12 LESTER SQ. AMERICUS, GA.

CHOW CHIAVARI!

- From the meticulous workshops of Italy . . . classic Chiavari furniture in 3 most-wanted designs . . . for desk, dining table, counter and pass-thru bar.
- Solid beechwood frames . . . hand-rubbed tawny walnut or matte black finishes . . . 16" square seat of natural woven fibre rush . . . brass rungs on stools!
- Directly imported from Italy to save you money.

CHAIR 33" h x 18" w; 18" h. seat 4 for 40.00 — 10.88

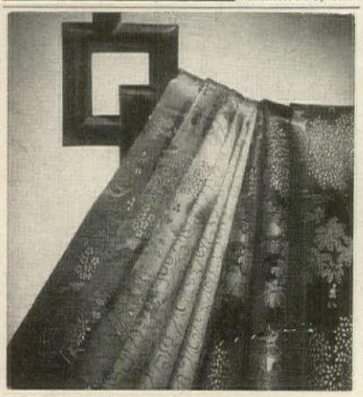
COUNTER STOOL 38" h x 16" w; 24" h. seat 2 for 32.00 — 16.88

BAR STOOL 42" h x 16" w; 30" h. seat 2 for 36.00 — 18.88

all shipped via express. Freight charges extra collect

FREE CATALOG

Patio sales Dept. HG-14 1672 Old Skokie Rd. Highland Park, Ill.



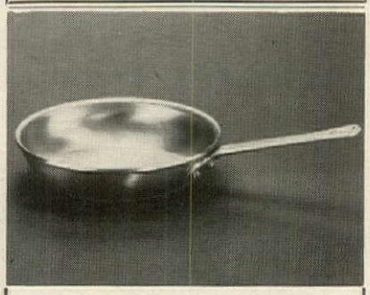
IMPORTED EXQUISITE CHINESE BROCADES

Fine fabrics direct from fabulous Hong Kong—hand-loomed in rich Oriental scenic and symbolic designs—Backgrounds of red, green, black, gold, turquoise—for dresses, blouses, jackets and unusual draperies and upholstery. Width 28". **$3.95** and up, per yard, ppd. 20 assorted samples $1.00 (deductible from order).

We carry a select line of Chinese Furniture.

DUNCAN&DUNCAN CHINESE SHOP

1509 Conn. Ave., N.W., Washington, D. C. 20036



TO MAKE AN OMELET

The pan you use makes all the difference in turning out a perfect omelet. This is a classic 8" omelet pan of sturdy, heavy aluminum. It is not available in hardware or department stores. With each pan you will receive "How to Make an Omelet" on a card sized to fit your recipe file. **$7.75** ppd.

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

Windfall Dept. G-1 185 Adams St., Bedford Hills, N.Y.

Oriental Ginger Jar

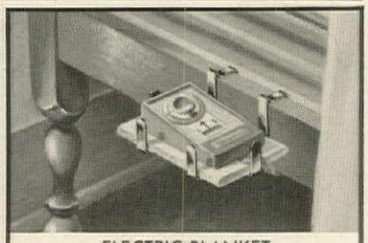
Used for Centuries to hold festival sweetmeats or treasured gingers. . . . Now a lovely decorative accent, singly or in pairs, atop table, on mantel, in breakfront. You're sure to find a place. Exquisite Chinese coral floral design on white porcelain jar complements any decor. Stands on split black wood stand. Buy them for gifts . . . they look twice the price. 8" h., **$3.95** ea.; **$7.75** pr. 10" h., **$9.95** ea.; **$18.95** pr. Postage Paid.

$3.95 each ppd. (8" height)

EDWARD H. ZIFF, Importer

Dept. HG-14 P. O. Box 3072 — Merchandise Mart Chicago 54, Ill.

Write for Gift Catalog



ELECTRIC BLANKET

Control Guard . . $1.00

End fumbling for the electric blanket control when you want to change the setting in the middle of the night. Control Guard clips conveniently to the bed rail or head board and holds the control — safe from being stepped on or knocked to the floor. Metal rod frame adjusts to any rail, has bright golden plating and a thick pad of foam rubber that holds control securely. Order **9317-6**, Control Guard, **$1.00** postpaid.

Write For New Free Catalog!

Miles Kimball

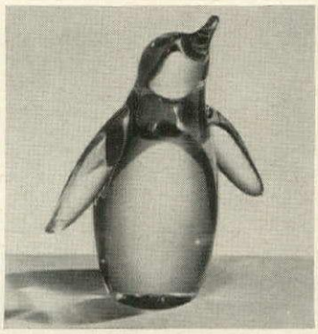
38 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis.

Shopping

Order merchandise by writing directly to shops. Enclose check or money order. Any unused item (not personalized) may be returned by insured mail for refund.

Start '64 with a bang

Four score—real old-fashioned cast-iron carbide cannon's playful roar can be heard for miles round. Bright-light flash blazes forth with nary a recoil. Great for "they're off" starters and leap year do's. 9", $4.40; 17", $9.50; 3 tubes ammunition, $1 ppd. Johnson Smith & Co., HG1, 6615 E. Jefferson, Detroit 7, Mich.

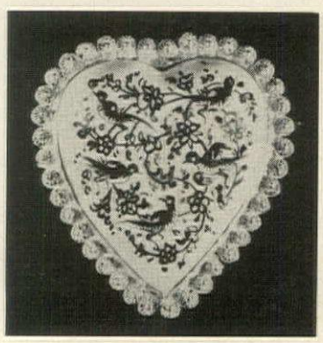


Somebody's sweetheart

Crystal penguin delights little ones and their betters alike. Natural habitat's the desk to hold fly-away papers in place. Highly decorative, he'll charm a buffet table of canapes and seafood platters. Anyone's Valentine is 4½" tall. $5 plus 35c post. Casual Living, HG1, 108 Chatsworth Ave., Larchmont, N. Y.

Measure for measure

Or for flowers or as decorative accents. Magnificent for martinis, carafes are Italian wine measures. Mark duplicates seal of long ago town official attesting to honest measure. Smoke, green, blue or clear; ¼ liter, $2.50; ½, $3; full liter, $3.50. Ppd. Old Georgetown Coffee House, HG1, 1330 Wisconsin, Washington, D. C.



Persian Valentine

Just in time comes this extra special silver and enamel pin from Iran. Hand-painted nightingales perch among delicate flower sprays. Colors recall exquisite Persian miniatures. A lacy edge of silver filigree adds the romantic touch. Pin is 2" by 1½". $4.95 ppd. American Trader, HG1, N. Main St., White River Jct., Vt.

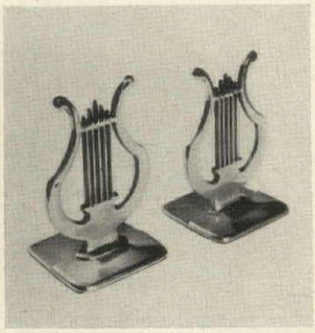
Around

World in brief

Handsome six-inch globe looks like an expensive custom design, but comes in kit ready to assemble. Cradle mount stands 11″ high. Globe, latitude and zodiac rings are printed in color. Parts are preformed of top grade hardwoods. Kit with directions. $9.95 ppd. World Art Kits, HG1, 620 Avalon Blvd., Wilmington, Cal.

To have and to hold

Lyre book ends have the looks and hold the books. They're designed to rest on a table or desk within arm's length. Handsome is and does in solid brass or black satin-finished iron. 6½″ tall on a 4″ square felt base. Brass, $10.97; black $5.97. Ppd. Howell Evans, HG1, 220 Harding Place, Nashville 5, Tenn.



Old man's darling

Young man's slave—Suellen Lee Cane Rocker. Not just something to sit on, but a perfect beauty that will rock the world in vogue. It's built of Northern birch and is available in either dark or light finish. Please specify. 35″ overall. $68.95 Exp. ppd. Carl Forslund, HG1, 122 Fulton St. East, Grand Rapids 2, Mich.

Get organized in '64

If you're like us, you've resolved to do something about your Christmas card list before Yuletide '64. To wit: this red, green and white metal file box with 75 address cards (each 3″ by 5″ holds 10 yr. record and 10 index cards.) Makes new order out of old chaos. $1.95; 100 extra cards, $1. Ppd. Bruce Bolind, Boulder 55, Colo.

LET'S STAY HOME AND PLAY GO!

People get so intrigued with this Japanese game that they stay up all night playing it. TV is forgotten, the telephone's unanswered . . . that's how they go for GO! The set includes a wooden GO board 11⅜″ x 12¼″ x ⅝″, black and white GO stones, and instruction booklet. Specially priced 5.45 ppd.

FREE General Catalog on request

TAKASHIMAYA
The Japanese Store on Fifth Avenue
Dept.87 562 Fifth Ave., New York 10036

GLITTERING GUARDS

Rings of pretend sapphires, diamonds, rubies, emeralds or pearls, for stacking-up on your finger. In Sterling Silver or Goldplate.

ONE for.....$3.25
ANY TWO for.....$5.50
ANY THREE for.....$8.25

By request, in Genuine Turquoise, 2 for $7.75

Send ring size. Satisf. Guar. $3. deposit on C.O.D.

VICKI WAYNE 610-GGG-So. Country Club, Tucson, Arizona
(Div. Old Pueblo Traders)

COPPERTONE SWIRL MOLD
For Baking and Salads
2.98 Ppd.

Deeply engraved mold with graceful swirl design for decorative border. Made of sturdy, formed aluminum, lifetime coppertone finish. Very large 2½ qt. capacity. Party size for coffee cakes, gelatin salads, angel foods. Holds 4 to 5 packages jello. Center cone permits uniform baking. Hanging clip attached for striking kitchen ornament. Size 11″ x 4″. Home recipes included.

Satisfaction Guaranteed. Write for new catalog.

Gifts & Gadgets OF DALLAS
6327 Gaston Ave., Dallas, Texas

WICKER WALL LAMP 7.99*

Hand-woven 8″ shade of natural wicker over frosted-glass, non-glare diffuser is suspended from 14″ sculptured solid walnut arm. Height is adjustable, arm swivels left to right. #8000-P.

*ADD $1.00 EACH FOR MAILING, HANDLING.

LAMPLAND

SEND MAIL ORDERS TO: Lampland, Dept. G1, 579 Sixth Ave., NYC. In NYC, add 4% tax. No C.O.D.'s. SEND 10c FOR 32-PAGE CATALOG.

PAKISTANI HAT

$3.98 each postpaid

America's newest hat sensation for campus, town and country wear. See it on ski slopes, in sport cars, and on busy streets . . . wherever well-dressed people gather. Pakistani Hat combines fashion with fun and top-notch warmth. It's chicly styled in luxurious simulated black Persian Lamb and superbly tailored with a quilted satin lining and concealed ear flaps that add extra comfort and extra attractiveness. Buy Pakistani Hats for yourself and as gifts for every man, woman or child on your list. State hat sizes.

Send check or money order.
Immediate delivery. Satisfaction guaranteed.

DEER HILL CO.
DEPT. G14, FLUSHING 52, N. Y.

Craftsmen in Charm

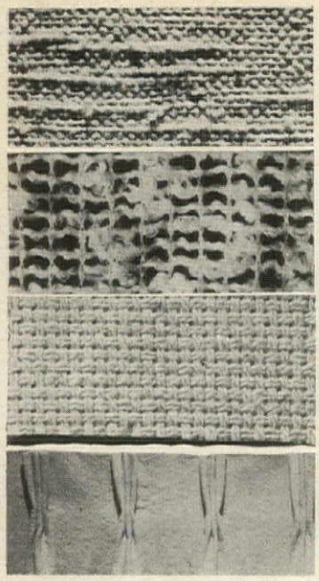
The "Vera"

This Hunt Galleries' Charm Chair is delightful in every lovely inch of her! Sheer elegance in style; complete satisfaction in comfort; unusual appeal in price. Native hardwood frame; foam-filled seat and back; coil spring seat; lined skirt. Upholstered in finest spot-shed velvet in your choice of twenty-four decorator colors. Samples on Request. H. 33″; W. 24″; Seat D. 18″; Seat H. 17″. $44.50 ea.; $85. pr. (Your fabric, 3½ yds. 54″; 5 yds. 36″, $35.) Exp. Coll. No C.O.D. Send 25c for Hunt Galleries' "SHOWCASE".

Satisfaction Guaranteed

HUNT GALLERIES
P. O. Box 492, Hickory, N. C.

Craftsmen in Charm



all prices less than wholesale

only $2.98 a yard and it's 10 feet wide!

Decorators and architects "up end" **one piece** to drape the widest window floor-to-ceiling—no seams to sew or show. Seven heavy, sturdy cottons launder fluff-dry, never ironed—in primitive weaves that look handwoven. Smart, too, for slip covers, bedspreads, tablecloths. Natural, white, or custom matched to your swatch or paint chip. Plus 5 new "see through" weaves. All 2.98 to 5.25 yd. in our wide, wide widths.

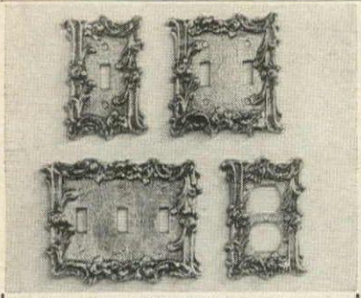
world's widest seamless draperies!

Your choice of yardage, do-it-yourself pleating materials—or prepleated yardage—or complete, made to measure draperies (handsomer at low, low cost because they're seamless). For brochure and 34 samples, **send 25¢** to Beverly Hills or Glenview address.

(San Francisco store at 1124 Sutter.)

HOMESPUN HOUSE

261 So. Robertson, Beverly Hills 4, Calif. **1921 Waukegan Rd., Glenview 4, Ill.**



Golden Brass FRENCH PROVINCIAL switch plates add charm to your walls. Cast metal, brass plated and lacquered to eliminate polishing.

Single (3x5") ..... $1.50 Double (4½x5") $1.95
Triple (5½x5") ... $3.50 Outlet (3x5") ... $1.95

Also, these new additions:

Four Way (9x5") $4.95 Duplex (5½x5") $3.50
(2 outlets, 1 switch)

Door Push Plate (3x10") $3.50

Door Knob, spindle, rosette, $3.95

SPECIAL DISCOUNTS

on orders of not less than $4.50, deduct 15%
on orders of not less than $9.50, deduct 20%

We pay all postage, supply matching brass screws

ELIZABETH McCAFFREY Dept. HG-1 Northport, New York

500 PRINTED NAME & ADDRESS LABELS—50¢

Rich Gold Trim—Free Plastic Box

Start using the new ZIP code numbers on your return address labels. This new system quickly identifies your city, zone and state, speeding your mail by as much as 24 hours! ANY name, address and ZIP code beautifully printed in black on crisp white gummed paper with rich gold trim. Up to 4 lines. 2" long. Add your ZIP code number (the Post Office will tell you what it is) to your label order. Set of 500 labels in plastic gift box, just 50c. All orders shipped postpaid. Fast service guaranteed. Money back if not pleased.

Walter Drake & Sons 201-3 Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo. 80901

Send for Free Catalogue

ESTATE DIAMONDS

PURCHASED FROM BANKS, ESTATES, AND OTHERS DISTRESS SOURCES

SOLITAIRE GENUINE DIAMOND

GENUINE Diamond Guarantee CERTIFIED WITH EACH DIAMOND

One of the Oldest Estate Diamond Brokers
References: Dun & Brad. or see your Bank
Money Back in 10 Days If Not Satisfied
To Order: SEND CHECK or M. O.
Send for FREE Estate Diamond Listings

BROMLEYS 480 - 1st Avenue North
Bromley Building St. Petersburg, Florida

Name.....
Address.....
City.....State.....

Be good to your feet!

You'll enjoy buying our choice-quality shoes by mail. Our world-famous catalog shows vast array of well-bred styles from $10.95—and huge size range insures perfect fit or your money refunded!

GLIDE shown AAAA to D widths in black, grey, red, beaver-brown, bone-beige, navy-blue or white baby calf

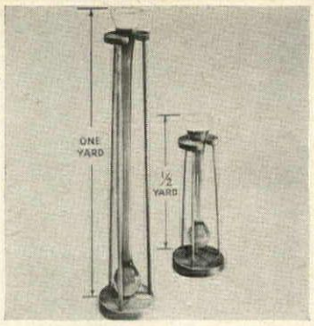
For sizes 3 to 10 . . $13.95*
(10½ to 12, $14.95*)

Please add 50c postage only on shoe orders

SOLBY BAYES

45 Winter Street (Dept. GR) Boston 8, Mass.

Shopping Around

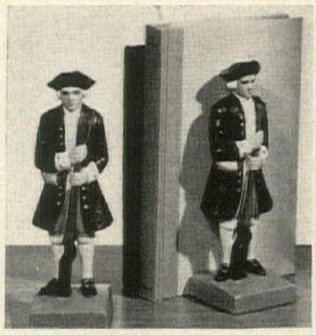


Quaff by the yard

For a long pause—pour your favorite beverage in 18-inch or full yard lengths. Glasses are authentic reproductions of those used by 18th C. coachmen waiting for a change of horses. Mom, no fair stealing for flowers! Full yard, 32 oz., $24; half yard, 28 oz., $12.50. Ppd. Beer-by-the-Yard, HG1, Box 555, W. Caldwell, N. J.

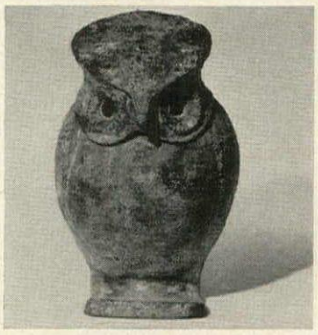
Sizzle and serve

Do as famous restaurants do; serve meats on the same sizzling platter on which they were broiled. Infra-red broiler unit is completely separate from cradle and platter for easy washing. Thaws and deliciously cooks *undefrosted* meats in no time. 15" w., 10" h., 10" d. $13.95 plus $1 post. Lang's, HG1, 21 Stage St., Stamford, Conn.



Revolutionary idea

Any man or lad with a patriotic turn of mind and a birthday coming up will be delighted with a pair of Minute Man book ends. Of cast iron, hand-painted, men are 8" tall, weigh 8 pounds a pair. Felt padded bases. Colorful green coats with gold buttons. $6.95 a pair ppd. Crescent House, HG1, Box 21-MM, Plainview, N. Y.



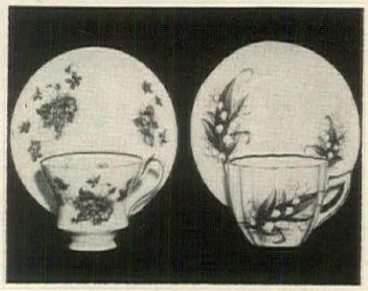
Sage in bronze

The wise old owl looks as if he had been discovered in an ancient Oriental tomb. Actually he is a faithful replica of a Shang Dynasty bronze. Use him as an incense burner or put a light inside and his eyes glow. 6½" high, 4½" wide. $25 ppd. Chinese Shop, HG1, 1509 Connecticut Ave., Washington 6, D.C.

Lovely lighting

Brightly decorative is this antique white and gold wrought iron chandelier. Most effective in a dining room, it gives the good lighting you need by night, looks attractive by day, too. 24" high by 20" wide, with 5 lights. $40 exp. coll. Lighting fixture catalogue, 35c. Artistic Lighting Products, HG1, Box 86, Homecrest Sta., Brooklyn 29, N. Y.

SAVINGS YOU SELDOM FIND ON FINEST ENGLISH BONE CHINA



Special Offer! "Violet" (left), and "Lily of the Valley" (right) are two very famous patterns in finest English Bone China teacups and saucers with 22-karat gold decoration. **NOW 2 for $2.00,** mailed direct from England. Duty and postage paid. No C.O.D. Allow 6 weeks for delivery.

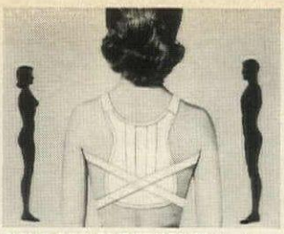
Staffordshire China & Gift Club
P. O. Box 308, Blaine, Wash.

COOK EGGS AUTOMATICALLY to your taste right at the table! Prepare 1 to 4 eggs—plug it in . . . electric Egg-A-Matic shuts off automatically to give you boiled, poached, scrambled or shirred eggs exactly as you like 'em. Easy-clean white ceramic gaily decorated with roosters and hens. Ideal for busy breakfasters.

6124 — Egg-A-Matic $2.98

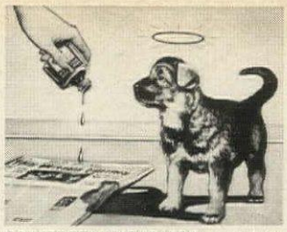
FIND A FORTUNE IN YOUR POCKET! The small change you carry may include coins worth a fortune! Before you spend a cent, check the pages of this compact Coin Guide. Hundreds of high-value coin issues in everyday circulation are listed in this handy 32-page 3" x 4" book, plus tips on how to "cash in".

6465 — Pocket Coin Guide ..... 69¢



HELP FOR SLOUCHERS! Posture-Perfect gives women a dramatic beauty lift . . . men a broad shouldered look . . . prevents strain. Comfortable, undetectable beneath clothing. Adjustable. Order by lower chest size (women, below bustline). Specify Small (28"-33"), Medium 34"-37"), Large 38"-41") or Extra Large (42"-45").

9222 — Posture-Perfect $3.98

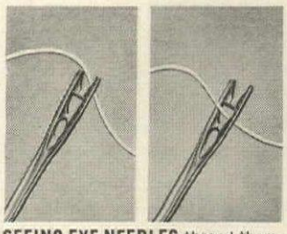


HOUSEBREAK YOUR DOG easily! No more ruined carpets, no more spanking puppy! Just put two drops of Housebreak Scent on puppy's newspaper, or on the grass and he knows that's the spot! You can completely train most dogs with one bottle or less. Saves tempers, saves money. Must do the job or your money back!

1469 — Housebreak Scent $2

SICK OF SCOURING grease-caked pots and pans? The answer is Frypan Sparkle! Just spray it on any metal or porcelain surface. Allow the utensil to stand while liquid solvents loosen baked-on grease—then just rinse clean! Remove carbon from fry pans, ovens, grills. This shortcut to shine preserves finish. 6-oz can.

6083 — Frypan Sparkle $1.00



SEEING-EYE NEEDLES thread themselves automatically! What a time and trouble saver for those fast mending jobs that come up during the day. No need to hunt for your glasses. Thread 'em with your eyes closed! From the open groove on top, thread pulls easily into the gold-tone eye. Pack of 12 sizes. A blessing for busy folk!

6383 — Self-Threaders Pack ..... 49¢

NEW IDEAS BY MAIL from SUNSET HOUSE

814 SUNSET BUILDING, BEVERLY HILLS, CALIF.

HANDIER THAN A HUSBAND when it comes to pulling up hard-to-reach zippers! This elegant little gold plated Helping Hand chain zips up the most difficult sheath dresses and formals—without a single wiggle or contortion on your part! 16" long, it hooks into the zipper tab. It works well to unzip you, too.

6251 — Helping Hand ..... 59¢

KEEP YOUR HAIR DRY with Shoulder Bath. Attaches to faucet—automatically makes any tub a shower. Circles your shoulders to give you a refreshing, efficient shower without spraying your hair, the floor or walls! No shower curtain needed! Excellent for older folks and invalids, too. High quality. Value priced!

6482 — Shoulder Bath $1.98

MAGIC CLEAN-UP FOR 'ACCIDENTS' removes "impossible" stains ordinary cleaners can't touch! Gets out blood, vomit, urine stains, ice cream, coffee. Remarkable new non-chemical enzyme culture digests protein stains several months old! Great for all fabrics safe in warm water. Non-toxic.

6489 — Magic Clean-Up ..... 59¢
2 for only $1

PROFESSIONAL SHAMPOO TRAY to use at home! Enjoy beauty salon comfort for home shampoos, permanents, rinses. Keeps suds from eyes. Children love it. Stops backache, bending—protects your clothes and face from water and solutions. Plastic tray won't stain, chip or dent. Contour-molded to fit your neck comfortably and snugly.

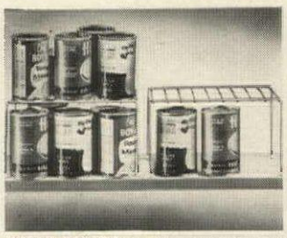
1539 — Shampoo Tray $1.59

SHIMMERING EXOTIC BOOTS are a glamorous footnote to lounge and leisure fashion. Covered in golden reptile-grain Mylar, they're softly lined for lavish comfort, and finished with genuine leather soles, back-zipper, too!

Exotic Boots $2.98
6468 ..... Small (4-5½)
6469 ..... Medium (6-7½)
6470 ..... Large (8-9½)

DON'T HIDE IN THE RAIN! This crystal-clear Umbrella is gaily personalized to give a lift to your spirits. See where you're going even when heading into a storm. Metal ribs covered with heavy-gauge transparent vinyl. 32" wide. Child-size is 17" wide. Specify first name or initials.

P-6348—Adult's Name Umbrella..$3.98
P-6349—Child's Name Umbrella..$2.98



SHELF SAVERS double your storage! These handy racks take no extra space because they're made to fit over cans, cartons, other pantry items . . . and give you the same amount of storage on top. 9½"x 5", stands 5¼" high. Heavy-duty metal wire with polished unichrome finish. Order several.

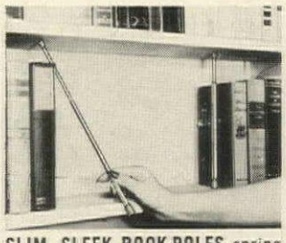
5445 — Shelf Saver ..... 69¢
2 for only $1.29

EMBOSS YOUR OWN STATIONERY! New easy-to-grip Embosser makes expensive looking raised letter impressions of your very own name and address. Reversible name-plates allow you to convert both plain notepaper and envelopes into distinctive stationery. All-steel, made to last for years. Specify 3-line name & address.

P-4729 — Hand Embosser $5.98

IMPROVE YOUR FIGURE! Stretch your way to a trimmer you with new, sturdy rubber Stretch-A-Way. Make any room your private gym in using this scientific exerciser. Special chart shows you the safe method of toning muscles. Improve figure—tummy, thigh, hip and bust measurements—this natural way! Stores in any drawer.

2330 — Stretch-A-Way $1

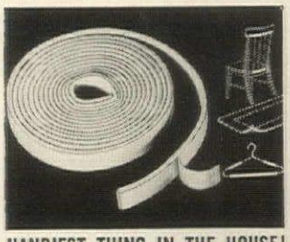


SLIM, SLEEK BOOK-POLES spring into action immediately . . . use only ¼ sq. in. of space! They support books, yet won't slip, slide, or coast! Made of gleaming, brass-finish aluminum. Vertical spring tension holds them, rubber tips anchor them. Fit any shelves 9½" to 13" high.

6146 — Book-Poles Pair $1
2 Pairs for only $1.89

MAGIC BRAIN CALCULATOR does all your math problems with ease! Adds—subtracts—multiplies to 99,999,999. New type pocket adding machine automatically balances check books, adds grocery tapes, bridge scores, schoolwork, taxes, mileage. Simple to use. Steel mechanism works fast. Handy!

3750 — Magic Brain Calculator .... 69¢

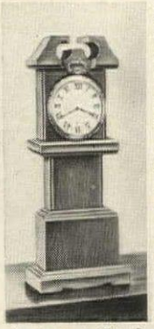


HANDIEST THING IN THE HOUSE! Foam tape has adhesive backing that sticks to metal, glass, wood, or fabric. 1000 uses: prevents rugs from slipping, doors from slamming, lamps from scratching, furniture from marking walls. Keeps pictures straight, keeps clothes on hangers. Peel-as-you-go roll is 108" long x ½" wide.

1086 — Cush-Tape $1

COVER TISSUES—A TRAVEL AID! Carry your own supply of disposable Sani-Covers . . . a practical precaution against less-than-first class sanitary standards. Discreetly and compactly packaged. Set includes 30 multi-folded toilet seat Covers and 6" x 4" plastic purse case. Refills Pack holds 50.

5837 — Sani-Covers Set $1
5838 — Refills Pack $1



HEIRLOOM CLOCK FROM A WATCH—a miniature grandfather's clock on your desk—to showcase a family heirloom and give it a useful new lease on life. Take grandfather's prized pocket-watch out of mothballs and display it in this authentically detailed Clock Case. 10" high and 4" wide, carved of satin finish solid cherrywood. The face of the clock is the pocket watch (any size) you add. Stands upright or hangs on wall.

5787 — Clock Case $2.98

MAIL THIS HANDY ORDER FORM TODAY!

SUNSET HOUSE
814 SUNSET BUILDING, BEVERLY HILLS, CALIF. 90213

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____
AIR MAIL REACHES US OVERNIGHT ▶

Item Number	How Many	Name of Item	Price

Orders sent Postage Paid.
No C.O.D.'s, please.

TOTAL AMOUNT ENCLOSED]

2 feet wide and handsome! This solid maple secretary with separate hutch top, and Salem finish is charged with decorative interest, and takes very little space. Use it against any wall, from the foyer to the bedroom—and use it you will! Two large drawers in base, with pigeonholes and drop lid, to help make household accounts a pleasure to keep. 24" W, 16" D, 70" H. $79.95 shipping charges coll. No C.O.D.'s.

Send 25c for Early American catalog.

Ephraim Marsh

Dept. 172, Box 266, Concord, North Carolina

Yale Travelok

Don't be half-safe . . . take this versatile Travelok by Yale with you and you'll have your own security wherever you go. Locks doors, cabinets, files, liquor lockers, drawers, etc. With leather carrying case and two keys. $5.95 ppd.

casual living (Dept. G-1)
108 Chatsworth Ave.
Larchmont, N. Y.

Complete Or in Kit

Stores In Closet

Holds 24 Pairs Women's Shoes —up to 20 Pairs Men's Shoes —and All Cleaning Gear—

ROLLING SHOE RACK

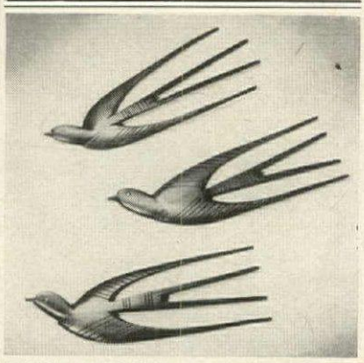
Weed out the shoe jungle in your closets with this practical, versatile rolling shoe rack. It's a lifesaver for families that are shoe and slipper scatterers. Roll it around on large, free-wheeling casters for a quick pick-up job, push it out of sight under short garments in the closet, pull out for instant selection. Holds a houseful of men's, women's and children's shoes, all styles. Makes polishing sessions fun. Just roll it where you want it and go to work with brushes and polishes all smartly at hand. 22" W., 16"D., 26½"H. Finely crafted of satin-smooth honey tone knotty pine or in lovely maple finish. Only **$26.95.** *Express Charges Collect.*

EASY HOME KIT—Simple assembly. Precision cut, pre-fitted, drilled, sanded, etc., ready for finishing. Complete with casters and fittings. Simple directions. Only **$16.95.** *Express Charges Collect.*

BEAUTIFUL NEW FREE CATALOG—700 PIECES of Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine.

Immediate Delivery Not Sold in Stores

Yield House
Dept. G1-4
North Conway, N. H.



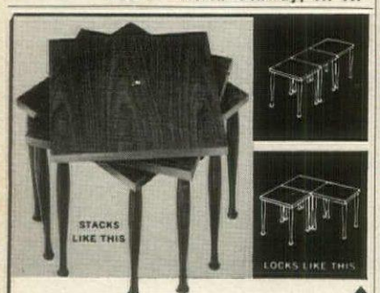
EBONY SWALLOWS hand carved in **AFRICA**

Magnificent plaques bring the excitement of a jungle beat to your walls. Trio of graceful swallows was carved of blackest ebony by natives in Tanganyika. Arrange them in a drift to fit your wall area. Each is 7" long. At this low price, you'll want several sets—for yourself—for gifts.

SET OF 3 Only $1.50 ppd.

FREE: *Write for 32 page Magazine-Catalog of 300 exotic imports from 25 countries. (Subscription, 3 issues, free with order.)*

SHOPPING INTERNATIONAL INCORPORATED
Dept. 759, 25 No. Main St., White River Jct., Vt.



WOOD-GRAINED - PLASTIC-TOP

3 STAK-LOK TABLES

ONLY **$14.95** Postpaid*

Decorating? . . . You'll be proud to show and use these sturdy plastic top, durable wood tables that are built to *take punishment!* Their "wood grained" tops are actually care-free plastic film! (A sure protection against spills, stains and burns!) They clean beautifully—just wipe with a dampened cloth. No polishing or waxing is ever required. Size: 16" x 16" x 15" high. Available in mahogany, walnut, maple, or blonde. Shipped the day order is received. For our catalog of exclusive furniture styles for every room in the house, send 25¢.

**For shipment West of the Mississippi, add $1.*

TURNER-VERMONT FURNITURE CO.
P.O. BOX 1 • WESTMINSTER STATION, VT.

Gem-Quality Stones of **SPARKLING BRILLIANCE**

at only **$8** *per carat*

• Pure White • Flawless

STRONGITE is a remarkable hard and brilliant gem—the most convincing laboratory-made reproduction of nature's most wanted gem stone, at a fraction of the cost of a diamond. Every stone is polished on a diamond wheel by experts to bring out its full sparkling beauty.

STRONGITE'S amazing hardness enables us to offer you an UNCONDITIONAL LIFETIME GUARANTEE in writing against scratching, chipping or loss of brilliance. Available in every popular gem shape, up to 20 carat diamond size, and larger. Now, enjoy the beauty and sparkle of a brilliant gem stone AT ONLY $8 PER CARAT! Sold on our easy payment plan and a MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE! You take no risk!

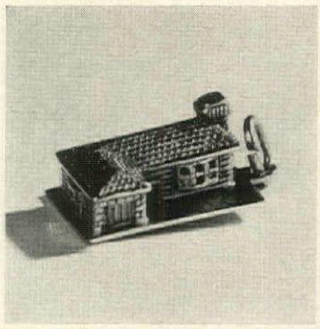
Send No Money. Just write for FREE BROCHURE showing full details and a wide selection of attractive settings for men and women. Write today!

THE STRONGITE CO.
Dept. 99G, 7 West 45 St., New York 36, N.Y.

Shopping Around

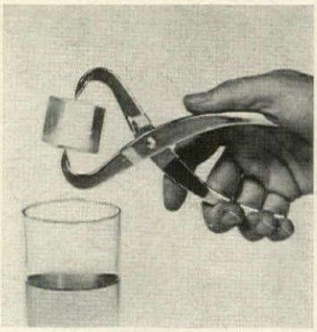
Signs of old times

Weathered gray signs are authentic replicas of early Americana. Interesting decoration for informal rooms with warm pine or maple furniture. Each wooden sign is 24" by 10". Choose rooster, boot, stage, or Revolutionary soldier. $3.50 each, $12.95 for the set of 4. Postpaid. Seth & Jed, HG1, New Marlboro, Mass.



House about it?

Welcome addition to a favorite girl's bracelet is this charming ranch house complete with picture window and chimney. In 14K gold, $17; sterling silver, $6. Ppd. Fed. tax incl. Catalogue of more than 7500 unusual charms, 50c. Order from Charm & Treasure, HG1, 1201 Avenue of Americas, New York 10036.



Yours for a tong

Old-fashioned iceman's tongs scaled down for hand use to break cubes in a jiffy. Split second splitter is handy on your bar to make colder drinks instantly. Great in the kitchen for iced tea, lemonade. In gleaming chrome or bright brass finish, $4.95 ppd. Hunt Mfg. Co., HG1, 714 So. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 14, Cal.

Leap year gear

Fashion's fancy at home glows and glitters in an elfin shoe with Persian toe and sling back. Looks absolutely charming with a long dress, pyjamas or dinner pants and lets you pad around in perfect comfort all the after hours. 4½ to 10. $5.99 plus 28c post. Here's How, HG1, 15 West 26th Street, New York 10001.

Amphora hamper

The classic lines of a Greek urn translated to firmly woven reed and raffia. The decorative result—the best looking hamper we've been able to find. For your bath, for games and toys, as a patio catchall. With side handles, a tight lid. 30" h. by 20" w., $12.95; 21" by 16", $8.95. Exp. coll. Elizabeth McCaffrey, HG1, Northport, N. Y.

HEAVENLY DARKNESS AND SILENCE

Complete darkness helps promote relaxation and sleep. **Slumber Shade** is wonderful for beach or outside dozing. Molds to contour of face. High quality Acetate Fabric with alligator design. Available in white or black.

"Spira-Seal" Ear-Plugs are designed by a leading ear specialist to promote sleep and protect the delicate ear-drums of swimmers or persons working in noisy location. Plastic carrying case included.

SLUMBER SHADE **$1.00**
"SPIRA-SEAL" EAR PLUGS **$1.00**

Prepaid, Guaranteed

Gift Lane

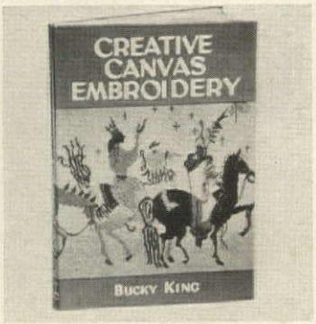
2727 W. Melrose St., Chicago, Ill. 60618; Dept. HG-4

Shopping Around

Pewter pair

Lovely lamp with glass reflector bestows Colonial charm to a room and properly diffuses the light for pleasant reading. Right: base to tip top, 19″ h., shade 14″, $37.50; Left: height, 20″ h., shade 12″ (reflector and 3-way socket) $25.50. Postpaid. Order from Hildegarde, HG1, 597 Farmington Avenue, Hartford, Conn.

Embroidery manual

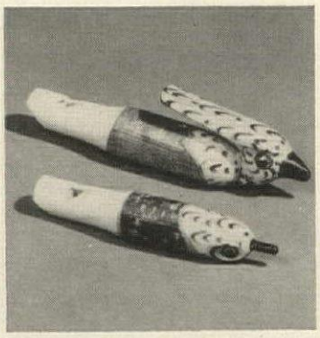


Did you know more and more people are substituting embroidery for tranquilizers? "Creative Canvas Embroidery" by Bucky King is the book for beginners *and* the advanced ladies. Includes techniques, 50 illustrated stitches, mounting, blocking, finishing, etc. $4.95 plus 35c post. Victoria Gifts, HG1, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

Bon bon objet d'art

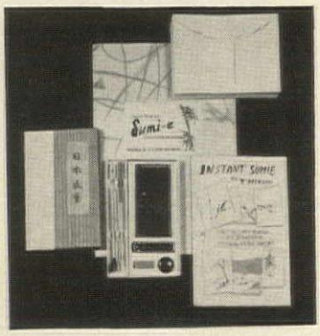
Lovely porcelain box all arrayed with hearts and flowers, ribbons and bows in relief. Could go just about anywhere on display and house special keepsakes or sweetmeats. 6¼″ by 5¼″. In pretty pastels for loving giving on Valentine's Day, Easter. $2.49. 35c post. Foster House, Dept. 101, 6523 N. Galena Rd., Peoria, Ill. 61601.

Whistle stop



From Switzerland, marvelous two-tone whistles make like cuckoos. Great for play, handy for nighttime strolls through darkened streets. Carved attention getters come in colorfully marked wood—For Valentines, for sure. Large, 6½″, $1.89; small, 5½″, 89c. Ppd. Clymer's, HG1, Point Pleasant, Bucks County, Pa.

Be a painter yourself



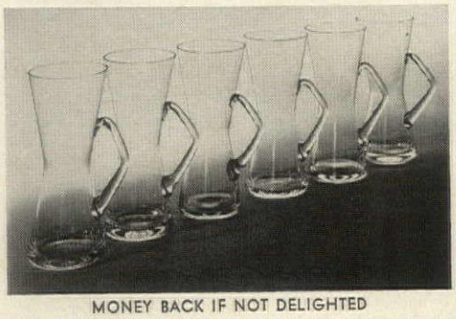
Japanese brush-painting kit contains the works (to make 50 greeting cards) and you do the work. The tools—a painting, rice paper sheets, envelopes, brushes, ink, splendid "how to" book promote creative fervor. Result? Fun and fascinating cards for the 4 seasons. $6.95 ppd. Takashimaya, HG1, 562 Fifth Ave., New York 10036.

Hand-Blown Crystal Mugs

SET OF 6 $5.98 Plus 55¢ Postage

Our new hand-blown clear crystal mugs combine the quality and charm of European crystal with casual contemporary styling. Cleverly designed handles help you grip them in comfort. Use them for everything from beer to ice cream soda. Huge 14 oz. capacity. 7½″ tall.

Pa. Res. Add 5% Sales Tax. No COD's Please



MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED

Harriet Carter Dept. HG1, Plymouth Meeting, Penna.

Why would anyone buy draperies by mail?

Over one million Ronnie customers can give you 3 good reasons.

1 You save up to 40% because you order direct from the manufacturer. (Check this chart for typical examples.)

FABRIC	Price in many stores, per yd.	Ronnie's price per yd.	Average price in many stores, per single pr.	Ronnie's average price per single pr.	Price in many stores to cover 12′	Ronnie's price to cover 12′
Damask	1.88	1.24	9.92	6.62	41.74	27.83
Ombre Print	2.96	1.97	26.44	15.49	86.54	52.13
Self-Lined	3.70	2.47	24.58	16.38	86.02	57.34
Crochet	4.30	2.86	29.92	19.94	98.76	65.84
Whisper	4.98	3.34	35.80	24.43	114.98	79.19
Staccato	6.42	4.94	47.46	31.64	158.28	105.52

2 This free book lets you choose from 931 different Fiberglas* draperies, curtains and yard goods—more than you could find anywhere else in the world. It's sure to save you and your family many, many dollars.

3 The beauty and practicality of Fiberglas for draperies is unmatched by any other fabric. Ronnie backs this statement with an unprecedented 5-year guarantee.

If you, like so many other women, are understandably confused about buying draperies, the Ronnie direct-by-mail service may be a welcome friend. Right in your own home, you can view the world's largest selection of Fiberglas draperies . . . see actual fabrics, feel them, evaluate them side-by-side with your present walls, furnishings and decor. Using the Ronnie Drapery Guide is the sensible way to shop. Also the *thrifty* way. When you decide to order from Ronnie, you save up to 40% because you buy *direct from the manufacturer.*

Send For Free Drapery Book. Before choosing any draperies, see the Ronnie Drapery Guide first. It features 931 different sizes, colors and patterns — ready-made, custom-made and yard goods—more than any store has. Large-size pages, in full color, describe ideal drapery arrangements, solutions to "problem" situations, easy measuring methods, hardware information. The book is yours free, and it's sure to save you and your family many, many dollars. *Send the coupon today.*

*OWENS-CORNING TRADE MARK

Ronnie

RONNIE DRAPERY CORP., DEPT. 4Y-1, 145 BROAD AVE., FAIRVIEW, N. J.

Ronnie Drapery Corp., Dept. 4Y-1, 145 Broad Ave., Fairview, N. J.

Please rush the Ronnie Fiberglas Drapery Guide, free.

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*_____ *State*_____

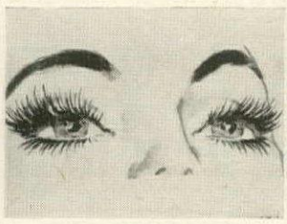
TWO FULL PAGES...OF FABULOUS GIFTS & GADGETS FROM

ANTHONY ENTERPRISES

Order by Mail . . . or Visit the World's Most Interesting Stores

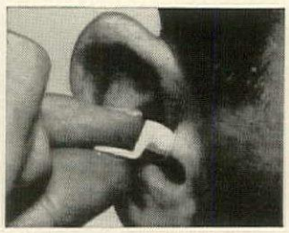
SAN FRANCISCO California 501 POST ST.	PASADENA California 27 SO. GARFIELD AVE.	OAKLAND California 2222 BROADWAY	SAN JOSE California 92 SO. FIRST ST.	SAN MATEO California 2200 SO. EL CAMINO	SEATTLE Washington 1925 THIRD AVE.

SCRATCHES VANISH INSTANTLY!
One stroke of the "Almond Stick" and superficial scratches disappear from pianos, furniture, woodwork, etc. Works wonders on Mahogany, Walnut, Oak, and other fine finishes. Used professionally by furniture dealers and movers.
No. 119—Almond Stick.....$1.25



DRAMATIZE YOUR EYES!
Glamorous *Fashion Lashes*...accent the sparkling beauty of every woman's eyes. Smart gals know that the "eyes have it". Made with adhesive—take only seconds to put on. Use them over and over again. Choose from black or brown.
No. 111—Fashion Lashes.....$1.49

GOLD PLATE IT YOURSELF!
Permagold turns costume jewelry —or, any metal objects into 24K gold-plated treasures. Do it yourself, in minutes. Save money. No electricity. No special tools or skills. Use it on anything metal. Never tarnishes or needs polishing.
No. 117—Permagold.....$1.49



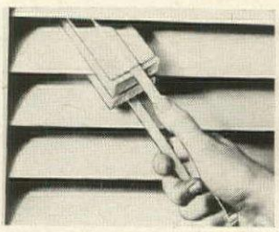
ENJOY SOUND SLEEP AGAIN!
Lock out disturbing noise that robs you of refreshing sleep . . . *even snoring!* "Hear-Guards"—designed by a sound engineer. Medically accepted. Soft rubber, with easy-to-grasp safety flange. Guaranteed. Indicate for man, woman.
No. 124—"Hear-Guards".....$1.49

PERMANENT BATH TUB SEAL
Hides ugly cracks and chipping around tubs, sinks, showers, etc. Forms neat, waterproof bond where porcelain, tile or plaster meet. Includes 15 ft. chalk-white vinyl tape, tube of special cement. One repair job lasts for years!
No. 125—Tub Seal.....$1.98

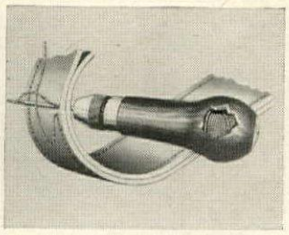
BREAK THE "SNORING HABIT"!
Enjoy silent, peaceful sleep again! Recommended by doctors to help break snoring habit and stop sleep talking. For men or women. Adjustable plastic bands for a snug fit. Re-educates the jaw muscles. Washable nylon. Long lasting.
No. 113—Anti-Snore Mask.....$2.50

DRY CLOTHES—RAIN OR SHINE
"Drip-Dri Bar" hooks over shower rod and locks in place. Attaches in seconds. No screws, no adhesive. Can't mar wall. Adjustable 25"-31". Fits any standard bathtub. Holds full-length garments. Water drips into tub, not on the floor.
No. 131—Drip-Dri Bar.....$2.98

SAVE MONEY ON A HAIR DRYER!
Now, convert your old handtype hair dryer (or even vacuum cleaner!) to a professional hood-type dryer. Save up to $25! Hood fits all hair-dos. Concentrates heat for faster drying (10 minutes). Leaves hands free—no tiresome holding.
No. 129—Hair Dryer Hood.....$1.29



CLEAN VENETIAN BLINDS EASY!
One wipe cleans both sides of slat! Two thick foam pads—when used dry will remove surface dust and dirt. For thorough cleaning, dip in soapy water—wipe slats sparkling clean in seconds, with just half the effort.
No. 109—Blind Cleaner.....$1.39

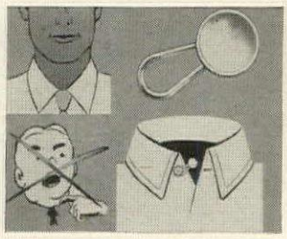


SEW ANY HEAVY MATERIAL
Handiest tool for sewing leather & canvas. Save money. Do your own repairs on awnings, seats, upholstery, shoes, sails, auto tops, hand bags, etc. Sews lock stitch. Includes bobbin of waxed thread, 3 diamond point needles. Extra thread, 50¢.
No. 126—Sewing Awl.....$2.49

COUNT COINS FAST!
Sort, count, wrap pennies, nickels, dimes, quarters in seconds. Simply slide coins into 4 channels. Shows the totals as you go. No more fumbling with the wrapper. Real time-saver for merchants, cashiers, clubs, collectors, etc.
No. 102—Coin Counting Tray...$1.98

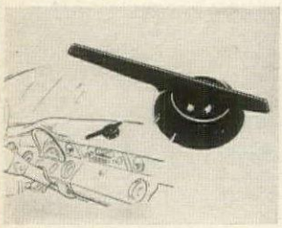
PERFECT EYEBROWS EVERY TIME!
You can't miss—even when you hurry! 7 different eyebrow shapes. Pick one to compliment your features. Fit any width face. Simply tie around head. Hands are free to apply eyebrows evenly. Use it even while wearing glasses.
No. 115—Eyebrow Kit.....$1.98

NEVER CLEAN TOILETS AGAIN!
E-Z Cleaner does it for you—automatically—each time you flush the toilet. Simply hang the mildly-fragrant unit inside your tank. 24-hour safeguard for the bowl and plumbing. Prevents stains, hard water rings. Keeps bowl sparkling.
No. 118—E-Z Toilet Cleaner....$1.00



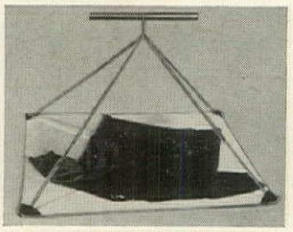
END SHIRT COLLAR "SQUEEZE"
Collar-Extender button "loosens" tight shirt collars. Ends all-day "tugging". Expands collar up to ½ size larger for that "just right" feeling. Invisible behind tie. Can be transferred from shirt to shirt in seconds.
No. 114—Collar-Eze (Set of 2)..$1.00

FIGURE TRIMMING TRUNKS
The perfect trunks for every sport! Give support, trim your figure, too. Strong, light-weight steam-cured rubber. Non-absorbent. Attractive white herringbone design. Need no belt or separate supporter. Always stretch. State waist measure.
No. 105—"Trim" Sports Trunks.$3.98

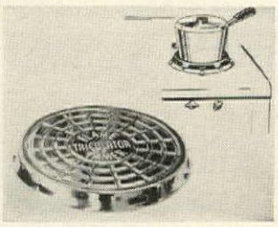


PARK YOUR CAR IN A JIFFY!
Ends guesswork, frayed nerves and scraped fenders. Fits any type car. Makes parking easy—even in the tightest spots. Adjust according to directions and park perfectly the first time—every time! Used by many driving schools.
No. 103—Car Parker.....$1.49

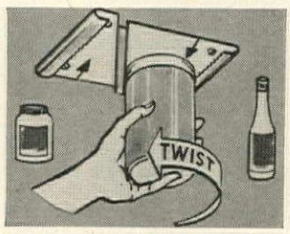
HOUSEBREAK YOUR PET!
Protect your rugs and furniture! A training "necessity" for puppies and grown dogs. Teach your pet to use one specific place—just pour a few drops on newspaper, mat, box or outdoors. Harmless, but works like a charm.
No. 107—Housebreak Trainer...$2.00



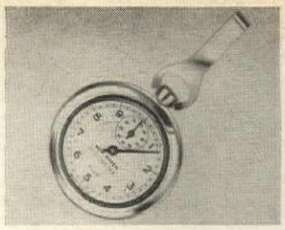
DRY SWEATERS FAST & FLAT!
Solves "where-to-dry" problem for all woolens. Hang from shower curtain rod, clothes line, picture hook in wall. Garments will retain shape, dry twice as fast when air circulates thru the Nylon net. Folds compact for storage or travel.
No. 112—Sweater Swing.....$2.98



KEEPS FOOD FROM BURNING!
Makes every pot a double-boiler. Scientifically-designed steel cushion spreads heat evenly. Improves flavor — prevents burning, boil-over, charring, scorching. Stops food sticking to pans. Ends china breakage reheating foods.
No. 116—Flame-Tamer.....$1.49



UNDER-SHELF JAR OPENER
No jar or bottle—large or small—can stay sealed when grasped by the notched steel edges of this amazing opener. Permanently installed under shelf or cupboard. Works quickly, safely—with no effort. Screws included.
No. 123—Under-Shelf Opener...$1.49



HOW FAR DID YOU WALK TODAY?

This precision-made *Pedometer* measures every step you take! Just set it for your stride, hang it from your belt. Registers up to 100 miles. Perfect for housewives, sportsmen, hikers, scouts, convalescents, etc. Fully guaranteed.

No. 128—Pedometer.....$7.98

REPAIR IT WITH "LIQUID GLASS"

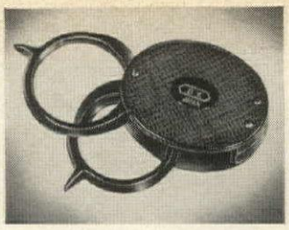
Don't throw away valuables because they're broken. This new miracle adhesive mends almost any hard-surface material permanently. Porcelain, china, jewelery, glass, tile. Washable. Non-deteriorating. Unaffected by heat or cold.

No. 178—Liquid Glass.....$1.00

LETS STEAM IRON "BREATHE"

Don't strangle your steam iron. This rest is designed exclusively for steam irons. It holds steam vents "in air" so they can breathe. New, safety-slope design prevents scorching, eliminates danger of iron slipping or falling.

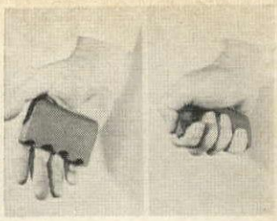
No. 158—Steam Iron Rest.....$1.49



DOUBLE POCKET MAGNIFIER

Handy in dozens of ways! Use one lens, or two—for 4 power or 8 power magnification. Wonderful for reading small type, removing splinters, checking stamps or coins, hobbies. Lenses fold into sturdy, protective case when not in use.

No. 167—Pocket Magnifier.....$1.49



RELIEVES PAIN OF ARTHRITIS

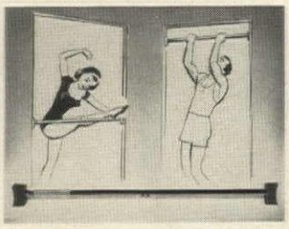
A wonderful hand exerciser that helps relieve pain of arthritis, bursitis, rheumatism. Extremely beneficial to athletes, for hand and arm strengthening. Firm, resilient rubber with space for each finger. Recommended by doctors.

No. 106—Hand Exerciser.....$1.25

WIPE AWAY BURNT-ON GREASE

New miracle cleaner for aluminum, chrome, porcelain. Dissolves carbonized grease and encrusted build-up fast from frypans, waffle irons, stove, oven, rotisserie, grill, etc. Will not darken or pit utensils 8 oz. can with brush.

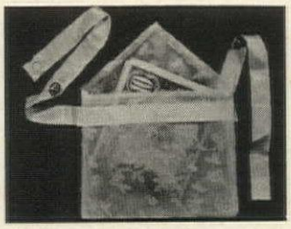
No. 104—Carbon Cleaner.....$1.98



OWN AN "INSTANT" GYM

Put it up—take it down in seconds! Enjoy a gymnasium right in your home. Good exercise. Improve your figure. Also perfect as a ballet barre. Fits in doorway. Adjustable. Supports hundreds of pounds—but won't damage woodwork.

No. 180—Door Bar Gym.....$9.95



LADIES . . . HIDE YOUR CASH

"Mad money or *big* money . . . it's safe in "Hide-It". Your best protection against purse-snatchers. Snaps onto bra or slip straps. Figured nylon. Plastic lined. Keeps contents dry. Fold-over flap. A "must" for every woman.

No. 141—Hide-It Money Purse..$1.25

GET RID OF STUMPS EASY!

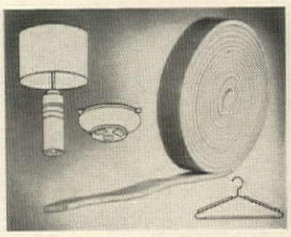
Why break your back chopping and digging? Miracle chemical does the hard work. Rids your lawn or garden of tree stumps. Decomposes wood fibres clear to the root tips. Makes final removal easy. Won't hurt nearby plants.

No. 137—Stump-Rot.....$1.98

WORK WHILE YOU TALK!

"Shoulder Rest" holds the phone for you—leaves your hands free. Comfortably padded. Ends tired arms, sore neck. Fits all phones. Attaches in seconds for either right or left side. Enjoy the phone while you continue your work.

No. 130—Telephone Holder.....$1.98



SELF-STICKING FOAM TAPE

Marvelous in a hundred different ways! Self-adhesive. Stick it to bottom of lamps, clocks, book-ends, ash trays...around edge of vacuum cleaner, use it on clothes hangers (to prevent clothes from sliding). Order several rolls now.

No. 175—Foam Tape $1.00

TELL FORTUNES WITH TEA LEAVES

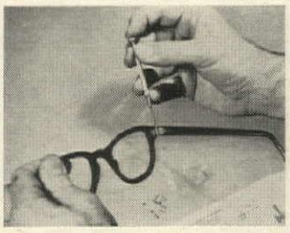
Amaze and amuse your friends! Gypsy tea cup makes it easy to read fortunes. 46 different symbols are printed inside cup. Includes cup, saucer, and complete instructions for reading fortunes as well as meanings of ancient symbols.

No. 181—Fortune-Telling Cup...$2.98

HOLDS FALSE TEETH FAST

A new idea! Light-weight adhesive cushions hold plates securely *all day long*. Comfortable. No irritation. Medically-treated to sweeten breath, prevent odor, kill bacteria. 36-day supply. Specify whether for upper or lower plate.

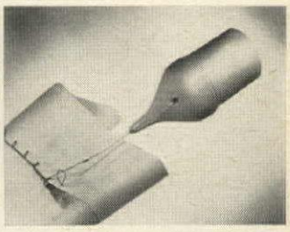
No. 174—Dental Pads (U or L).$1.25



REPAIR EYEGLASSES ANYWHERE

This handy kit is invaluable whenever glasses come apart, at home, at the office or when travelling. *Compact.* Carry it in your pocket. Kit includes a professional optical screwdriver, instructions and assortment of frame screws & nuts.

No. 148—Eyeglass Repair Kit..$1.00



A MACHINE FOR HAND SEWING

A brand new device to make hand-sewing easy! No re-threading. It holds a full spool of thread. Uses regular sewing machine needle. Makes "loop" stitch, as in knitting. Perfect for hemming, basting, applique, decorative stitching, etc.

No. 151—E-Z Stitcher.....98¢

WRITE SHORTHAND IN 4 DAYS!

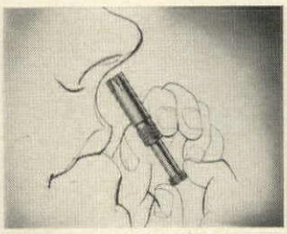
Clerk-typists—*make more money right away!* Invaluable for students. Uses alphabet, no strange symbols. No tedious learning period. Simple 4-lesson course, with practice handbook. Also Simplified Bookkeeping Course, same price.

No. 164—Shtd. or Bkg. (each)..$2.98

STOP DOG AND CAT DAMAGE!

Here's a safe, proved way to protect lawn, flowers, furniture against damage by pets. Odorless to *you*—but, animals can't stand it! No spraying. 10 self-adhesive pads, plus a bottle of repellent to keep pads effective all season long.

No. 150—Pet Repellent.....$1.25



DON'T PULL HAIR FROM NOSE!

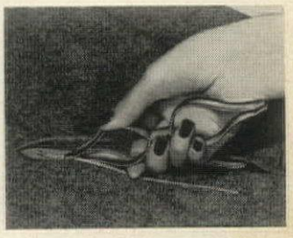
Why risk infection? Unsightly hair can be trimmed easily and safely with "Klippette". Merely insert in nostril and twist knob. Hair is snipped off painlessly and neat. Fine surgical steel. Use it to remove hair from ears, too.

No. 145—Klippette.....$1.25

END MISERY OF "TIGHT" SHOES

Get instant relief from pain and discomfort of tight fitting shoes! Works like a miracle on any leather—even suede. Makes leather stretch, loosens shoes to conform to your feet while you walk. Wonderful for corn & bunion sufferers.

No. 122—Shoe-Eze (2-oz. bottle) $1.00



FIX ZIPPERS ON THE GARMENT

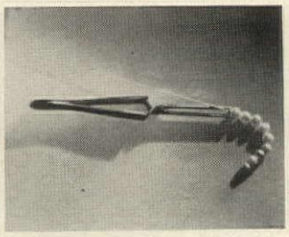
Don't let stubborn zippers flip you! Stuck, off the track or "out-of-whack"...this handy professional tool repairs zippers as easy as sewing on a button. Fixes all makes—all sizes, large or small—right on the garment in seconds!

No. 186—Zipper Repair Kit....$1.25

SAVE ON DENTAL REPAIRS!

Be prepared for an emergency. Fix breaks, cracks or loose teeth in dentures. Eliminate costly dental bills at home, avoid embarrassment when traveling. Kit includes material similar to that used by dentists. Instructions included.

No. 121—Dental Repair Kit....$1.98



IT'S EASY TO RE-STRING BEADS!

It's easy, that is—*if* you have this clever bead stringer. It does the job quickly. Ties knots close between beads and next to clasp. Prevents scattering in case of breakage. Extra strong strands included. Complete with instructions.

No. 147—Bead Stringer.....$1.29

TOO MANY "CHINS" SHOWING?

A trim chin is a sign of youthful beauty. Treat your chin to the luxury of a Hollywood Chin Band. Wear it while you sleep, read or watch TV. You'll be amazed at the results. Fine latex with adjustable headband for proper tension.

No. 155—Chin Band.....$1.29

Anthony Enterprises
Dept. HG-14
501 Post Street
San Francisco 2, California

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
NO STAMPS OR COD's, PLEASE
Calif. Res. add 4% Sales Tax

Name_____

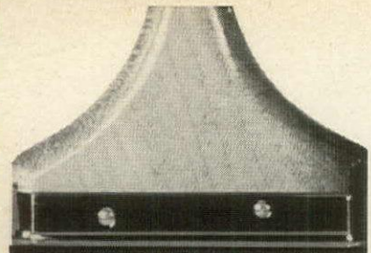
Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

Item No.	How Many	Name of Item	Price

Add 15¢ per Item Handling & Postage

TOTAL AMOUNT ENCL. _____



!!!! NOW !!!! WATERPROOF WITH COLOR

THOMPSON'S COLOR WATER SEAL does two-jobs-in-one. ▣ Stops costly water damage and weather wear. Penetrates deep to seal any porous surface. ▣ Puts new color and life in wood without hiding grain; adds new beauty to concrete and masonry. Choose from a wide range of rich decorator color tones. Apply quickly to unstained or stained surfaces—brush, wipe, roll or spray on. Ideal for interior paneling, furniture, shingles, shakes, finished or rough siding, fences, arbors. For color samples and complete information, send for free brochure. E. A. Thompson Co., Inc., Merchandise Mart, San Francisco 3, California.

NEW YORK • LONDON • PARIS • MILAN

PORTRAIT IN OILS

Magnificently painted on canvas from old or new photos, by outstanding European and American portrait painters. A superb living likeness in full color is executed in rich oils.

THE PERFECT GIFT

UNBELIEVABLE WORKS OF ART AT LOW PRICES

Size 12"x16" to 30"x40" **39.95 TO 399.95**

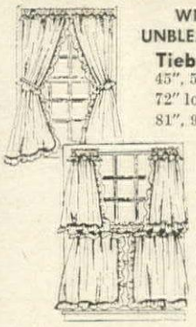
12 MONTH EXTENDED PAY PLAN AVAILABLE

Our portraits in oil are TRUE WORKS OF ART, painted on pure linen canvas from your photograph and NOT painted on top of an enlargement of your photo, as is the method of other commercial portrait services. No longer need you envy those fortunate enough to own a family oil portrait. Have you a photo of some loved one whose memory you wish to perpetuate? Compare our works of art with others selling up to $1000. Living Likeness Guaranteed.

FREE! 36-PAGE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG "How to Order an OIL PORTRAIT"

Van Dyke Oil Portraits, Ltd.
DEPT. R, 153 EAST 57 ST., N.Y. 22, N.Y.
"Largest in the field of oil portraiture"

CURTAIN CHARM



WITH RUFFLED UNBLEACHED MUSLIN

Tieback
45", 54", 63", 72" long..... **4.00 pr.**
81", 90" long..... **4.50 pr.**

Tier
20", 25", 30", 36", 40" long **2.50 pr.**
2 pair to window $5.00
Both types 70" wide per pair

Matching Valance
9" x 80" **1.00 ea.**

ALL PRICES POSTPAID

For years, clever New England housewives have made these charming UNBLEACHED MUSLIN curtains for every room in the house. Now you can buy them direct with all the original simplicity, and hand-made look. Practical, long-wearing, these unusually attractive curtains of off-white muslin retain their crisp appearance with a minimum of care.

Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order, no COD's please. Write for illustrated brochure showing other curtains, dust ruffles and pillow shams in bleached and unbleached muslin as well as curtains in burlap, floral prints, calico ruffles, organdy, Oznaburg and bed-spread fringe.

COUNTRY CURTAINS
DEPT. 26, STOCKBRIDGE, MASS.

THE MIDAS TOUCH RUB-ON GOLD—$1

Luxurious gold applies like wax polish on wood, metal, leather, even plaster. It's real gilt in paste form! Wipe on with finger or cloth. Let dry. Buff to gleaming gold lustre. Can't rub off or tarnish. Easy as applying a coat of wax. 1 oz. jar handles up to 10 frames.

$1 ppd. 3 for **$2.79**

GREENLAND STUDIOS
DEPT. H-14 MIAMI 47, FLORIDA

DE LUXE CRYSTAL BOWL

Fill it with fruit or flowers to create a magnificent centerpiece! The crystal clear top of this handsome appointment is 12" in dia., 10" high. It is decorated with handcut, diamond-like crystal prisms which hang from the rim. The base is heavy cut lead crystal. **$24.95**

Check or money order—Express charges collect.

Satisfaction guaranteed.

PAULEN CRYSTAL CO.
36 White St., Dept. HG-14, N.Y. 13, N.Y.

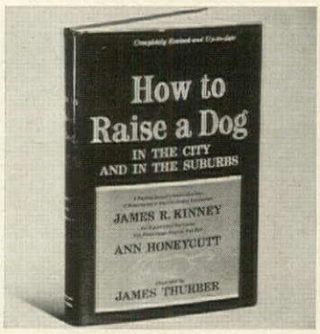
Shopping Around

Fleet footncte

Like something out of the harem are lovely Mexican hand-tooled leather slipons with saw tooth edges, leather lacing. High point on heel keeps slip on from slipping off. Leather lined, foam cushioned, leather sole and heel. Green, brown or tan in 4 to 10 and ½ sizes. $10.95 ppd. Americana Shop, HG1, Reed City, Mich.

Wishful shrinking?

Turn wishes to realities in '64 with a marvelous home reducing plan. The Wallace way combines sensible diet with planned exercise to the rhythm of an 18 piece band. Improve your posture, firm muscle, reduce inches. Send for free 7-day home trial and record to Wallace Records, HG1, 427 W. Randolph St., Chicago 6, Ill.

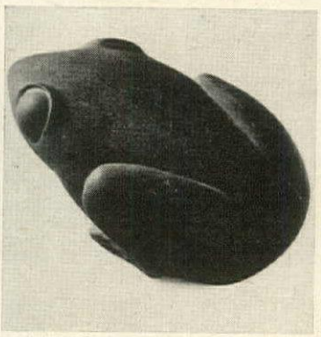


For parents of puppies

The whole world knows what a funny man James Thurber was and *he* illustrated "How To Raise A Dog In The City And In The Suburbs." Sympathetic book's a precious mine of information for future pet parents—considers disease, training, schools. $3.50 ppd. Lion's Novelties, HG1, Dept. 60E, 260 Fifth Ave., New York 10001.

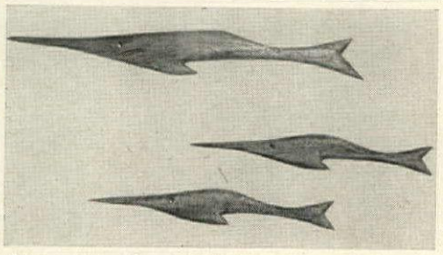
Clarifiers

Find telephone numbers; read maps; interpret stock quotations instantly. Magnifying glasses with plano-convex lenses are great for those who don't really need glasses, but find arms too short. Smoke color frames, metal hinges. Specify age, sex. $2.98 ppd. Nel-King Products, Dept. HNG-14G, 811 Wyandotte, Kansas City, Mo.



Fabulous frog

Friend frog's a wow both inside the house or outside in the garden: he's a waterproofed permanent, weighs in at 18 lbs.; 14" long in moss green, sand, black or white granite. A captivating sculpture would a woo-ing go for a Valentine present. $16.50. Exp. charges coll. Aspen Studios, HG1, Box 1072, Aspen, Colo.



SAILFISH
For Sale

SET OF THREE **$2.98** PPD.
2 Sets for $5.75 ppd.

A sleek new design from Haiti! Hand carved of beautifully grained Taverneau wood and luxuriously oil finished. A decorator's delight! Arrange them in a design to fit your particular wall area! Amazing non-marring hanging device permits flush mounting and remounting without nails or tools. A big 9½" to 13½" long. Sensationally priced!

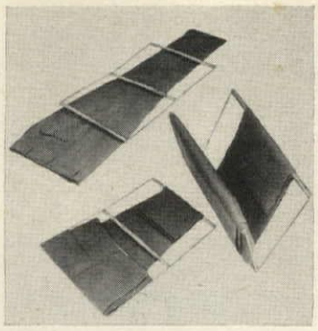
Harriet Carter

Send Check or Money Order, MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED
(Dept. HG164) Plymouth Meeting, Pa.

Shopping Around

Trouser trimmer

Keep trousers in perfect shape while travelling with lightweight frame that presses out wrinkles through tension folding. Sturdy steel with hardwood bars takes up no more suitcase room than extra trousers. Simply fold trousers on, clip in place, presto, pressed! $2.95 ppd. Shelburne Industries, HG1, Shelburne, Vt.

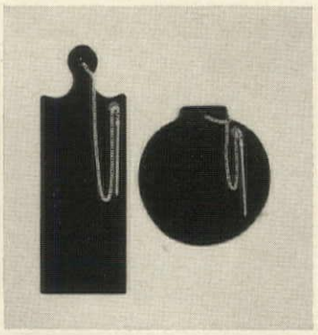


Coffee lovers, hail

No matter how you like coffee, you want it fresh and to your own taste. Why not start from scratch with Colombian green beans. Roast on any gas or electric burner, use coffee mill to grind just right? Easy instructions. Roaster, $6.98; beans, $1; mill, $4.98, ppd. Paprikas Weiss, HG1, 1546 2nd Ave., New York 10028.

Jotworthy

Hang a handy slate in kitchen, by the back door, or over a desk for marketing needs, messages for the family, notes to baby sitter. Slate wipes clean with a sponge or cloth. Magnet keeps pencil in place. Sizes 6" by 6½", or 9½" in diameter. $6.98 each ppd. Suburbia, Inc., HG1, 366 Wacouta, St. Paul 1, Minn.

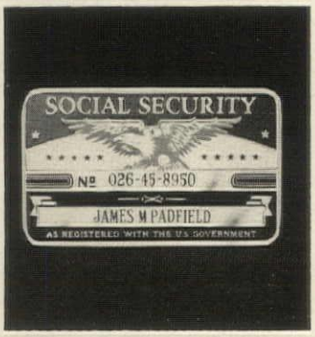


Blue Onion steak set

Marvelous Meissen blue on rich oyster white porcelain handles with fine stainless steel steak knives. Traditional Blue Onion pattern is delightfully duplicated and the six piece set comes in a velvet-lined box. 7¾" long, $8.95 set of six. Matching fruit knives, $7.95 the set. Ppd. Jenifer House, HG1, Great Barrington, Mass.

Permanent security

Now that Social Security numbers are a must for bank accounts, insurance policies and even baby sitters need them, a permanent card is essential. This is wallet size, made of wafer thin solid aluminum enameled in red, white and blue with full name and your number. $1 ppd. Breck's, P-65 Breck Bldg., Boston 10, Mass.



"GROW" LONG NAILS USE MAGIC NAIL LIQUID FORMULA #77

IN MINUTES!

by Charles of Fifth Avenue
550 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 36, N. Y.

NOT a weak paste on nail but an amazing liquid! Brush on easily. Turns ugly, short, broken, split, and bitten nails into hard, long, glamorous nails — IN MINUTES — STRONGER THAN YOUR OWN! Can be trimmed, filed and beautifully polished. Will not break or split no matter what work you do. Will stay on until your own nails grow out! STOPS NAIL BITING! USED BY MILLIONS! NOW! A LARGE $5 KIT FOR ONLY $2.20 plus 50¢ C.O.D. Save 50¢ C.O.D. charges by enclosing $2.20 with order. MAIL ORDERS TODAY! GUARANTEED!

USE MAGIC NAIL LIQUID FORMULA #77
To: *CHARLES of Fifth Avenue, Inc.*
Mail Order Dept. 2A-7
Box 98, Cedarhurst, N. Y.

palley's imports

6 pc. SET 3.88

GAY, COLORFUL COFFEE MUGS

These vibrantly colored porcelain mugs are the answer for party punch . . . coffee clatch . . . soup cups, etc. Beautifully proportioned, delightful to use. 3" tall. Inside and handles bone white. Outside available in choice of white, matte black, daffodil, weldon green, persimmon and mediterranean blue (specify matched or mixed colors).

TRIVETS! TRIVETS!

WOOD and BRASS TRIVETS

Your choice of two types for table or decorator use . . . **carved Shisham Wood set** is from India. Has a carved brass inlay in center. In assorted shapes. **Hand carved Brass set** has openwork center — in choice of 3 shapes — octagonal, square or round (specify).

A — Shisham Wood Trivets, 5" to 6" dia. Special at 3 for **2.29**
B — Brass Trivets, 5" to 6" dia. Gift priced at 3 for **2.59**

miniature JAPANESE BYOBU SCREENS

Reflecting the beauty and splendor of the Orient . . . blends with traditional or modern decor. 6-panel miniature screens, hand painted on gold background. Lovely background screen for art object or floral arrangement . . . or use as wall decoration. Has black lacquer frames. Comes with hanging hooks. Size 14¼" tall x 30" wide. Specify design.

No. BY50 — Heian Flower Cart (shown).
No. BY53 — Pagoda and Men
No. BY58 — Pheasant in Cherry Tree
No. BY59 — Marsh Pheasants

No. BY63 — River Scene
No. BY64 — Mountains and Inland Sea

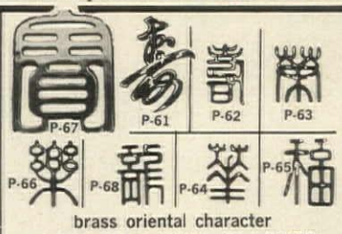
***Decorator priced at* 3.99 ea.**

ALABASTER FIGURES

Hand crafted in Italy from the finest white alabaster. Authentic figures depicting Manchu Lord (No. 221) and his favorite concubine (No. 220). Each a gracious 11½" tall.
Two for $4.99 or **2.88 ea.**

exotic rattan PEACOCK CHAIR

Of hand woven natural rattan. Leave natural or paint to match decor. Has 48" O/A back ht. 19" dia. seat.
2 for 28.88 **14.88 ea.**



brass oriental character DECORATOR WALL PLAQUES

Bring the romance and mystery of the Far East into your home . . . hang these gleaming wall plaques. Solid, cast brass . . . ¼" thick. Approx. 9" high. Choose from **P-61** or **P-62** . . . Life; **P-63** . . . Prosperity; **P-64** . . . Splendor; **P-65** . . . Fortune (wealth); **P-66** . . . Happiness; **P-67** . . . Treasure or **P-68** . . . Dragon.
2 for 3.99 — **2.59 ea.**

shisham wood TABLES and KORAN STAND

Beautiful native wood, intricately carved with flawless craftsmanship . . . reflecting the atmosphere and romance of India.

KORAN STAND — to proudly hold your Holy Book for holiday prayers.
Size: 13" wide, 7" high. No. W2058 **2.44 ea.**

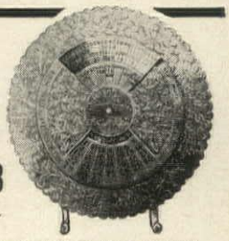
TABLES — Choose from three sizes . . . the largest is an ideal night stand or end table . . . has inlaid brass centerpiece . . . two small tables have inlaid white centerpiece . . . make exotic stand for vase, figurine or planter.

6½" ht. x 6½" dia. **2.98**
9" ht. x 9" dia. **3.88**
15" ht. x 15" dia. **6.44**

India brass 100 YEAR CALENDAR

Only 4.48

7¾" diameter



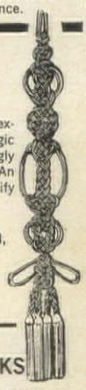
A gift unusual to last a lifetime. Hand engraved brass with a beautiful Kashmiri floral design . . . background colorfully enameled. Numerals, months, years and days enameled in black and red. Shows Day, Month and Year at a glance.

HANGING LANTERN

A gorgeous glass decorator lantern from Genoa, Italy, with golden or black metal binding and chain. Complete with chain and mounting bracket. Specify the following glass colors: smoke, amethyst, green, amber, aqua or white.

No. G1252 - 10" long **6.98 ea.**
No. G1253 - 12" long ..... **7.98 ea**
No. G1254 — 16" long ..... **9.98 ea.**

Special import bargain . . .
SHUTARA TEMPLE CORDS



Exotic braided temple cords. Now these exquisite, colorful cords make decorator magic for your home . . . hang on the wall, singly or in pairs to dramatize and delight. An exciting gift for the hard-to-please! Specify color and size.

Choice of seven decorator colors: Antique Gold, Burnt Orange, Chinese Red, Ebony Black, Peacock Blue, Chartreuse, Forest Green.

36" long..... **5.88**
46" long..... **8.88**

SHUTARA DRAPERY TIE-BACKS

Unique accessories for your drapes or hang for exotic wall decoration. Of braided silk-rayon. Overall length 12½". Colors: Gold, Chinese Red, Chartreuse, Forest Green, Teal Blue, Burnt Orange, White or Black (specify). **Priced for Holiday Giving!**
2.88 ea. — 4.88 pr.

engraved brass APPLE JAR

Hand Engraved with leaf design. Has lift-off top . . . use as candy or nut bowl. Size: 2¼" tall plus stem, 3¼" dia. Overall ht. 4½" Delightful gift
Gift priced at **$1.99 ea.**

engraved brass ROSE BOWL
$1.99 ea.
No. G1502A

The impressive holder for that favorite rose or floral arrangement. Of gleaming, engraved brass with 4½" diameter.

India brass BOWL with STAND
No. G1200 **7.95**

Float gardenias or stack with fruit. A gracefully contoured 14" dia. bowl of polished, hand engraved brass . . . mounted on black lacquered wood stand.

palley's Write TODAY for Special Decor Brochures
2263 E. VERNON AVE., Dept. HG-14
LOS ANGELES 58, CALIFORNIA

MINIMUM ORDER $2.00 please. Send check or M.O. ½ deposit with C.O.D.'s. All items sent freight or postage collect.

OVER 1000 ACTIVE, INACTIVE and OBSOLETE STERLING PATTERNS

For Immediate Delivery

Most of the illustrated and 1000 other inactive patterns are available immediately. One of the world's largest silver dealers, we will also take your old silver in exchange on a purchase of any one of 100 new, current patterns.

We specialize in buying for cash your diamonds, silver, jewelry

Julius Goodman & Son

Memphis Jewelers Since 1862

P. O. BOX 195
MEMPHIS, TENN.

Baby's Personal Birthday Candle

A Gift that Lasts 21 YEARS

It will burn for hours on every birthday 'til Baby is 21, creating happy childhood memories that last a lifetime. This fine custom made candle, decorated in delicate pastel colors and **Personalized with Baby's Full name, Birthdate and weight,** stands 16½" high, is 1½" in diam. and weighs 1 lb.

With wrought iron holder..... $3.95

With cadmium plated (silver color) holder..... $4.50

WEDDING ANNIVERSARY CANDLE

A charming gift for a young couple! Personalized with couple's first names, wedding day and date; plus markings and correct symbols for 60 years. $4.50 including holder

All prices postpaid. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

LION'S NOVELTIES, INC. Dept. 60 260 Fifth Ave., N. Y., N.Y. 10001

NEW SAFE FEEDER

BRING SONG BIRDS ALL YEAR TO YOUR GARDEN ROUND

Write for free catalogue

Complete $12.95 Postpaid

Without squirrel guard $10.95 ppd.

Protects seeds from wind and rain. Easy to fill unbreakable flexiglass holds 1¾ Lbs. 16" diam., dark green, rustproof, anodized aluminum. Inverted dome squirrel guard. Simple to hang or mount on ½" pipe.

Hagerstrom

METALCRAFT STUDIO

DEPT. HG OLD MILWAUKEE ROAD WHEELING, ILLINOIS.

Be good to your feet!

You'll love the way our shoes look — and how good they feel! Our world-famous catalog shows styles for every occasion from $10.95 — our vast size range insures perfect fit or your money refunded!

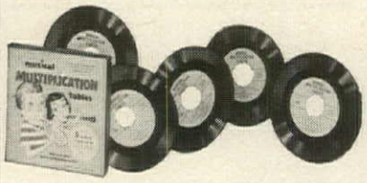
Diana shown: black with grey, beaver with beige, malt with chocolate, bone-beige with malt, all-grey or white calf. in AAAA to D widths for sizes 3 to 10, $14.95* and sizes 10½ to 12, $15.95*

*please add 50¢ postage only on shoe orders

Solby Bayes-Mc-Intosh

SHOE SHOP

78 Pratt St., Dept. GR, Hartford 3, Conn.



Give your child a head start in Arithmetic

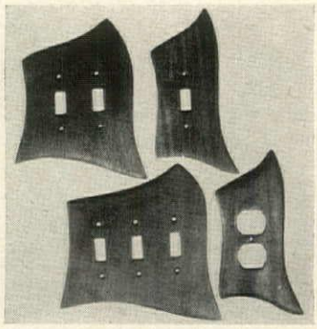
Get these new *Musical Multiplication Records*—and see his marks in arithmetic go up, *quickly!* All the Multiplication Tables from 2's through 12's have been *set to music* on 5 records. Each table has its own catchy tune and musical quiz. Children love to play them. Used in thousands of schools. Parents and teachers report wonderful results. Write for free folder to:

Bremner Records, Dept. S-9, Wilmette, Ill.

Shopping Around

Terry-fic wrap

Marvelous one-size robe fits both guys and dolls, is reversible with cotton seersucker on one side, thirsty terry on the other. Kimono sleeves, jumbo pockets, tie-around sash. Charcoal and white, brown and black with white terry. Keep a spare on hand for guests. $18.95, ppd. Joel McKay, HS-HG1, 335 S. Raymond, Pasadena, Cal.



Switch-ery

For contemporary surroundings abounding with teak, walnut—switch plates to carry out your decorative theme. Hand-carved of Haitian taverneau in an exciting new design. Walnut or teak finish. Single, $1.50; 3, $3.95; double, $1.95; triple, $2.25. Double outlet, $1.75; 3, $4.75. Ppd. Harriet Carter, HG1, Plymouth Meeting, Pa.

Great big softy

Glowing Morocco leather pouch for ladies with a lot to tote, is the rich color of ginger snaps and tooled in a checkerboard design in gold. A foot high and only $5.95 ppd. An interesting import from Riff, Morocco. Shopping International, HG1, 25 N. Main Street, White River Junction, Vermont, 05001.

Art reference

Browse through this booklet from Oestreicher's famous print shop and select pictures at your leisure. It includes over 4,700 subjects, listed by artist, and gives print sizes and prices. The 8½" by 11" catalogue has 102 pages, 600 black and white illustrations. $1 ppd. Oestreicher's Prints, Inc., HG1, 43 W. 46th St., New York.

EARN AT HOME MAKING-DECORATING CANDLES FUN OR PROFIT

Fabulous Home Craft - Hobby - Business!

Christmas
Easter
Weddings
Birthdays
Anniversaries
All Holidays

Men & Women, Any Age! . . . learn the "new-old" craft of Creating & Decorating Candles for all occasions. Learn this fascinating craft-hobby-business at home, in Spare Time, for fun & extra $$$. Start small, expand to Colorful Candle Shop later!

ENORMOUS DEMAND

. . . for original, unusual shapes, colors, scents, types for holidays, weddings, birthdays, parties, *all* events. Friends, businesses, stores, clubs, all prospects. NO ARTISTIC ABILITY REQUIRED . . . we show you how, step-by-step. Send Today for FREE FACTS on home instruction method.

FREE FACTS

CANDLE INSTITUTE
Dept. X-122
Fallbrook, Calif.

"Scotch Plaid" lawns are a thing of the past with . . .

Cyclone

BROADCAST SPREADERS

SPEED—Up to 5 times faster than ordinary spreaders. Spreads up to 8-foot swath, depending on materials being spread.

ACCURACY—Spreads as little as 4 oz. of some pesticides . . . as much as 40 lbs. of some fertilizers per 1,000 sq. ft.

FREEDOM FROM STRIPES—Streaks and stripes are virtually eliminated by soft, tapered-edge spread. **Endorsed by leading fertilizer manufacturers!**

CYCLONE SEEDER CO., INC.
Urbana 39, Indiana

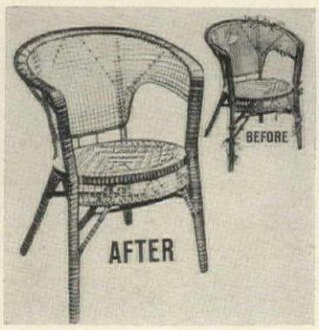
Shopping Around

Chugalug tankards

Stouthearted men and brave lasses, too, can really say "bottoms up" with English tankards. Each glass bottomed pewter finish mug holds a full pint. Design hasn't changed in 1400 years, but these are lightweight, durable aluminum. $3.95 each; $6.95 for 2. Ppd. Rare Gift Co., HG1, 380 Lexington Ave., New York 10017.

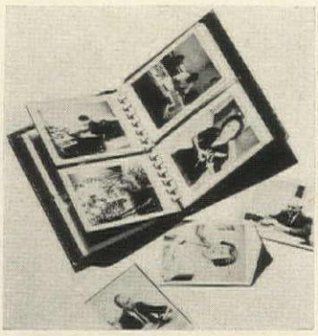
Repair cane chairs

Chair caning kit includes all the necessary tools for restoring or renewing the unique antique, be it chair, table, cushion back. Enough cane's therein to repair an entire chair back—and more's to be had for the asking. Pack includes instructions. $1.98 plus 20c post. Hanover House, HG1, Dept. 3440, Hanover, Pa.



Polaroid album

A new kind of album for a sentimental journey. Displays and protects 52 Polaroid prints—each precious picture slips in a clear plastic window-type container; easy to remove or move about. Supple leather-like cover's gold embossed. 5¾″ by 7¾″. $1 ppd. Sunset House, 81 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, Calif.



Prettily protective

Party perfect are non-stick, non-skid coasters that absorb moisture and keep table tops dry. With one big, bold, gold initial on off-white linen. With any initials except I, O, Q, U, V, X, Y, Z. If you missed someone at Christmas, start the New Year right with these. 4, $1.25; 8, $2. Ppd. Gloria Dee, HG1, Box 2000, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

Got a Posy Problem?

LEARN FLOWER ARRANGING AND FLORISTRY AT HOME

FOR FUN—We teach you how to **create** all kinds of floral arrangements with professional skill. You'll **learn quickly**, from our **easy to understand** and fully illustrated lessons, how to design and make professional home arrangements, corsages, centerpieces, etc. Your church and club will welcome your assistance in creating those "something special" impressive floral arrangements. Our unique home study course has shown many students how to win coveted **Blue Ribbons.** We show **you** how to **earn money** while learning—through creative flower arranging.

FOR PROFIT—We prepare you to **cash** in on countless **money-making opportunities.** Our course shows you how to gain lasting security and independence. You'll learn how to design and create professional arrangements for homes, weddings, social affairs, funerals—in fact, every place flowers are used.

Start your own business—full or part time—or get a well paying position.

LOW monthly payments—many pay for course from earnings, **we show you how!** May we send **FREE,** and without obligation, our booklet, **"Opportunities in Floristry"?** No salesman will call. For an exciting future, a Lifetime Career, **ACT NOW!** Drop us a card today!

Our Training Program Accredited by the National Home Study Council.

NORM & SUE MORRIS'
LIFETIME CAREER SCHOOLS • Studio HG-14
11826 SAN VICENTE Blvd., LOS ANGELES 49, CAL.

150 Pcs. PRINTED SHEETS AND ENVELOPES $1.00 Postpaid

INTRODUCTORY OFFER . . .

THE FINE STATIONERY IN THE PLAIN BOX!

World's finest stationery value, and a quality gift for 43 years! Crisp, rich white bond paper printed with user's name and complete address in Midnight Blue ink. Socially correct, and so convenient for dozens of correspondence uses. 100 6″ x 7″ printed note sheets, and 50 printed matching envelopes. Maximum of 4 lines of printing with up to 30 characters (including spaces) per line. Only $1.00 per 150-piece Introductory Box, postpaid.

TRIPLE BOX! A BARGAIN AT JUST $2.30 PPD.

Jumbo 450-piece Triple Box. 300 printed sheets and 150 printed envelopes. Save almost $1.00 on this great bargain offer. Only $2.30, postpaid.

Satisfaction Guaranteed!

The AMERICAN STATIONERY CO., Inc.
103 PARK AVE. • PERU, INDIANA

Now—sleep under a blanket of warm air...

Warms with air instead of weight

THE BEDTIME LUXURY of warmth without weight can be yours to enjoy this winter . . . and yours to give to the favored names on your gift list. Thanks to British ingenuity with woolens, Shillcraft Therma-Weave Blankets provide 50% more warmth than other blankets of the same weight, by actual laboratory tests. Because of their lightness, they are remarkably comfortable with no unpleasant pressure on body or feet.

USE IT ALL-YEAR-ROUND. Unlike other blankets, a Shillcraft Therma-Weave can be used in every season, eliminating storage problems. For here is the first successful use in blankets of the thermal insulation principle. You know how that works in thermal underwear and thermos bottles – a pocket of still air insulates against outside temperatures.

Similarly, thousands of tiny air cells are woven into Therma-Weave blankets, so that in winter a light cover on top turns each cell into a still air pocket that keeps out the cold. In summer, use the blanket *without* a cover. Then the air cells let your body "breathe," dissipating heat and allowing you to sleep comfortably cool.

SO BEAUTIFUL it has the look of a fine bedspread. And durable too. That's why you'll find Shillcraft Therma-Weave blankets in the first-class cabins of great transatlantic liners, and in the best suites of leading luxury hotels.

FULL RANGE OF POPULAR COLORS IN FOUR BASIC SIZES. White, pink, blue, yellow, green, beige, lilac, peach.

CHOOSE 100% WOOL OR COTTON. Both are suitable for winter and summer. Want downy-soft luxury? Then take satin-edged WOOL –a stunning gift for shower, wedding, baby or business remembrance. Or if you prefer COTTON – it has self-hemmed edges and is completely machine washable.

THESE ARE THE ORIGINAL THERMA-WEAVE BLANKETS – NOT SOLD IN STORES. AVAILABLE ONLY FROM SHILLCRAFT at money-saving, direct-from-importer prices. Use the handy coupon below.

ORDER NOW for fast service. Mail to Shillcraft, Dept. 2G, 106 Hopkins Place, Baltimore, Md. 21201.

IF PRODUCT OR PERFORMANCE DEFECTIVE ★ Good Housekeeping GUARANTEES REPLACEMENT OR REFUND TO CONSUMER

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY REFUNDED

SHILLCRAFT, Dept. 2G, 106 Hopkins Place, Baltimore, Maryland 21201.
Please send the following order for Shillcraft Therma-Weave Blankets, postage paid, on unconditional money-back guarantee.

Quan.	100% WOOL		Color	Quan.	100% COTTON		Color
	Crib Size	$ 7.75			Crib Size	$ 4.95	
	Twin Size	18.75			Twin Size	12.95	
	Double Size	22.75			Double Size	14.95	
	King Size	25.75			King Size	16.95	

Maryland Residents only add 3% Sales Tax

PRINT:
NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY.....STATE & CODE.....

I am enclosing
☐ Check for $_____
☐ Money Order for $_____

BEAUTY AND THE BLEACH

No fairy tale this, but a fact! *Problems fade* with Jolen Creme Bleach . . . the fabulous new cosmetic that bleaches superfluous hair on face, arms and legs. Like magic, medically approved Jolen turns dark hair pale blond to blend with your own skin tones. Be a beauty . . . try JCB now!

JOLEN INC.
Box 204, H-1, Arlington, Mass.

Name _____ ☐$2.20 Reg. Size (¾ oz.)
Address _____ ☐$5.50 Giant Size (3¾ oz.)
City _____ Zone ____ State ____
Price incl. Fed. Tax & P.P. charges. Money back guarantee.

MIZPAH COIN
Beautiful quotation from Genesis, Old Testament: "The Lord watch between me and thee while we are absent one from another." Ideal bond uniting two people. Matchmated halves fit only each other. Sterling Silver 1" $2.00; 1¼" $3.50; 1½" $4.50. 14K Gold: 1" $22.00; 1¼" $32.00; 1½" $45.00. Inscription on reverse 10c a letter.

CLASS YEAR
Specify year.
S/S $3.50
14K $12.50

DIPLOMA
S/S $4.00
14K $12.50

SWEET 16
S/S $2.50
14K $12.50

SCOTCH THISTLE
S/S $3.50
14K $13.60
Cuff Links
S/S $10.00
14K $30.00
Tie Tack
S/S $7.00
14K $21.00

MAP, ANY STATE
U.S., or foreign. Enameled.
S/S $1.70
14K $7.50

DIME HOLDER
Has emergency dime.
S/S $2.50
14K $10.00

GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE
S/S $3.00; 14K $12.50

ST. PATRICK'S
S/S $4.50
14K $25.00

The Jamaica Silversmith
50 Delancey St. G1, New York 2, N.Y.

"A REAL JOY"

"We are delighted with the FlexPorts. They are a real joy in this huge house and our cats and dogs are having a ball going in and out at will."
—Patrice Munsel

FlexPort PET DOOR

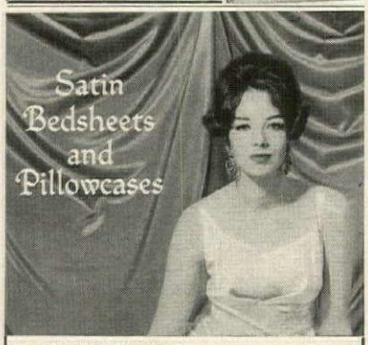
Ends Door-Tending, Whining, Scratching
Why be a doorman for your pet? FlexPort ends scratched doors and whining. Keeps out flies, wind, rain. Gives you and pet complete freedom. Soft plastic triangles close gently and tightly. Easily installed. Send for free folder.

TUREN, Inc., Dept. HG-1
2 Cottage Ave.,
Danvers, Mass.

IMPORTED MEXICAN BOOT
FASHIONABLE AND ATTRACTIVE ladies ANKLE-HI BOOT that is HANDMADE AND HANDTOOLED in Old Mexico! A boot you will love to wear with all your casual clothes. Made of genuine leather in lovely "go-with-everything" chocolate malt color. Completely leather lined, leather sole and heel, foam cushioned and adjustable strap with smart buckle trim. Sizes 4-10 (½ sizes too). Guaranteed. An Americana Shop Exclusive. $14.95
WRITE FOR LARGE FREE CATALOG

THE NEW SIMPLY ELEGANT FLAT
A brand new version of our "simply elegant flat." Constructed to give much greater comfort and wearing ability! Handtooled on genuine leather, completely leather lined, foam cushioned & leather soles. Lovely colors of GOLDEN TAN, JET BLACK, CHERRY RED or WINTER BEIGE in Medium width, sizes 4-10 (½ sizes, too). NARROW & WIDE WIDTH IN GOLDEN TAN ONLY. $10.95

AMERICANA SHOP, 418 E. Todd Ave. Reed City, Mich.



For the first time in 12 years, we are offering for a LIMITED TIME ONLY our Satin Bedsheet Sets at these astonishingly low prices. We are doing so to introduce them to you who have never before enjoyed them. This famous Celanese acetate satin is easy to wash and may be commercially laundered, too! Colors: GOLD, BLACK, PINK, BLUE, WHITE, LILAC, ORCHID, AQUA. (As used in the Imperial and Bridal Suites of the Conrad Hilton.)

SATIN SHEET SETS (2 sheets, 2 cases)	REGULAR PRICE	SPECIAL PRICE
Dbl. Bed Set (90x108)	$31.95	$14.90
Twin Bed Set (72x108)	31.95	14.90
King Bed Set (108 x 122½)	42.95	20.45
3 letter monogram on cases	3.00	1.50

(If you desire fitted bottom sheet, add $2.25 to double or twin set price; $4.00 to king set price.)

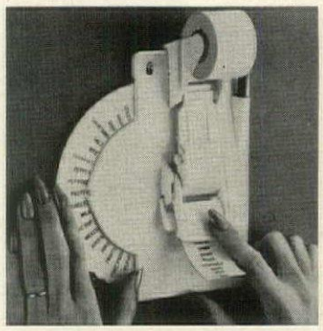
Send check or m.o. 50% deposit on c.o.d.'s.

Scintilla, Inc., 4802 N. Broadway G Chicago 40, Ill.

Shopping Around

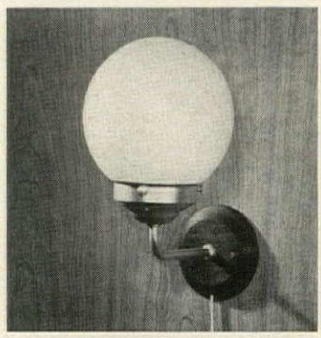
Beauty of a beaker

Colorful, easy-to-grip mugs from a Staffordshire pattern hold 12 ounces of hot or cold drinks. They'll add a gay touch to the bar, serving tray or informal supper table. Blue, green or yellow stripes on warm cream ground. $3.99 ea. plus 55c post. Imported from England by Here's How Inc., HG1, 15 W. 26th St., N. Y. 10010.



Automatic shopper

Amazing gadget does everything but go shopping for the harried housewife. 45 items from soap and sugar to baby food and toiletries are listed. Turn dial, press, item is typed clearly on roll. Tear it off on shopping day and go. Pencil, 1 roll of paper incl. $2.49; refill roll, 35c ea. Ppd. Breck's, K47 Breck Bldg., Boston 10, Mass.

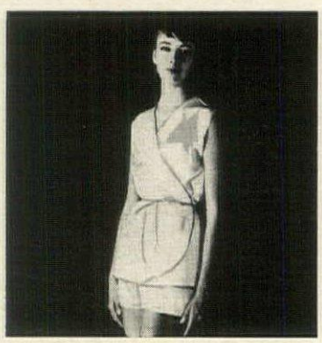


Open arm lamp

Finnish lamp might well be an antique of the future. Made today, all round design is noteworthy for its superb craftsmanship. Shade's of opaline glass (6″ di.) whose fittings are finished in brass; bevelled plaque's genuine walnut. $5.99 plus $1 post. Order from Lampland, D-I, 579 Sixth Avenue, New York 10011.

Ode to cherubs

If Valentine's Day is round the corner, can Easter be far behind? Here, season's traditional angels form cherubs with gold-tipped wings and halos bearing gifts for all God's chillun. Stock up on these loves in porcelain-finished ceramic. 5″ high. Set of 3, $2.98. 35c post. Helen Gallagher, Dept. 101, 413 Fulton St., Peoria, Ill.



Riviera bound

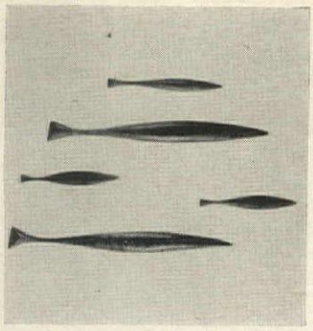
Satin pyjamas for restful nights on the Cote d'Azur come in the ravishing colors of that Mediterranean land and sea: pink bound in blue, blue in pink, white in green, black in gold. Wrap-around, washable, wonderful; 10-20. $9.95 ppd. monogram or 3 letters. $2. Scintilla, HG1, 4802 N. Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.

HARVEST TABLE
Beautiful and versatile Colonial reproduction will add grace and charm to any room. Custom crafted in authentic design. Sturdy, long-lasting, constructed of solid birch. Comes in lustrous, hand rubbed finish in antique maple, dark pine or mahogany. Peg leg or Pembroke leg (illustrated). 40" wide with leaves up, 22" wide, leaves down. 6′ long $75, 5′ long $70, and 4′ long $60. Unfinished $10 less. Exp. Coll.

TEMPLETON CRAFTSMEN INC.
Dept. 788 Templeton, Mass.

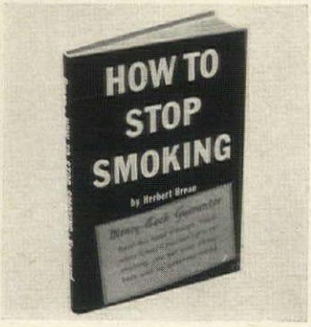
Shopping Around

Five finny friends



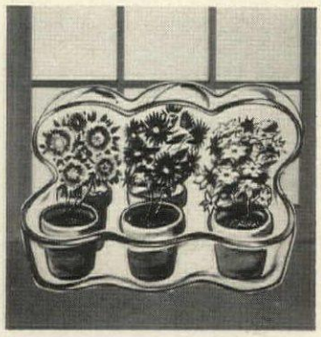
There's no school like a school of sculptured fish for a boy's room, a study wall. Made from Haitian Taverneau wood and beautifully grained, they have self-adhesive backs so you may hang and rehang without marring walls. Set of five fish are 4″ to 11″, a decorative bargain at $2.98 ppd. Deer Hill Co., HG1, Flushing 52, N. Y.

Smokers, take note



If you've wanted to stop smoking and you don't stop after reading this book, the publisher will refund your money. That's a pretty positive guarantee of the book's success! It's easy to read, with an outline of steps to help you break the smoking habit. $2.95 postpaid. Davis Books, HG1, 887 Second Ave., New York 10017.

Garden of Eden



You may not grow an apple tree in this plastic greenhouse, but you'll have a riot of colorful blooms. Six pressed peat pots are pre-planted with atomic-radiated seeds. Add water and watch garden grow hydroponically without soil. 6 pots, greenhouse, $1.98; $4.95 for 3. Ppd. Greenland Studios, HG1, Miami 47, Fla.

Complete coverage

A quartet of covers to prettify bathroom basics to harmonize with décor. Available in pink, turquoise, gold and golden baroque. Snap-on tissue box cover, $1.50. Curler caddy for rollers, pins, $1. Spray can cover, $1. Spare toilet tissue snap-on coat, $1. 15c post. ea. RMS Designs, HG1, 311 No. Desplaines, Chicago 6, Ill.

Old master map

Treasure trove map of the Golden West depicts locations and backgrounds of 54 famous lost mines. Adorned with symbols of the era, cartographic wall hanging is a natural for dad's den or the family game room. 25″ by 35″ on ivorytone deckled-edge bond. $3 ppd. The Bachelor's Den, HG1, Box 75752, Los Angeles 5, Calif.

"MY DOLL"® WILL LOOK JUST LIKE YOUR LITTLE GIRL

This big 20″ LITTLE GIRL stuffed doll is easy to make. Complete kit includes patterns and simple instructions for sewing body, dress, hat, pinafore, and panties. A carefully hand colored 4″ x 5″ photo enlargement on quality linen gives "MY DOLL" a true-to-life likeness. Makes a treasured keepsake. Send studio photo (which will be returned unharmed). Give color of hair and eyes. Delivery in about 2 weeks. Satisfaction guaranteed. Shipped Prepaid. Send $4.00. No C.O.D.'s. 16″ LITTLE BABY kit available at same price, AND IT'S ADORABLE TOO!

PATENT PENDING

AMERICAN ENTERPRISES, Dept. HG
P. O. Box 8593, Forest Hills Station, Durham, N. C. 27707

A school of high ideals and established responsibility announces a new home study course in Interior Design and Decoration. Prepared by outstanding interior decorators and teachers. A well-planned individual instruction program for professional or personal use, this foundation training also provides an excellent starting point for a career for those with creative talent.

A LEADING HOME STUDY SCHOOL

Curriculum includes Furnishings, Furniture Arrangement, Period Styles, Color Schemes, Wallpapers, Textiles, Draperies, Slip Covers, Curtains, Pictures, Antiques, Lighting, Floorings, and scores of other subjects.

No classes—no wasted time. No textbooks—all material in looseleaf form, profusely illustrated with diagrams, sketches, photographs. Tested, step-by-step, "learn-by-doing" method . . . under guidance of qualified instructors. Diploma awarded. Low tuition fee, easy payments. Interior Decoration Kit furnished.

FREE INFORMATIVE BOOKLET

Clip and mail coupon below at once for valuable free booklet, "Adventures in Interior Design and Decoration," and full particulars. Sent postage prepaid without obligation. (No salesman will call.)

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION
835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 1851, Chicago 14, Ill.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION
835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 1851, Chicago 14, Ill.

Please send me FREE and postpaid your book, "Adventures in Interior Design and Decoration" and full particulars. This obligates me in no way.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

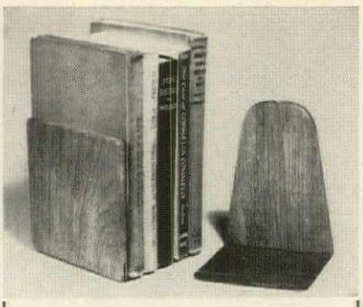
Accredited Member National Home Study Council

VEGETABLE JUICE EXTRACTOR

It's *new* . . . from France . . . the revolutionary Moulinex Electric Vegetable Juice Extractor. You have never *really* tasted vegetable juices until you extract them fresh! Takes seconds for any raw vegetable —as healthful as it is delicious. Wait until you taste *real* tomato juice . . . one of many taste thrills awaiting you. **$39.95 ppd.**

Ask For Our Free Gift Catalog

Old Georgetown Coffee House
1330 Wisconsin Ave. Washington, D.C.
DEPT. HG 1-4



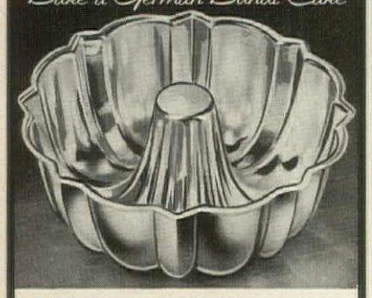
IMPORTED SOLID TEAK BOOKENDS

Teak for two bookends . . . deceptively slim and trim, yet they can hold a hefty stack of books. With sturdy metal bases, they measure 5¼" high. Choose Square or Triangle Shape. **$1.50** pair, ppd.

Satisfaction guaranteed. No C.O.D.'s. Send check or money order. Catalog Available . . . Hundreds of world wide imports 25c

Scandicrafts Dept. G-14
Scandicrafts Building
185 Ashford Avenue
DOBBS FERRY, NEW YORK

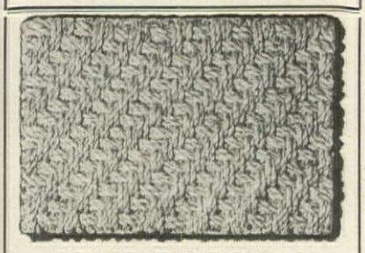
Bake a German Bundt Cake



BUNDT CAKE MOLD $2.98

Just follow the recipe included, dab butter along the fluted creases of the mold, embed almonds overall, and you have an olde world masterpiece! Cake Mold is of sturdy aluminum with brilliant lifetime copper-tone finish. 10½" diam. x 3½" hi . . . it's wonderful for big angel food cakes or molded gelatin desserts too. Just $2.98 + 35¢ shipping charge.

Foster House — Write for FREE Gift Catalog
Dept. 101
6523 N. Galena Road, Peoria, Illinois



HEMP DOORMAT

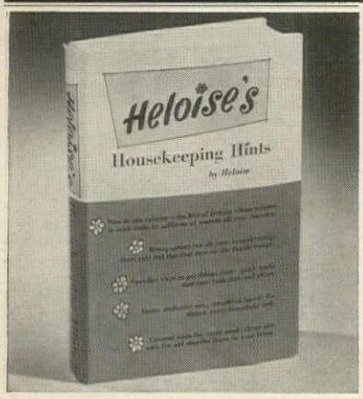
$3.50 Postage Paid — 2 for $6.50

(16X25 INCHES)

Rugged door mats of hemp, woven in the Philippines in interesting block designs with rough surfaces for efficient floor protection.

CHECK OR C.O.D.

davin HOUSE
BOX 286 DEPT. M164
PURCELL, OKLAHOMA



The Best of HELOISE

Heloise, that intrepid collector, tester, and dispenser of helpful household hints, has gathered the best of her shortcuts and arranged them for quick easy reference. So, you, Jane-of-all-trades, throw away your clippings, and learn the jet-age-make-do methods from this one handy volume. **$3.95** ppd.

Pa. Res. Add 5% Sales Tax • Sorry No COD's
Send for Free Gift Catalog

TAYLOR GIFTS
226 W. Wayne Ave., Wayne 7, Pa.

Perfect Lighting for Fine Paintings . . .

• *No Glare* • *No Shadow*

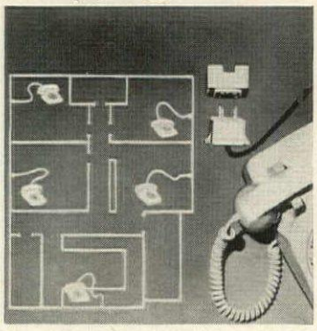
Display the full beauty of your finest art treasures. Gold finished adjustable shade has inside reflector surface. 10' cord with built-in switch and light bulb included.

7" lamp.....$6.95 ppd.
15" lamp.....$8.95 ppd.

Write for Catalog

EDWARD H. ZIFF, IMPORTER
Dept. HG-14 Merchandise Mart
P.O. Box 3072 Chicago 54, Ill.

Shopping Around



Talk, talk, talk

Slick telephone plug or jack lets you tote a Princess or whatever from place to place; plug it here or there in the house. Made to specifications, it connects with bell wire or lamp cord. Even unhandies can do it themselves—instructions incl. Plug, $1.49; jack, $1.79. Ppd. Sunset House, HG1, 81 Sunset Bldg., Beverly Hills, Calif.

Bundle up

Clever camouflage for old newspapers and magazines, this bench is strung with cord for quick tie-ups into neat bundles. With vinyl covered foam cushion, scissors and two year cord supply. Knotty pine or maple finish, 21" x 15" x 18" high, $14.95; unfinished, $12.95. Express charges collect. Yield House, HG1, N. Conway, N. H.

Safety first

Tub mat that clings permanently to bottom of the tub, has no bumps or wrinkles to irritate skin. Though surface is smooth, it prevents slipping. Adheres to tub like an inner skin, but removes easily. 26" long by 14" wide, $2.95. Postpaid. Order from Artisan Galleries, HG1, 2100 N. Haskell Ave., Dallas 14, Tex.

Feeder-cleaner

Ingenious styrene device hooks to side of any tank from 2½ to 30 gals. Food floats up for top feeders, drops below for bottom nibblers. Use with all foods. Controls overfeeding. Cuts cleaning time, lets gravel and plants remain undisturbed. 8" by 5" by 3". $2.98 ppd. Greenland Studios, HG1, Miami 47, Fla.

Vagabond vamp

Flatterer for day-long comfort on busy rounds of jitneying, marketing, meetings wherever you're bound. Glove soft leather, cushioned sole, instep, 1½" wedge heel. Beige, black, tan, red, white, turquoise. M and N, 5-10 and ½ sizes. $7.95, 50c post. Old Pueblo Traders, HG1, 622-ZZ1-So. Country Club Rd., Tucson, Ariz.

Ideal protection for anyone living alone or working late hours. Shaped like a fountain pen, actually an effective personal defense weapon. A flick of the thumb sends an 8 ft. blast of tear gas, temporarily making your attacker helpless. Boat owners, aviators or hunters can also fire an emergency flare 150 ft. Price includes two tear gas or flare cartridges **$6.95** Exp. Col.

(Extra Cartridges 3 for $2.97)

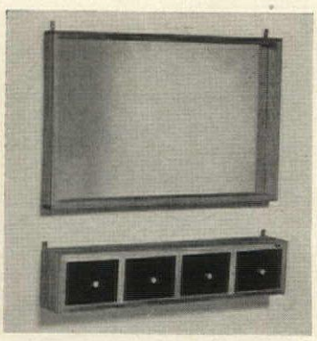
Send for Ship's Wheel Catalog—25¢

Visit the Newest, Most Unique Nautical Accessories Store

Pat Baird Ship's Wheel
714 Hillgrove Avenue Dept. HG-14 Western Springs, Illinois

Shopping Around
in Greenwich Village

It's oak with us

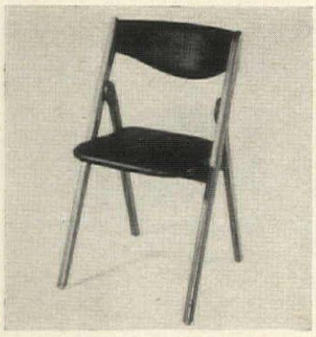


Long a favorite of ours, the lovely texture and tone of oak. And what a pretty thing for any hallway is this oak-framed mirror. 20″ long, 12″ high, $11.50. The delightful little shelf and chest below is oak with a rose wood on the four drawers. 20″ l., 4″ h., 3″ d. $14.95. Set, $25. Ppd. Be Seated, Inc., HG1, 43 Greenwich Ave., N. Y.

Conference hookup

Calling grandma on her birthday? Teleceiver, a two-way telephone amplifier will let the whole family talk to her and listen as well, yet stay where they are in the room. This precision instrument is great for sales conferences, too. Adjusts to any phone. $12.95, ppd. Superior Products, Dept. HG, 34 E. 12th St., New York 10003.

Danish space saver



Harmonious proportions highlight folding chair. Of solid elm with mat-walnut or fruit wood finish, back and comfortable seat are upholstered in black Vinyl over a generous portion of foam rubber. Avbl. in colors. 19½″ by 31″. Order in twos. $15.95 ea., exp. coll. Mobler, HG1, 127 MacDougal St., New York 10012.

Conquer space

Interlocking units work wonders in any room. Use free-standing to divide areas, stack together for a high display case, or line along a wall as a buffet server. Each is 32″ w., 32½″ h., 10″ d. Walnut finished hardwood. With bracing bar to prevent swaying. $19.99 ea. exp. coll., Bon Marché, HG1, 74 5th Ave., New York 10003.

DESK MATES

Shining brass scale and set of weights mounted on a handsome walnut finished base.....$10.95 ppd.

Brass letter holder on walnut finished base makes ideal mate for desk set .....$5.50 ppd.

Complete set $14.95

STARK VALLA EMPORIUM

109 W. 10 St., New York City 10011

FREE CATALOG ON REQUEST

NOW 27.99 ea.

Orders of 4 or more

32″ overall ht.
17½″ seat ht.
18½″ max. width

Less than 4 chairs $31. ea.

BRASILIA CHAIRS

as modern as tomorrow! Magnificent, durable dining or desk chairs. White enamel swivel bases, fiberglas shells in WHITE, CHARCOAL, ORANGE, TURQUA. (Matching armchair @ $39.99 ea.) Dining Tables: 30″ to 42″ also available. RR Exp. Coll., not COD plus $1 carton chge for 1 to 4 chrs.

bon marché

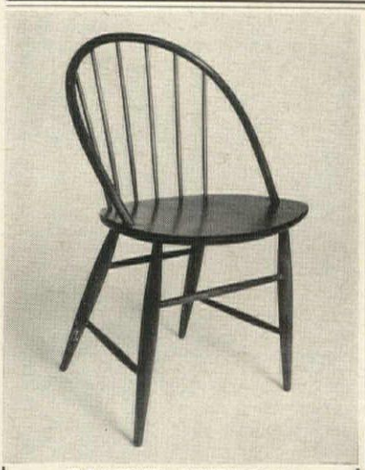
74 Fifth Ave. (13 St.), N. Y. 11
1032 3d Ave. (61 St.), N. Y. 21
WA 4-5060

HAND MADE—SPACE SAVING—DROP LEAF TABLES
from NORWAY

Oil finished—teak or walnut tables measure 34″ x 8½″ closed—extend to 59″—seat 6–8 people. $89.95. ALSO —39″ wide table as above $99.95 express collect.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

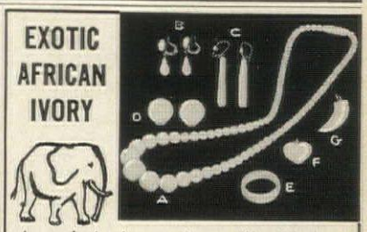
MOBLER
127 MACDOUGAL STREET
NEW YORK 12, N.Y.
New York City residents add 4% sales tax



DANISH WINDSOR
Spoke Chair
Beechwood stained
Teak Walnut
Mat Black
$28.00
(4 for $99.00)
(Our own import, all postage paid)

BE SEATED INC.
43 Greenwich Ave., N.Y. 14, N.Y.
Send for free brochure

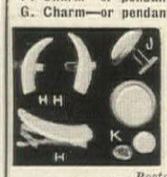
EXOTIC AFRICAN IVORY



An ancient art comes to new life with these dramatic pieces for men and women.

"HERS"

A. Necklace (Round)	18″	$8.95
(also Oval)	24″	11.95
B. Earrings	pair	4.95
C. Earrings	pair	4.95
D. Earrings (also Loops)	pair	4.95
E. Ring (state size)		4.95
F. Charm—or pendant		2.95
G. Charm—or pendant		2.95



"HIS"

H. Tie Bar—Tooth	3.95
H.H. Cuff Links—Tooth	4.95
J. Cuff Links, 1″	4.95
JJ. Cuff Links, ½″	3.95
K. Tie Tack	1.95

Postage and Fed. Tax Included

Illustrated catalog showing handicrafts from many African countries..... 25¢.

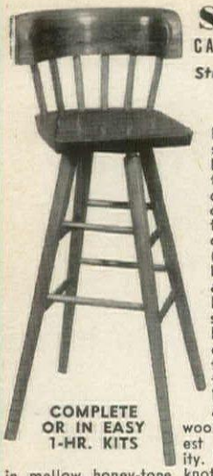
AFRICAN TRADER CRAFT GALLERY
SOLE U.S. AGENT
Dept. G-1, 407 Bleecker St., New York 14, N.Y.

SEE everything on your TELEVISION in 'THRILLING' COLORS!

NOW you can see everything on your own TV set in wonderful colors. Sensational COLOR-V filter screen fits right over your TV glass . . . instantly changes dull, dreary black and white pictures to brilliant eye-filling colors. Attach it yourself in a few seconds. You, your family, your friends will really enjoy the color effects. Mention screen size, when ordering. ORDER TODAY! Include $2.98 with your order. We will ship COLOR-V postpaid. Money back guarantee.

ONLY $2.98 Ppd.

SUPERIOR PRODUCTS Dept. HG-2,
34 East 12th St., New York 3, N. Y.



SWIVEL
CAPTAIN'S STOOL

Sturdy, Concealed Ball Bearing Swivel

COMPLETE OR IN EASY 1-HR. KITS

Now . . a swivel stool styled for the home. For the drink bar, food bar, kitchen counter, work or drafting table, office, etc. Ideal child's dining chair (turnings on legs allow easy slicing off as child grows). Large, contoured seat and wide curved back give maximum comfort. Rungs just the right leg height for young or old. Thick knotty pine seat and back—hardwood legs, rungs. Finest handcrafted quality. Beautifully finished in mellow honey-tone knotty pine or maple. Seat ht. 30 in. or 24 in. (Specify). **Only $16.95 IN COMPLETE KIT**—for easy home assembly. Prefitted, drilled, sanded, etc., ready for finishing. Simple instructions. $11.95

Shipping Charges Collect

BEAUTIFUL NEW FREE CATALOG—700 ITEMS. Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine

Immediate Delivery Not Sold in Stores Money Back Guarantee

Yield House
Dept. G1-4
North Conway, N. H.

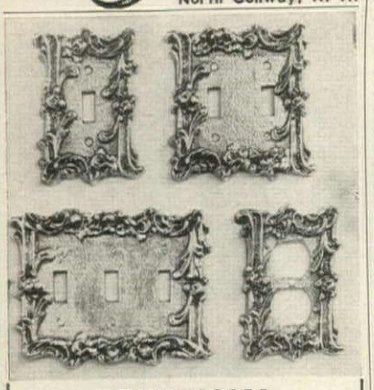
Graceful Provincial Tray

Is reproduced from a French antique. Beautifully sculptured tray is cast in metal and gold-plated with handsome Florentine finish. Charming as an ash-tray, in the bath or to serve candy. Tray measures 5½" and is simply beautiful.

$1.50 each; ppd.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Gloria Dee Dept. HG-J
P.O. Box 2000 Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10551



PROVINCIAL SWITCHPLATES

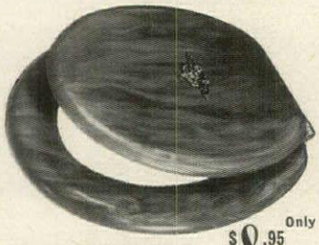
Switch to beauty in your home with little cost or effort. Add interest to your walls with our golden brass-plated switchplates. Non-tarnish finish, screws included. No COD's please.

SINGLE—3" x 5" ..... $1.50 each, 3 FOR $3.95
DOUBLE—4½" x 5" ..... $1.95 each, 3 FOR $4.95
OUTLET PLATE ..... $1.95 each
TRIPLE—6½" x 5" ..... $2.95 each

Pa. Residents Add 5% Sales Tax

WHAT'S NEW SHOP
Dept. HG-1, Bryn Mawr, Penna.

EARLY AMERICAN



JOHNNY SEAT

Only $8.95 plus 50¢ pp. & hdlg.

An original creation—exclusive by Crescent House. Striking Brass Eagle adorns cover. Decorative, hand rubbed pine finish captures all the beauty of wood grains. Enhances the appearance of your bathroom. Perfect match for any decor. Of molded wood, jointless, seamless (one piece construction). Has a wipe-clean finish that cannot crack, chip, peel or warp. This larger, wider and heavier seat and cover fits all units. Comes complete with breakproof matching hinges. Only $8.95 plus 50¢ postage & handling.

Send check or M.O.
Satisfaction Guaranteed.

CRESCENT HOUSE
Dept. G-41, Box 21, Plainview, L.I., N.Y.

You can paint

. . . even if you can't draw a straight line now!

PREPARE for a fascinating, profitable Art career, this easy, proven way. We supply TWO 22-pc. ART OUTFITS (worth $25) *at no extra cost.* Our low-cost "teach-yourself" course includes all branches of art—Oil and Watercolor Painting, Commercial Art, Illustrating, Cartooning, Lettering, Fashion Drawing, TV Art, etc. Cash in on demand for trained artists in advertising agencies, newspapers, magazines, TV stations, etc. Make good money part time or full time. Be your own boss or high-pay staff artist.

FREE 36-PAGE BOOK describes our easy course. Send for it. No obligation. No salesman. Clip ad, fill in name, address and mail to: **Washington School of Art, Studio 1681, Port Washington, L.I., N.Y.** *(Est. 1914—Licensed by N.Y. State Dept. of Education.)*

Name.....
Address.....
City.....Zone.....State.....

New Foam Mattress
Flea-Kill Bed

Your dog will love the heavenly comfort of this new bed. Its soft, sanitary mattress is covered with authentic Scotch plaid Orlon-acrylic fabric, warm in winter, cool in summer. Keeps pets from getting fleas.

Kills Fleas While Dogs Doze

Brings quick relief from fleas, ticks and lice. Protects children from snapping by flea-harassed pet. Soothing cedar scent attracts dogs from chairs, sofas, beds, rugs, ending soiled cushions, telltale hairs, doggy odor. Stops scratching. Gives restful sleep. Suitable for any room. Washable, stain-resistant, non-skid, durable, economical and attractive.

Compact Size 15x27 in. . . . **$4.95**
Regular Size 28x33 in. . . . **$6.98**
King-Size 33x47 in. . . . **$12.90**

New Cat-Nap-Bed, too

Hear pussy purr in luxury! Kills fleas while cat naps. Stops scratching and biting. Same foam mattress style as dog bed. Enticing catnip aroma attracts cat from your furniture. Popular models:
Queen Size, 15x27 in. $4.95
Family Size, 28x33 in. $6.98

FREE—8 oz. Bottle Chaperone Pet Spot and Odor Remover, with your order. All-purpose fabric cleaner. Sent postpaid—**Order Today.**

CHAPERONE *Money-Back Guarantee* Box 1175, Sudbury, Mass.

Shopping Around

Mural masterpiece

Brighten any room with a numbered wallpaper mural that you paint yourself! In a modern, provincial or oriental design. Easy, paint-by-number method takes only a few hours and it's fun! Do it yourself kits for any size wall, $12.95 up. Free catalogue. Mural Arts, HG1, 6818 W. Romaine St., Hollywood 38, Calif.

A lovely thought

"The kiss of the sun for pardon, the song of the birds for mirth. One is nearer to God's heart in a garden than anywhere else on earth". What a perfect gift for a friend who loves her garden! Cast aluminum marker, 24" high, in black with gold or white letters. Plaque 9" x 14". $7.50 ppd. Moultrie Mfg., HG1, Moultrie, Ga.

A taste for ballet?

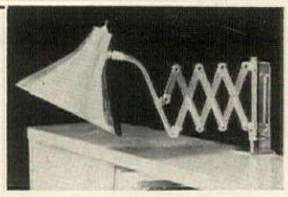
Delightful drinks will be even more so served in glasses with full color reproductions of Degas' ballet dancers. Each glass has a different work of art against a frosty ground. Eight 12 oz. dishwasher-proof glasses gift boxed. $9.95 plus 50c post. Free catalogue. Treasure Trove, HG1, 31 E. 28 St., New York 16. N. Y.

For a spring heir

Fit for a prince, this tester baby bed. Inspired by an heirloom and reproduced in walnut, mahogany, cherry or maple by master craftsmen. Beautifully hand-crafted, it has 70" posts, takes a standard crib mattress. $139.75 exp. coll. Catalogue $1. Benbow Reproductions, HG1, 3918 Friendly Rd., Greensboro, N. C. 27410.

Bookcase Bed Lamps

Scissors arm type—shown at right—easily adjusts to any position—in or out, tilts, swings out of way for dusting or making bed. Smart deluxe spun metal shade; sturdy support bracket screws firmly into back of headboard. All polished brass finish. Order #356. Shipped postpaid U.S.A. ..... **$6.95 Ea.**



Flex-arm Lamp—at left—will adjust to any angle, moves out of the way for making bed or dusting. Quality plastic shade with modern decoration, polished brass finish on base and arm. Fastens securely to shelf with padded mounting clamp that tightens by thumb screw. Moveable; no furniture marring. Order #341. Shipped postpaid U.S.A. ..... **$4.50 Ea.**

Send check or M.O. today! Ohio residents add 3% sales tax.

ELSON PRODUCTS, Inc.
Dept. G • P. O. Box 277 • LIMA, OHIO

MARBLE RING-MARK REMOVER & POLISHING KIT

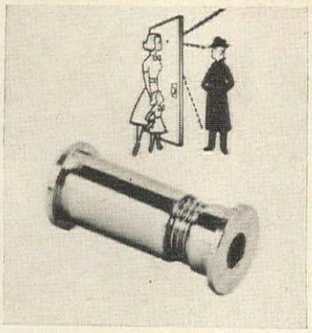
Never has there been anything like this that actually eradicates ring marks from Marble top tables, Marble Top furniture, other marble pieces. This kit removes ring marks of any type from marble surfaces—easily, quickly, completely. Will restore full lustre to the entire surface or to any particular area or spot where it's needed. Polishes and protects against future stains or rings. Simple to use. **Guaranteed safe and effective.** Complete kit only $5.00 post paid. *Add 45¢ west of Miss.*

Money Back Guarantee If Not Satisfied

INTERNATIONAL MARBLE CLEANING CO.
Dept. G-164 9 Wyckoff Ave., Brooklyn 37, N. Y.

Shopping Around

Who's there?

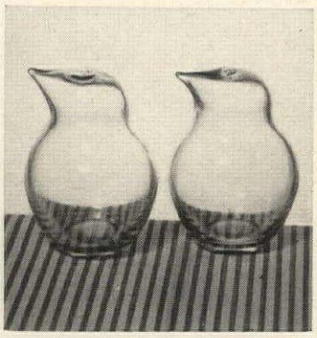


Don't open the door until you're sure! With a Private Eye Door Viewer's optical glass lens, you can identify your caller without being seen. So set your hair and relax! Takes a hole only ½" in diameter an installs easily. $3.75 for doors 1¼"-2⅛" thick; $4.75 for 2½"-3½". Ppd. Private Eye, HG1, Box 24036, Los Angeles 24, Calif.

Kiss for her finger

Fabulous find for your Valentine, a stunning rhinestone-set dinner ring mounted in rich Florentine gold finish metal. Carries a guarantee against tarnishing and discoloration. Beautiful dress up for a delicate hand. $4.35 ppd. Fed. tax incl. Vicki Wayne, HG1, 610 HGU-So. Country Club Rd., Tucson, Ariz.

Snow birds

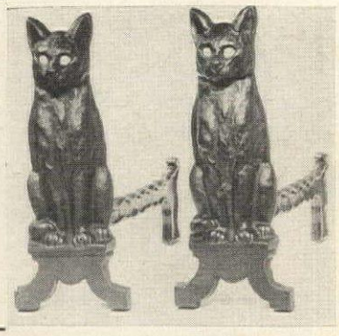


A pair of clearest crystal are fine Finnish imports, handblown by Skari Pykala. Nestle them two-by-two amid glowing greens, spring's first daffodils. 3½" high, $4.50 ea., $8.95 pair. Postpaid. Catalogue of world wide imports, 25c. Order from Scandicrafts, Department HG1, 185 Ashford Avenue., Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.

Laundering enroute

Accommodating take-along when vacationing is Soak 'n Rinse in little paper packets. For cold water washing of woolens, synthetics; hot water laundering of linens and cottons. Gift box of 8, bayberry, lemon, magnolia, lavender, potpourri, sandalwood, pine, lilac, $1. 6 boxes, $5. Ppd. Carolina Soap, HG1, Box 83, Southern Pines, N.C.

COPY CATS



These andirons are reproduced in cast iron from an old pattern. And we think they're an imposing twosome to stand guard at your hearth. Finished in black, they have green glass eyes that the fire shines through! 17" tall with 14" irons, they weigh 20 pounds. **$16.95** the pair ppd. Add $1.50 if west of Denver, Colo.

TENNESSEE CHROMIUM PLATING CO.
206 Louise Ave. Nashville, Tennessee

THE MOST UNIQUE FABRIC SERVICE IN THE WHOLE WIDE WORLD!

Every 2 weeks throughout the year you will receive 16 fabric swatches gathered from the four corners of the globe!

A recent presentation, for instance, offers hand woven cottons from PAKISTAN, pure silks from the ORIENT, the finest cottons from SWITZERLAND, AUSTRIA and ITALY... as well as many exclusive fabrics from AMERICA'S finest mills! And all at LOWEST IN THE COUNTRY PRICES!

With each fabric purchase receive a SURPRISE GIFT BONUS of fresh, new fabrics, FREE, or take a 10% DISCOUNT as preferred. There is no obligation whatever, to buy.

ALL THIS FOR ONLY $2 for a FULL year! OVER 400 Swatches in all!

UNCONDITIONAL MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE ON ALL PURCHASES! NO TIME LIMIT!

You must be happy with everything bought from us or we want it back!

FABRICS 'ROUND THE WORLD, Inc. HG-21
270 West 38th Street, New York 18, N. Y.

☐ $2.00 enclosed for full year's membership

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

No Foreign or Canada, Please!

GLASS DISPLAY DOMES

Will keep and protect your valuable treasures. For Clocks, Figurines, Objets D'Art, Wedding Cake, Ornaments. Choice of Mahogany, Walnut or Black wood bases. When ordering be sure to give color of base and size of dome selected.

ORDER NO. 117DS.

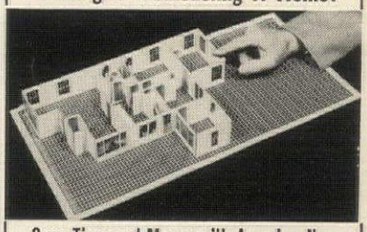
Dia.		Ht.	Retail
3"	x	6"	$ 5.25
3½"	x	6"	6.00
4"	x	7"	6.50
4½"	x	8"	7.75
5"	x	7"	7.75
5"	x	8"	8.25
5"	x	9"	8.75
5½"	x	11"	10.50
6"	x	8"	10.00
6"	x	10"	11.25
6"	x	12"	14.50
6"	x	14"	15.50
7"	x	8"	11.25
7"	x	11"	14.50
8"	x	8"	11.75
8"	x	10"	17.50
8"	x	12"	19.50
8"	x	15"	23.50
8"	x	18"	26.50
8"	x	20"	29.00
8"	x	24"	35.50
10"	x	12"	22.50
10"	x	15"	27.50
10"	x	18"	30.00
10"	x	20"	38.00
12"	x	16"	36.50
13"	x	27"	62.00

No. 234DS—"Protecto" Watch Dome (with hook) 3" diameter by 4¼" high. Only $4.00 postpaid.
All Shipped Postpaid

Send for free catalog of unusual gift items.

DOWNS & CO., Dept. 1401-B
1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.

Building or Remodeling A Home?



Save Time and Money with Amazing New

HOME-A-MINUTE KIT

Plan ahead, see how everything will look before you build or remodel. This kit contains everything you should have and know to help save yourself many dollars . . . dozens of windows, kitchen cabinets, doors, fiber partitions, etc., at ¼ scale. You can put your home ideas in 3-dimensional form. Arrange and rearrange furniture and fixtures with ease, to fit your scheme. Build, dismantle and originate any number of floor plans. It shows how passageways and traffic lanes should be layed out and be properly measured. It's fun too. Live in your new or remodeled home before you actually build. Kit also includes 65 page book to help you estimate actual costs, financing, etc. Order now. Only $3.50 plus 35¢ postage.
Immediate delivery. Satisfaction guaranteed.
Send check or money order
• Send 10¢ for Quality Gift Catalog •

J. W. HOLST, Dept. G-164
2470 Britannia Road, Sarasota, Florida

WINTER SPECIAL!

Baby's First Shoes

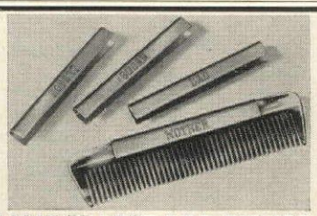
Bronze-Plated in Solid Metal

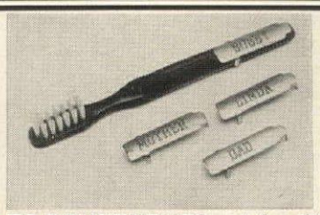
Only $3.99 a pair

Limited time only! Baby's precious shoes gorgeously plated in SOLID METAL for only $3.99 pair. Don't confuse this offer of genuine lifetime BRONZE-PLATING with painted imitations. 100% Money-back guarantee. Also all-metal Portrait Stands (shown at right), ash trays, bookends, TV lamps at great savings. Thrillingly beautiful. The perfect Gift for Dad or Grandparents. SEND NO MONEY! Rush name, address, for full details, money-saving certificate, handy mailing sack. Write Now!

COMMENDED by PARENTS' MAGAZINE AS ADVERTISED THEREIN

AMERICAN BRONZING CO., Box 6533-N, Bexley, Ohio



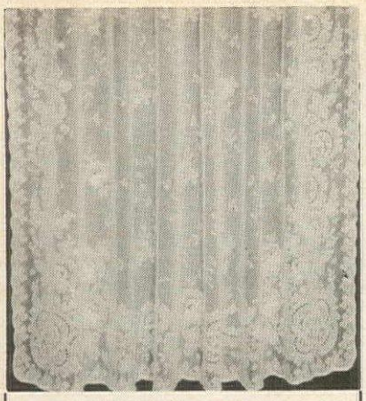


NAME PLATES FOR COMBS & TOOTHBRUSHES—*4 for $1.*

End early morning confusion! Remove all doubts about whose comb or toothbrush belongs to whom. These personalized name plates can be easily and securely attached, and just as simply removed when you change your comb and brush. We will engrave any names on these handsome golden metal idents.

Set of 4 golden brass comb idents: $1.00. Set of 4 gold tone toothbrush idents: $1.00. Each add'l. ident: 29c. Add 30c shipping for entire order. Print names clearly. *WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG.*

THE FERRY HOUSE, INC., Dept. HG-1, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.



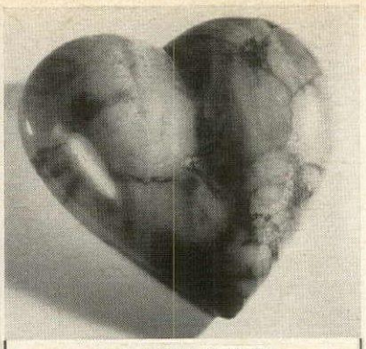
BEAUTIFUL CURTAINS BEAUTIFUL WINDOWS

"Marvelous" Lace by Scranton, 100% Cotton, white or ivory. 42" panel 81" lg. **$3.95**, 90" lg. **$4.50**, 108" lg. **$5.50** each. 57" panel 81" lg. **$4.95**, 90" lg. **$5.95**, 108" lg. **$6.95** each. These curtains will give you years of service, Drip-Dry, No stretching, No starching, Little or No ironing.

Swatches **10c** Curtain Catalog **25c**

Hildegarde's *Satisfaction Guaranteed*

597G Farmington Ave., Hartford 5, Conn.



ALABASTER HEART PAPERWEIGHT
from Italy

We lost our heart to this beautifully veined, wonderfully smooth piece of alabaster crafted in romantic Florence. In a flaming orange-red, as beautiful as a sunset over Capri! 3½" x 3½" x 1". Perfect for your Valentine! **$3.50** ppd.

FREE: *Write for 32-page Magazine-Catalog of 300 exotic imports from 23 countries. (Subscription, 3 issues, free with order.)*

WORLD HANDICRAFTS
Division of Shopping International, Inc.
Dept. 761, 25 No. Main St., White River Jct., Vt.

HOUSEWIVES WANTED to make Big $$$ in
CAKE DECORATING
AND CANDY MAKING

MAKE UP TO $5 an HOUR IN YOUR OWN KITCHEN...
Start spare time. Work in your own kitchen. We show you how to get all orders you can handle! No experience necessary, no age limits, no artistic ability required.

I SHOW YOU HOW
START SMALL ... GROW **BIG!** NO CAPITAL REQUIRED!

• ORDERS POUR IN FROM CHURCHES, CLUBS, NEIGHBORS, FIRMS ... NO SELLING!

Thousands who follow our home instruction say money "just rolls in" from profits on weddings, anniversaries, birthdays, holidays, banquets, all events throughout the year.

I SUPPLY ALL TOOLS & EQUIPMENT YOU'LL NEED
Decorating tubes, bags, sugar molds, thermometer all the tools and equipment you'll need SUPPLIED BY ME WITHOUT CHARGE as you progress with your home instruction. I show you how to turn what you **already know** into **big, extra** income! No age or educational restrictions!

FREE! 3 MONTHS SUBSCRIPTION – SEND TODAY!

Send TODAY for FREE 3 months subscription to "Fun & Profit Hobbies" Magazine for Cake Decorators and Candymakers . . . jam-packed with helpful facts and information on Cake Decorating and Candymaking for Profit! Be an expert in weeks!

SEND TODAY for FREE FACTS on home instruction method

FREE FACTS! Write: CANDY & CAKE, Dept. D-880, Fallbrook, Calif.

MAIL THIS COUPON NOW!

CANDY & CAKE CRAFT INSTITUTE
Dept. D-880, Fallbrook, Calif.

Rush me FREE details on big home profits to be made for Cake Decorating and Candy Making and FREE illustrated booklet.

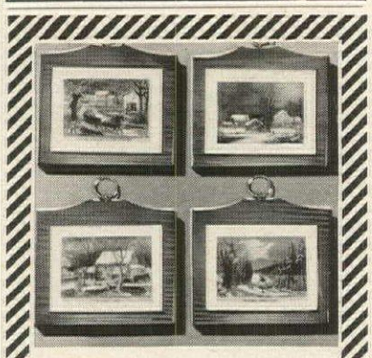
–ALSO–

Send me FREE 3 mo. subscription to "FUN & PROFIT HOBBIES" Magazine for Cake Decorators and Candymakers. SEND ALL FREE, POSTAGE INCLUDED, with no obligation to me.

Name _____

Address _____

Town _____ Zone ____ State _____



CURRIER & IVES WALL QUARTET

4 nostalgic country scenes **$3.49**

Serene paintings of Early Americana reproduced in striking color on rich, white-textured mats! Mounted on thick Vermont-finished pine blocks with brass rings for hanging! You'll love them grouped on your wall! Give as delightful gifts. Each 4½x5" size. 4 in set. Each set **$3.49.** Plus 35¢ shipping.

DEPT. 101

Helen Gallagher
413 Fulton St., Peoria, Illinois

Write for **FREE** Gift Catalog

TREASURE GOLD

New Colors!

COPPER, PEWTER, BRASS, SILVER AND FOUR SHADES OF GOLD . . .

Decorate or "antique" furniture, lamps, figurines, picture frames, metal, leather and plastic objects with Treasure Gold, the original non-tarnishing, permanent gilt in wax form. Apply with your finger; buff immediately with soft cloth to a beautiful lustre. Restores gold leaf; will fill holes and cracks. Specify gold color: pale, rich, medium or antique. Satisfaction guaranteed. 1¼ oz. jar, $2 ppd.

TREASURE GOLD, Dept. HG 1
P. O. Box 7187 Louisville, Ky. 40207

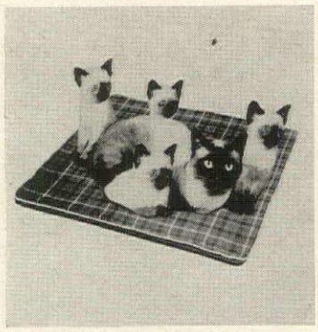
Shopping Around

African exotic

Delight a collector with this unusual item—a Turkana head hand-carved in Africa of native ebony wood, rubbed to a glowing smooth finish. Self-standing, the bust is weight or bookend. About 9" to 11" high $2.88 post. col. Palley's, HG1, 2263 E. Vernon, Los Angeles, Calif.

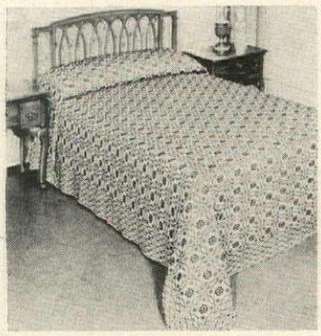
Mask cap

Foil sharp winter winds and stinging snow with a knitted mask made of soft wool yarn. Imported from Peru, it is hand-fashioned in multicolor, can be rolled up to form a jaunty cap. In sizes to fit men, women and children, it is nicely priced at $3.98 ppd. Order from A Man's World, HG1, Flushing 52, N. Y.



Feline luxury

Cat lovers take note: the family size cat nap bed is roomy enough for mother and a whole batch of cuddly kittens. Its flea-killing action is effective and safe for all. Soft foam mattress; washable stain-resistant orlon cover. 28" by 33", $6.98; 15" by 27", $4.95. Ppd. Sudbury Laboratories, HG 1, Sudbury, Mass. 01776.



Charming coverlet

The traditional Colonial Whig Rose pattern in red, indigo, Delft blue, rose, sun gold, pine green, rust, walnut brown, or purple on white. Color-fast wool and cotton weave, double, 90" by 108"; single, 78" by 108". $40 ppd. An heirloom of tomorrow from Virginia Goodwin, HG1, Box 3603, Dilworth Sta., Charlotte 3, N. C.

"SUNOUT"
Glamorize . . . Tired Eyes . . . Protect Eyes From Sunglare And Sunburn

Give your eyes that wanted sparkle before dates, try **SUNOUTS**, tiny little velour discs, for a quick pickup after a strenuous day or to induce sleep, saturate **SUNOUTS** with water, place on closed eyelids, you need not remove makeup. **SUNOUTS** are placed above the eyelash and will not run or smear, relax ten minutes, you will be amazed the soothing effect **SUNOUTS** have on tired nerves, your eyes will be delightfully cool and refreshed, if you are following the sun or using a sunlamp, **SUNOUTS** give absolute eye protection from sunglare and sunburn, so tiny they leave . . **NO RIM MARKS** . . will not blow off, use over and over . . price 2 pairs $1.00 . . . no C.O.D. . . . sold by **MAIL ORDER ONLY.**

SUNOUT, Dept. 21
P.O. Box 98, Riverside Sta., Miami, Fla. 33135

DRAW ANY PERSON *IN ONE MINUTE*
NO LESSONS! NO TALENT!

You Can Draw Your Family, Friends, Anything From REAL LIFE—Like An Artist Even if You CAN'T DRAW A Straight Line with Magic Art Reproducer!

Also Excellent for Every Other Type of Drawing!

Human Figures • Outdoor Scenes, landscapes, buildings • Still life, vases, bowls of fruit, lamps, furniture, all objects • Copy photos, other pictures, portraits, etc. Copy blueprints, designs, decorations, etc., for woodwork, machine, for needle work, crocheting, knitting. Copy all cartoons.

FREE! "SIMPLE SECRETS of ART TRICKS of the TRADE"
Easy illustrated guide on techniques, proportions, perspectives, shading, color cartoons, human figures to add touches to "Magic Art Reproducer" drawings. Free with order.

SEND NO MONEY! FREE 10 DAY TRIAL
Send name and address. Pay postman on delivery $1.98 plus postage. Or send only $1.98 with order and we pay postage. Money Back Guarantee if not satisfied after 10 Day trial!

Anyone can draw, paint, or sketch anything instantly—even if you can't draw! Anything you want to draw is automatically seen on any sheet of paper thru the "Magic Art Reproducer". Then easily follow the lines of the "picture image" with a pencil for an original "professional looking" drawing. Also reduces or enlarges drawing. Used on any table—indoors, outdoors! May help lead to profitable art career. Wonderful Gift!

NORTON PRODUCTS
Dept. 162, 296 Broadway, N.Y.C. 7

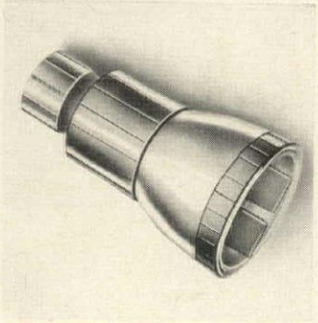
Shopping Around

Wig wardrobe

Your littlest Valentines will be entranced by play wigs. Imagine young femme fatales can switch from redhead to striking blonde or sultry brunette in seconds! Wigs are soft, washable molded vinyl plastic in 3 high fashion styles for ages 3 to 8 and 3 chic colors. Set of 3, $1.98 plus 30c post. Hobi, HG1, Flushing 52, N.Y.

As you like it

You'll have something to sing about in the shower with this ingenious gadget calling the tune. It's an adjustable spray that dials like a phone to the right force. Of indestructible Du Pont nylon, it's guaranteed not to rust or corrode; parts never need replacing. $2.98 ppd. Martin Sales, HG1, Box 730, Skokie, Ill.



Shoe for you

New four-season shoe is for girls who want casuals to look smart and feel comfortable. American last and Italian style provide proper fit, trim design; hand-sewn black, brown or antique tan leather in slender, 4½ to 10; medium 4 to 10. $5.55 plus 45c post. Portsmouth Shoe, HG1, 1007 Gallia Street, Portsmouth, Ohio.

Via Veneto flair

All the charm of fine Italian hand craftsmanship has gone into elegant cane back chair. Lovely scale, 42″ h., 23″ w., 19″ d. with frame in fruit wood or white and gold. $67.50 ea.; $130 pr. as shown. Your fabric (1 yd., 54″), $57.50; $110 pr. Exp. coll. Catalogue, 25c. Ephraim Marsh, HG1, Dept. 173, Box 266, Concord, N. C.

750 CHARMS IN THIS
FREE
Charm & Treasure
CATALOG

14K SOLID GOLD and STERLING SILVER CHARMS At Direct-To-You-Prices

To have and to hold "those precious moments" are now at hand, brought to mind by cherished charms and miniatures that tell a story all your own.

★ All Charms Shown Actual Size
★ Prices Include Federal Tax & Postage
★ Money Back Guarantee (Unless Personalized)

SPECIAL OFFER!

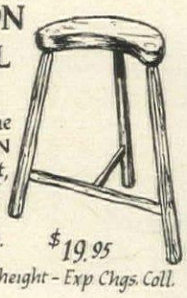
Send only 50¢ in cash or stamps and you'll receive a huge 9x12, 144 page, all inclusive 7500 charm catalog. A must for all collectors of charms.

☐ Birthday Cake — opens and has candle inside. 14K Solid Gold $12.00 Sterling Silver 4.50
☐ The Good Angel — watch over you and your loved ones. 14K Solid Gold $12.00 Sterling Silver 1.90
☐ Bible — covers open wide, reveal the Lord's Prayer. 14K Solid Gold $10.00 Sterling Silver 2.00
☐ College Pennants — for any of 600 colleges. Enameled colors. 14K Solid Gold $6.00 Sterling Silver 1.50
☐ Map — of any state or U.S. possession, foreign countries. Enameled on 14K Solid Gold $7.75 Sterling Silver 1.75

Please send me charms checked above in
☐ 14K SOLID GOLD
☐ STERLING SILVER
☐ FREE CATALOG
☐ 50¢ CATALOG

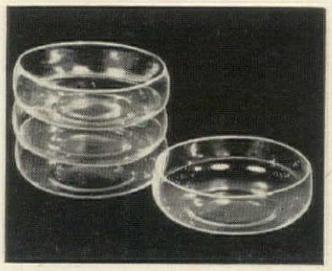
Charm & Treasure INC.
1201 AVE. OF AMERICAS, N. Y. 36, DEPT. HG14
I enclose check or money order for total $.....
NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY .....ZONE .....STATE .....
Engraving on any charm—10¢ per letter or number. Please print inscription clearly. Enclose with order.

HALF MOON BAR STOOL



Exact replica of those shown in the SPOUTER TAVERN at Mystic Seaport, shape and slope of seat provides amazing comfort. $19.95
Available in 26″ or 30″ height - Exp. Chgs. Coll.

CRYSTAL SALAD BOWLS
4 In the Set



These hand-blown crystal glass bowls make any salad a chef's delight. They show off delectable, crisp salad greens, ripe, red tomatoes, avocados. Do extra duty as elegant dishes for special desserts, fruit or ice cream—even finger bowls. Stack so neatly storage is no problem. A wonderful way to dress up a meal. 5¼″ wide.

Set of 4 only $3.50; 2 sets $6.75 (handling charge—30¢ per order) ORDER NO. 3427DS

Send for FREE catalog of unusual gift items.

DOWNS & CO., Dept. 1401-E
1014 Davis St., Evanston, Illinois

DESIGNERS and MAKERS of UNUSUAL EARLY AMERICAN PINE FURNITURE and Accessories

Mail $1.00 for Catalog, Interiors in Color and Background Story. Visit this delightful Early American Landmark Shop, or see our Permanent Displays at Workshop. U.S. Route 202 Lambertville, N.J., or at Seaport Store, Mystic, Conn.

The Lennox Shop
1127 Broadway, Hewlett, Long Island, N.Y.

LAST CHANCE TO GET 1964 CALENDAR BANKS!

GIVES You up to $1,000.00
Without Effort—Systematically

Save up to $1,000.00 with Perpetual Calendar Banks. Insert 25¢ a day and watch date advance, amount increase. YOU MUST save daily, or Calendar won't change date. Save for a new home, car, college, vacation, etc. Reg. $3.50, deluxe model now only $2.25 ea.; 3 for $6.50; 6 for $12.50. Add 25¢ a bank postage and handling.

TRY FOR 10 DAYS! Money Back If Not Delighted

LEECRAFT
Dept. HG, 300 Albany Ave., Brooklyn 13, N.Y.
Sold by mail only. Prompt delivery.
Over one million happy users!

THRILL YOUNGSTERS WITH A CIRCUS DECORATED PARTY CAKE

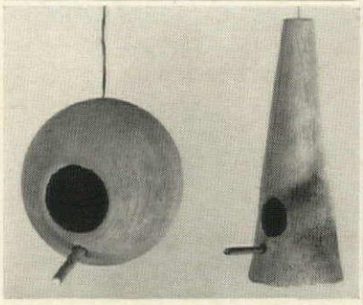
Now you can decorate party cakes like a professional! Delightful Circus Cake Set has gaily striped red roof, poles, flags, clown, 12 plastic animals, 1¾″ tall. Fits any size cake—stands 9″ high. Use set over and over, your kids will love it more each year, you'll save many dollars.

Little girls will love our Ballerina Set—also $1.00.

Complete Set Only $1.00 postpaid

Send for free gift catalog

Artisan Galleries
2100-B1 N. Haskell Dallas 4, Texas



TERRA COTTA BIRD HOUSES

These charming bird houses hold great attraction for birds — and people, too! Both are original designs, handcrafted from natural unglazed clay and hard-fired for durability. Round bird house is 10″ in diameter — cone shaped house is 12″ high. Nylon and leather hanging straps.

Round House $6.50
Cone Shaped $3.95 postpaid
Two for $8.95

Send 25c for catalog

ASPEN STUDIOS Box 1072, Dept. B1, Aspen, Colo.

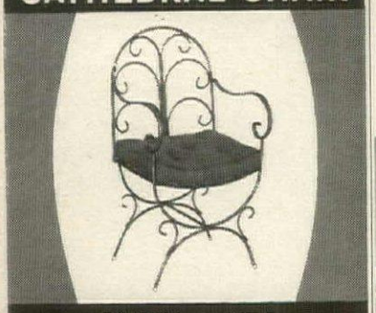
OVER 5000 STYLES $50 TO $100,000.
1 CARAT BRILLIANT WHITE DIAMOND
$495.

Wear This DIAMOND Solitaire At Home— FREE For 10 Days

One of America's well known Diamond Cutters dares to make you this amazing offer! Order the diamond you want. We will mail it direct to your home without payment, if reference is given, for FREE 10 DAY INSPECTION! Wear it, examine it, have it appraised. If it isn't appraised for at least 50% more than the purchase price, we refund double your cost of appraisal. You only pay when convinced. Our 25 years as diamond cutters and importers is behind this offer. This is your sure way to buy diamonds. Order now or send for catalog illustrating over 5000 styles from $50 to $100,000.

EMPIRE DIAMOND CORPORATION
Empire State Bldg., New York 1, N. Y.
Send FREE 72 page Catalog 12
Name.....
Address.....
City.....State.....

CATHEDRAL CHAIR



Original Import $200
OUR HANDCRAFTED WROUGHT IRON $32

Highlight the decor of any room. Sturdily made, carefully finished in your choice of colors: White & Gold; Black & Gold; Pink & Gold; Pompeian Green; Gold; White; Pink; Black; Deep-tufted Antique Satin Cushions in white, gold, pink, lilac, turquoise, purple. State your choice.

Send Check or Money Order. Catalog on Request 25¢

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

DINETTE WORLD ASSOCIATES
1 North Central Ave., Hartsdale, New York

3-IN-1 CLOTHES RACK

only $2.98

At last — new handy 3-in-1 Rack lets you drip-dry 20 garments in tub or shower, conveniently and neatly! Puts an end to watery floors, haphazard hanging, washing clothes one at a time. Or use it as an ironing caddy . . . or a handy portable clothes rack in guest room or hall. All steel construction, rustproof, folds compactly for easy-storing. Adjusts from 44" to 56" to hold dress-length "Wash-and-Wears". Order #70771 $2.98

Postage and handling add 35¢

SINCE 1818 **BRECK'S** OF BOSTON
J-96 Breck Bldg., Boston 10, Mass.

Hepplewhite Miniature Chest

22" wide
14" deep, 22" high

Here is an exact copy of a fine Federal Period Miniature Chest. Authentic in every detail including dovetail construction throughout and solid brass handles. Available in finest solid mahogany with light brown finish, $53.00. In natural finished solid walnut or cherry, $58.50. Shipping charges collect. No C.O.D.'s.

Newcomb's Reproductions
3231 Hillsboro Road, Durham, N.C.

WRITE FOR NEW CATALOG
Over 200 authentic reproductions. Send 50c in coin. (No stamps.)

Visit our showroom in Durham

decal EAGLES

Lithographed in rich accented gold, easy-to-apply decals have many decorating uses! True Federal period design. Sets in 4 sizes: (A) 16 decals in 5 asstd. sizes 2" to 5½" across; (B) 6 of 5½" size only; (C) 4 large 8½" size; (D) 2 giant 12". Any set $1.75 ppd. (US, Can.; no CODs).

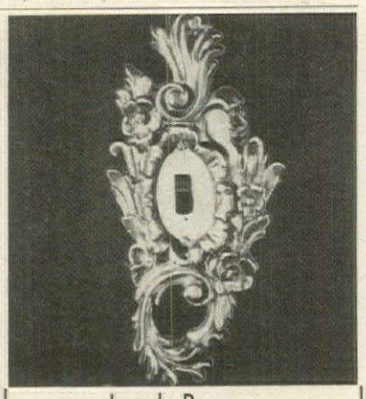
Other Furniture Decals

Including famous 8 pc. Boston Rocker set in gold and silver (part illus.) for rockers or use individually, $1.75 set ppd. ALSO gold decal Bird & Fruit chair set $1.50

Ohio Res. add 3%.

SEND 20¢ for illus. catalog.

Dept. R-11 **AUTHENTICS**
Box 43158, Cincinnati 43, Ohio



Lovely Rococo
SWITCHPLATES
Only **$1.00** Ppd.

This lovely Rococo switchplate has a soft gold finish that never dulls or requires polishing. Perfect for any home decor. Of beautifully molded sturdy plastic. 9" high by 4" wide, they're also available in porcelain-like white finish. At these tiny prices you will want them throughout your home.

2 For $1.75 Postpaid
Matching Double Switchplate, Ppd. $1.25 ea.
Pa. Residents Add 5% Sales Tax

THE ADDED TOUCH
Dept. HG-1, Bryn Mawr, Penna.

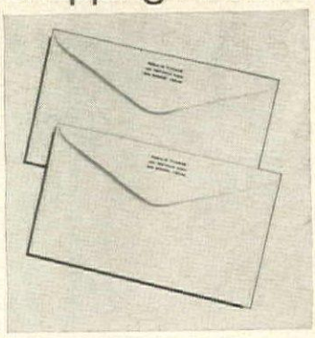
DOWN COMFORTS *Beautifully* RE-COVERED

. . . in exquisite down-proof satins, taffetas. *Wool comforts recovered, too.* And OLD FEATHERBEDS converted into cloud-soft, feather-fluff, heirloom comforts by ALDEN secret process. ABSOLUTE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. Mail Order Only. No salesman will call!

ALDEN COMFORT MILLS-HG • Box 6070 • Dallas, Texas

Write for . . **FREE** samples of coverings, testimonials, and descriptive folder today. No obligation.

Shopping Around

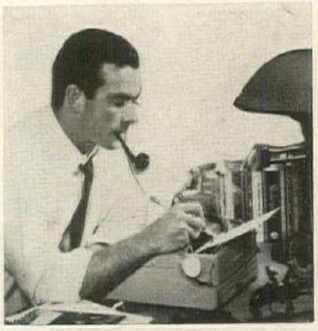


Efficiency experts

You don't have to be automated to be efficient paying bills, sending out notices for your various committees. White bond envelopes with name and address on flap save time, insure safe delivery. Box of 100, $1 plus 20c post. 300, only $2 plus 30c post. American Stationery Co. Inc., HG1, 2803 Park Ave., Peru, Ind.

Time remembered

For an entrance hall or dining area, this excellent copy of the well loved deacon's bench has a back and understructure made of hardwood and seat of hand-scooped pine. 72" by 32". Assembled, but unfinished, $44.95. Antique maple, light or dark pine finish, $55.95. Exp. coll. Templeton, HG1, Templeton, Mass.

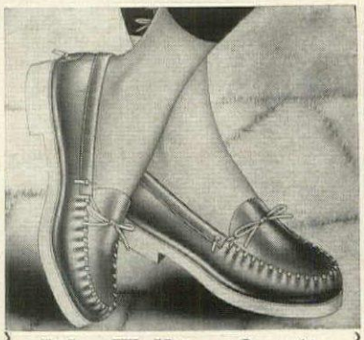


Learn to write

The Palmer Institute of Authorship has been developing talent in writers for 45 years. Personal analysis, criticism and revision of student assignments is the next best thing to having an instructor at your side. Write for *free* details on a 3-month trial enrollment to Palmer Institute, HG1, 941 N. Highland, Hollywood, Cal. 90038

Bright idea

Ceiling light sockets can be downright ugly. But here's an inexpensive and decorative way to camouflage them. Just screw in white plastic fixture shaped like a cluster of leaves. No installation; no wiring. Will fit any socket, even pull-chain receptacles. 9½" h. UL appr. $1 ppd. Spencer Gifts, 623 Spencer Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J.



Like Walking On Air

Here are handlaced moccasins that fit ever so comfortably and stylishly to flatter any foot! Over 223 sizes in stock for the gal who likes to prance around outdoors, or the lass who likes to relax indoors. Like walking on air —with light bouncy foam crepe soles. Smoke, White, Red, Black or Taffytan leather in full or half sizes 3 to 13, AAAAAA to EEE widths. Naturally, purchases can be exchanged—guaranteed to delight. Factory-to-you. $6.98 postpaid. (COD's accepted.) MOCCASIN-CRAFT, 65-XA Mulberry St., Lynn, Mass.

If you can thread a needle

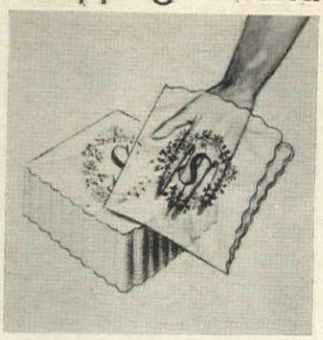
YOU CAN LEARN TO PAINT ROSES

We're looking for people who "can't draw a straight line," but who have a real love of beautiful things. If you envy the skill of artistic friends, uncover your own hidden abilities, gratify your creative urge. In a few home lessons, flowers and fruit will come alive under your brush. Learn to paint a rose in eight beautifully shaded, triple-tone strokes. Learn short cuts, techniques, and patterns used by professional decorators. Turn a coal scuttle into a conversation piece, a coffee can into a work of art. You can find independent income and self expression in this most rewarding art. Write for free color brochure.

DECORATIVE ARTS INSTITUTE
DRAWER 7088-B / WICHITA, KANSAS 67201

Shopping Around

Hanky panky



If you lose hankies as we lose hankies, oh, oh, how happy you'll be: these are made of paper, imported rice paper, no less. Designed with a steel engraved initial in silver, throw-away beauties look and feel like silk. Please state initial. Pack of 50, $1 plus 10c post. Hanover House, Dept. 3440, Hanover, Pa.

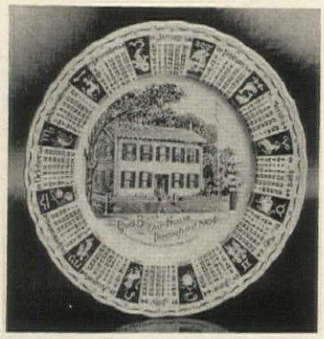
Drawer dividers

Divide and conquer clutter in dresser or kitchen drawers with adjustable organizers. They come in 3 heights and expand to fit drawers from 9″ to 17″ wide. Durable metal in brown finish. In sets of 3, 2½″ high, $1; 4½″, $1.09; 6½″, $1.19. Ppd. Restore peace to drawer sharers! Miles Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis.

The Michelle chair

Spring decorating in your future? Choose a pretty chair of spot-shed velvet in any of 24 decorator colors. Hardwood frame, mahogany, fruit wood or antique white finish. 25″ h. by 22½″ w., with 18″ seat. $29.50 ea., $58 a pr. Your fabric (1¾ yds. 54″ w.), $25.50. Exp. coll. Catalogue, 25c. Hunt Galleries, HG1, Box 492, Hickory, N. C.

Calendar plate



Timely gift for 1964—Royal Staffordshire's calendar plate in pink, brown or green on off-white earthenware. Months and zodiac signs circle the drawing of Lincoln's home in Springfield. Its prayer—"God bless our house throughout 1964." $1.50 each; 2 for $2.95; 3 for $4.35. Add 25c postage. Meredith's, HG1, Evanston 23, Ill.

Carolina Heavenly Sachets

Cake Sachets

Long lasting combination of Three Sachet Cakes
SAC– 3B: Magnolia, Lemon Verbena, Lavender.
SAC– 3A: Bayberry, Potpourri, Sandalwood.
$1.00 per box. 6 for $5.00

Aerosol Sachets

Convenient Aerosol package for room and clothing.
Available in: Bayberry, Magnolia, Lemon Verbena, Lilac, Sandalwood, Potpourri, Lavender, Holly Berry, Carolina Berry and Carolina Gardens. $1.75 each. 3 for $5.00

Envelope Sachets

Eight convenient Envelope Sachets. Solid pack only.
Fragrances: Bayberry, Magnolia, Sandalwood, Acacia, Potpourri, Lemon, Lavender, Lilac, Red Roses, Pine.
$1.00 per box. 6 for $5.00

Free Catalogue PRICES POSTPAID U.S.A. add 25c for West Coast

Jack and Jane Hicks

The Carolina Soap & Candle Makers

Southern Pines, North Carolina

Centuries Old, Secret
POLYNESIAN RECIPES
Finally Revealed in "MAI KAI COOK BOOK"!

178 delicious and different tasting, never-before-revealed Polynesian and Chinese recipes. Contents show how to make *real* Egg Rolls, bean sprouts in your kitchen in 3 days, sweet and sour sauces, 8 low-calorie salads, ½ lb. of meat serve 5, how to prepare chicken 17 different ways, plus many other unusual recipes. Your family will love vegetables cooked the polynesian way. Add new 'life' to your dinners. Full color and step by step illustrations. Dishes are easy to prepare and inexpensive. Price $4.95 ppd.

Send check or money order to
"Mai Kai Cook Book"
1009 Waimanu St. (96814). Honolulu, Hawaii

come visit our galleries

Garden Sundials

For a touch of charm in your garden. Bronze Dial, 10¾" diameter, $30.00. Pompeian Stone Pedestal, 37" high, $40.00. Prices f.o.b. New York.

SEND FOR OUR CATALOGUE of lovely Garden Ornaments—figures and sundials, bird baths and fountains (25 cents, please, for mailing).

Erkins Studios
Dept. 141, 8 W. 40th St., New York 10018

Facial Hair

and hair on arms and legs can be easily and painlessly removed by electrolysis using Dr. Landrae's Expilator (original patent).

Permanent removal of hair guaranteed. Leaves no scar. Dr. Landrae's Expilator is medically approved. Write for free brochure, or order the Expilator. Post paid airmail $13.

E. R. Christiansen Trading
Afd. H & G, Birmavej 38, Copenhagen S, Denmark

STUDY
INTERIOR DECORATION

FOUR MONTHS' PRACTICAL TRAINING COURSE
TWO YEARS' INTERIOR DESIGN

Resident Day Classes Start February 3rd

Send for Catalog R.

Period and Modern styles, color schemes, draperies, all fundamentals. Faculty of N.Y. designers and decorators. Personal instruction. Cultural or Vocational Courses.

HOME STUDY COURSE
Starts at once. Send for Catalog C.

Same training for those who cannot come to New York. Practical, useful and intensely interesting.

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF
INTERIOR DESIGN
155 East 56th St., New York 22

FREE OFFER! 6-CUP CASE
Always keep your china clean, always ready for use without rewashing. Each lovely quilted case stores 12 plates safe from dust, dirt, nicks, chips, scratches. Large zipper opening for safe, easy handling. Set of 4 sizes in matching satin-finish, washable vinyl plastic. Specify White, Gold, Pink, Turquoise, or Gold baroque pattern on white.

FREE! 6-CUP MATCHING CASE WITH 4-Pc. PLATE CASE SET—*complete set* **$4.95**
plus 35c for mailing

MONOGRAM—Add 40c per case for embroidered single initial in Charcoal, Brown, Wine or Navy.

Write for Our FREE CATALOG

RMS Designs
311 N. Desplaines St.
Dept. HG-14, Chicago 6, Illinois

4-Piece Set for
Dinners
Salads
Butters
Saucers

Luxurious—Refreshing—Relaxing!

ENJOY
BATTLE CREEK
Nusauna
STEAM
VAPOR BATHS

A JOY TO USE at home . . . stimulates circulation . . . soothes nerves . . . increases elimination . . . relaxes! All fibre-glass . . . wipes clean. Has thermostat; plugs in wall outlet . . . no plumbing. Choice: Pink or green cabinet, white door. Top-quality. WRITE NOW for Free Folder and low price!

Money-back Guarantee.

Battle Creek EQUIPMENT COMPANY
BATTLE CREEK 70, MICHIGAN

Please rush Free *Nusauna* Folder.

Name_____
Street_____
City_____ Z____ State_____

Fully Assembled Solidly Built

42" DEACON'S STORAGE BENCH only $19.95

This authentically interpreted solid pine Deacon's Bench meets your storage problem and *solves it*—beautifully! *And,* incredible as it seems, at a price *lower* than a Deacon's Bench alone. It's a comfortable catchall in the front hall for overshoes, umbrellas, toys and whatever the kids drag in. At the foot of your bed it holds blankets, extra pillows, a hope-chest full of linens. Need to conceal wood for the fireplace? Flip up the hinged seat and store-away! *Remarkable size: 42" long, 16" deep, 28" high; seat 16" high.* UNFINISHED KNOTTY PINE **$19.95**
ANTIQUED PINE FINISH **$22.95**

Quick delivery. Express charges collect. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order.

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen
DEPT. G 14, STATESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

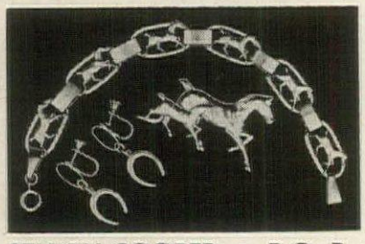
the classical simplicity **of Sheraton**

This folding "muffin" stand is copied in faithful detail from an authentic antique Sheraton stand. Solid mahogany with a fine soft finish. Put in a corner; use at the bridge table, or to serve hors d'oeuvres. You'll want more than one when you see it. 34" high. Each shelf is 8½". **$25.00.** Add $2.50 each for shipping.

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

Edith Chapman
Route 303 • Dept. 21
Rockland County, Blauvelt, N. Y.

CORRAL YEAR-ROUND CHEER FOR THE GAL WHO LOVES HORSES!



Add gleam to your gift list with this unusually lovely stable-full of sterling silver jewelry that she'll treasure all year! Charming mare and colt pin—$3.60; horseshoe earrings—$2.40; flexible link bracelet—$6.00. Pin, earrings and bracelet set—just $12.00. Matching necklace (not shown)—$5.50. Gift wrapped and air mailed if desired. No COD's please.

SELDEN COOPER • P.O. Box 412 • Hialeah, Florida

TALL GALS

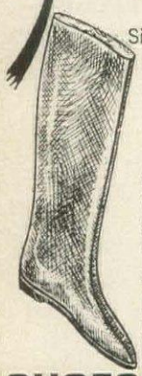
Send Today for FREE 64 page Shoe Booklet H

See how easy it is to be fitted Direct via Mail in Shoecraft Famed Fifth Avenue Shoes priced as low as **$6.95.**

NO RISK TO YOU!
Money-back guarantee if returned unworn within 10 days.

SAVE MORE MONEY!
No Extra Charge for Sizes 8 to 13; AAAAA to C

GREAT VALUES at LOW PRICES



ZERMATT $18.95
A knee high boot for your winter wonderland pleasure. It's not waterproof, but a warm pile lining keeps out the cold and the rubber sole is damp-proof. Black or wild mink leather. Black or red patina.

SHOECRAFT 603 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK 17

nowhere else in America...such a tremendous selection

Over 2000 Early American Reproductions

The Hard-to-Find Items You've Searched For Available DIRECT BY MAIL!

SEND 25¢ FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOG

• Colonial Pine Furniture • Spice Racks • Early Colored Glass • Hand Blown Bottles • Bells • Pewter • Copper Pots and Kettles • Dinnerware • China • Sconces • Hanging Lamps • Clocks • Early Thumb Latches • HL and Strap Hinges • Outdoor Colonial Lanterns • Chandeliers • Pine Spoon Racks • Boot Scrapers • Weathervanes • Andirons • Fire Tools • Shelves • Trivets • Candle Holders • Snuffers • Plant Brackets • Hooks • Switch Plates • Barometers • And everything else you ever heard of!

TOWEL RING in the graceful early "heart" pattern. Hand wrought in our shop; finished black; Parkerized to prevent rust. For bath or kitchen. 4"—**$1.50** ppd. 5½"—**$2.00** ppd.

Old Guilford Forge
15 Broad St., Guilford, Conn.
N.Y. Retail Store:
Purdy Station, N.Y.

PERSPIRE HEAVILY?

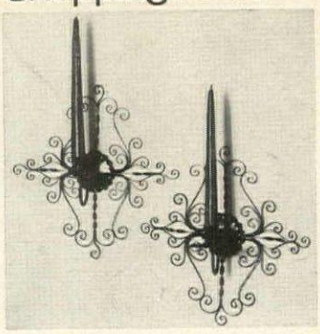
A magic anti-perspirant that **really** helps stop under-arm perspiration problems! Helps keep under-arms absolutely dry—up to one week!—With only 1 application, after using as directed! A **four ounce** bottle will last up to 6 months! Used by many delighted women—and men also! Guaranteed to delight you—No matter what you used before, or return for full refund!

SEND NO MONEY!—10 DAY TRIAL TEST!

Send name and address. Pay **ONLY $3** on delivery plus C.O.D. or save money by sending **ONLY $3.** We pay postage. Same guarantee! Mail orders to:

HOUSE OF CHARLES
MAIL ORDER DEPT. 8P-2
BOX 98 CEDARHURST, N. Y.

Shopping Around



Wall pattern

Black wrought-iron sconces for guest room, for patio wall, add Spanish charm. Hang a pair in the foyer where they'll make a welcoming first impression, add decorative distinction. 11½" by 11½". Imported fixtures—useful and attractive present to the house are $8.50 the pr., ppd. Edward Ziff, HG1, Box 3072, Chicago 54, Ill.

Buy Jupiter!

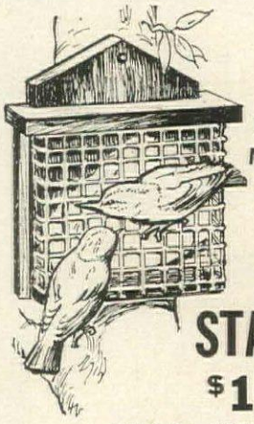
It's as smart and comfortable a shoe as you'll ever find. And what a size selection! Gray, dark camel or black shag; black, red, beaver bone or white baby calf. Side tie saddle, crepe sole. AAAA to D; D to 10 only. 3-10, $13.95; 10½"-12, $14.95. 50c post. Free catalogue. Solby Bayes, 45 Winter St., Boston, Mass. 02108.

Fish lure

How many times have you fished without a nibble? Those days are gone if you use Getzem fortified with Qumox hormone attractant. Fish will come in schools. Substance disperses deep into water. Legal in all states. Indicate fresh or salt water. $1.25; 3 for $2.95. Ppd. Norkin Lab., HGN-14N, 809 Wyandotte, Kansas City, Mo.

Beauty and her box

Breathes there a gal who has never said, "What I need is a box to organize things."? Here's her answer, a mirror-ornamented white box with red-lined compartments to hold earrings, pins, bracelets, or cosmetics, including the new long lipsticks. Painted with her first name. $1.75 ea. ppd., Wales, HG1, Hartsdale, N. Y.



PINE AND MAHOGANY DURABLE

SUET STATION

$1.75 POSTPAID
TWO for $3.25 POSTPAID

A wonderful feeder for woodpeckers, nuthatches and all creepers. Fill with beef suet and hang on trees, posts or porch and watch them gather. Weather-proofed with "Woodlife" to last a lifetime. 6" x 7".

Pa. Res. 5% Sales Tax • Sorry No COD's
SEND FOR FREE GIFT CATALOGUE

Clymer's of Bucks County
HG1, Point Pleasant, Penna.

SLIM

Patented

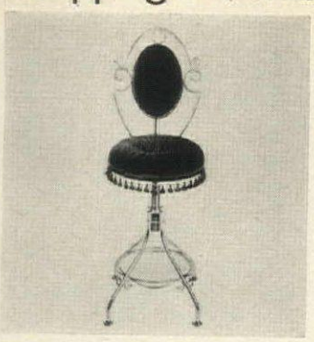
YOUR APPEARANCE RELIEVE BACKSTRAIN

New, improved Princess Beauty Belt is 3 garments in 1: a figure-flattering 4 oz. girdle; a garter belt; and a back support with a gentle foam rubber pad. New design hip-hug elastic non-slip side panels hug your hips like the skin itself. Give hip and waist measure. Removable long garter attachments available—set of 4 removable long garter attachments 69c. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back if returned postpaid in 30 days. **$4.98** postpaid hip measure 28 thru 44. Larger sizes, $1.00 extra.

NEL-King Products Dept. HNG-14L
811 Wyandotte Kansas City 5, Mo.

Shopping Around

Primadonna



Graceful swivel stool with lyre back, a lovely ornament for home musicales, a perfect seat for pretty pianists. Feminine for a dressing table. Adjusts from 17″ to 23″. Velvet cover on foam in: lavender, French blue, hot pink, gold, moss green, red. $16.95 Exp. coll. Hassol's, HG1, 6715 Bay Parkway, Brooklyn 4, N. Y.

Serving salver

Giant hand carved Maguana tray in rare, richly burnished Taverneau wood from Caribbean forests. Smoothly divided into five sections to hold all the hors d'oeuvres for a party, relishes for a buffet. 21″ long and 9″ wide. Better than a butler! $9.50 ppd. Order from Primitive Artisan, 509 Fifth Ave., New York 10017.

Carousel gallery

Precious Valentine for doting grandparents, a spinning album to hold up to 60 snapshots, 2½″ by 3½″. Removable holders permit changes as grandchildren grow. Stylized rooster in brass tops ivory leather album 7½″ high. $12.95 plus 45c postage. The Horace Greeley House, HG1, 100 King St., Chappaqua, N. Y.

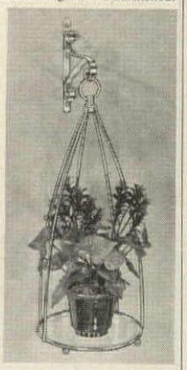
Geronimo!

Liveliest jump suit to float down in ages. Easy wear for sports or weekend chores. Full length 2-way zipper, roomy pockets. Cotton cord, poplin, linen-like rayon, silky slub weave in black, olive, brown, beige, gold. Sizes S, M, L, XL, $11.95, ppd. Omar of Hollywood, HG1, 1309 N. Wilcox, Hollywood, Calif. 90028.

SILHOUETTE
Pendant Shelves

Suspended shelves in unique styling make wonderful housewarming gifts and charming settings for prized curios or plants. Bracket and mounting screws furnished.

CSSC-2B. 26½″ high, 6½″ wide overall. Sparkling brass-plate finish. 6″ square walnut finish shelves. **$8.95**



CSSC-1B. 21½″ high, 8½″ wide overall. Finished in rich 'long-life' brass plate. 8″ dia.clear glass shelf. **$7.45**

Both shelves shipped postpaid. Send check or money order.

WRITE DEPT. HG-1

Colorific HOUSE
BOX 325 / EVANSVILLE, INDIANA / 47704

Miniature Player Piano

An automatic player piano that is an exact replica of a $1500 model. Operates electrically—just plug it in! Has automatic rewind. Thirty keys cover 2½ octaves. Three well-known long playing rolls with sing-along words are included. Quality constructed of burgundy finish styrene, gold trim. 20″ high, 20″ wide; has 6 foot electric cord. We pay postage. **$29.95.**

Bancroft's
Dept. 4-100, 251 E. 5th St., St. Paul 1, Minn.

FOR NEW FIGURES—NEW FITNESS—NEW FUN

Everything you need for figure-slimming, muscle-toning- for legs, hips, abdomen, chest, arms, back.

Keep Slim...Feel Fit! Enjoy a *Battle Creek* **Trim-Jym**

New . . . an exciting, easy-to-use home gym! Helps you stay slim . . . feel fit . . . look your best. Adjusts—fits any doorway, 24″ to 38″. Won't harm woodwork. *Trim-Jym* gives you family fun—wonderful 5-way action!

WRITE NOW FOR FREE FOLDER!

Photos show how Trim-Jim benefits user.

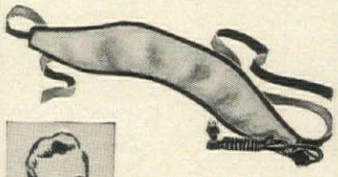
1. Sturdy "Bike" Unit
2. Doorway Bar holds 300 lbs. safely.
3. Pulley-Weight Set
4. Dumbbell Exercisers
5. Padded Platform

Cash or Monthly Terms

Money-back Guarantee—

MAIL COUPON TODAY!
Battle Creek Equipment Co., Battle Creek 71, Mich.
Please send me Trim-Jym Folder.
Name
Street
City Z State

ELECTRIC NECK AND THROAT COLLAR



Scientifically designed heating pad with heat concentration at nerve center in back of neck. Soothing therapeutic heat eases misery of cervical arthritis, stiff neck, other minor aches and pains. Aids in relief of headaches caused by tension. Reverses when soothing dry heat is desired around throat, 3 fixed heats—dual thermostats. 115 volt AC-DC. Washable cover. 18″. Order No. 3025.

Only **$7.95** postpaid

Send for FREE Catalog of Unusual Gift Items

DOWNS & CO., Dept. 1401-F
1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.

QUICKEE WINDSHIELD
DEFROSTER GUN

Now! Melt away windshield-clogging ice, sleet, snow and steam in 30 seconds with this defroster gun attached to your cigarette lighter. Gun ends scraping, frozen hands and long delays. Steady spray of super-heated air assures clean, dry crystal-clear windows without damage to glass, chrome or paint. Long, insulated cord reaches entirely around the car to clear back and side windows with ease. Defroster gun has 200-watt instant heater, 12-blade blower and 4,800 RPM motor. Comes complete with smart luggage-tan saddle-stitched carrying case. **$9.98** ppd.

Immediate delivery. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order.

HOBI INC., Dept. G-14, Flushing 52, N.Y.

If Your Child is a Poor Reader

See how *The Sound Way To Easy Reading* can help him to read and spell better in a few weeks. This new home tutoring course drills your child in phonics with phonograph records and cards. It gives a fresh start in reading to children who are not learning under "progressive" teaching methods. Parents and teachers report children gain up to a full year's grade in reading in six weeks with The Sound Way To Easy Reading. University tested and proved. Used in over 2,500 schools and thousands of homes. Write for free illustrated folder. **Bremner-Davis Phonics, Dept. S-9, Wilmette, Illinois.**

TALL and BIG MEN

SEND FOR FREE 32 PAGE FULL COLOR FASHION CATALOG

SHOES—
10 AAA to 16 EEE
We specialize in large sizes only. Hush Puppies, Dress and Sport Shoes, Boots — over 40 styles.

APPAREL—
ALL EXTRA LONG.
McGregor Jackets, Milliken Robes, Shirts, Slacks, Sweaters, Sox.

By Mail Only. 100% Guaranteed.

KING-SIZE, INC. 1904 Forest St. Brockton, Mass.

WARM, *SNAP-ON* EARMUFFS

protect ears against cold, snow, wind!

Jack Frost won't nip your ears when you wear these ingenious Snap-On Earmuffs. Without annoying hair-catching metal bands, they *snap on and stay put* through gale winds—keep ears toasty warm. Color-fast, smart black cotton jersey, insulated with polyurethane, they fit slimly in pocket or purse, always ready for an unexpected freeze! Great for students, sportsmen, the entire family! Order No. 70284. $1.00 Pair, Ppd.

SINCE 1818 **BRECK'S** OF BOSTON

S-77 Breck Bldg., Boston 10, Mass.

Apostle Jug

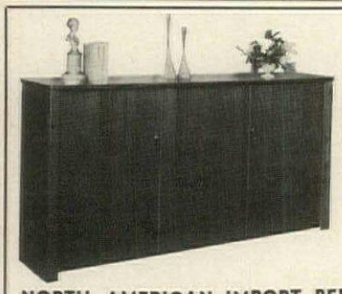
A perfect reproduction of a famous antique sought after by avid collectors. Renaissance period design plus modern craftsmanship combine to make this Apostle Jug of Italian Majolica both ornamental and useful. The twelve apostles in bas-relief circle the octagonal base. 6½" high. $7.95 ppd.

Pa. Res. Add 5% Sales Tax • Sorry No COD's

SEND FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG

TAYLOR GIFTS

226 W. Wayne Ave., Wayne 4, Pa.



AWARD-WINNING DISAPPEARING PRESTO BEDS

are mounted on the cabinet's front panel and return to hiding when the panel is raised. Convertible cabinet beds of this type are available in several different wood colors and styles to complement the furniture of any room, or unpainted to suit your own needs.

Priced from $129 and up

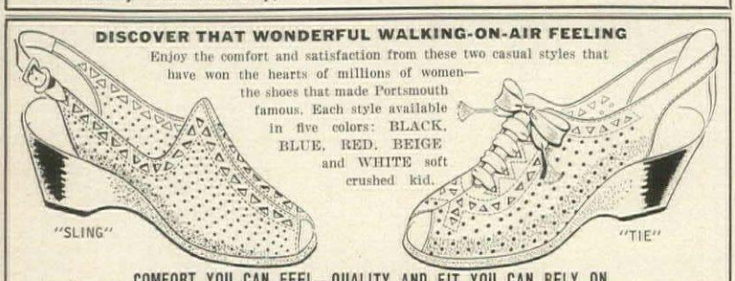
Brochure on request.

NORTH AMERICAN IMPORT BEDDING, INC.

487 Broadway New York City, New York CA 6-4779

DISCOVER THAT WONDERFUL WALKING-ON-AIR FEELING

Enjoy the comfort and satisfaction from these two casual styles that have won the hearts of millions of women—the shoes that made Portsmouth famous. Each style available in five colors: BLACK, BLUE, RED, BEIGE and WHITE soft crushed kid.



COMFORT YOU CAN FEEL—QUALITY AND FIT YOU CAN RELY ON

Both styles available in these full and half sizes: Slender width for AAAA & AAA 6 to 12; Narrow width for AA & A 5½ to 12; Medium width for B & C 4 to 12; Wide for D & E 4½ to 12. Buy direct for only $9.95, plus 55 cents for postage.

Send money order or check (sorry no COD) specifying style, size and color desired, to: **PORTSMOUTH SHOE CO.** Mail Order Division Portsmouth, Ohio

ELECTRIC HOT POT

boils 4 cups of water in minutes —for instant coffee, tea, cocoa. Heats soup, canned foods, baby bottles, etc. *Electric, break-resistant!* Easy-pour spout, stay-cool base & handle. Perfect to use right at table —or office desk! Polished aluminum, with electric cord. Great for home, school, travel. An ideal gift.

2 Hot Pots.....**$5.50** ppd.

Each Hot Pot.....**$2.95** ppd.

Send check or Money Order—Money Back Guarantee

SPENCER GIFTS

AV-76 Spencer Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J.

Romantic Split Coins

Pierced to fit only each other.

A—"Chance cannot change my love nor time impair".

B—French, "Separated but always united".

C—Mizpah, quotes the Bible; Genesis 31:49.

D—French, "More than yesterday, less than tomorrow"

STERLING SILVER or 12KT. GOLD FILLED

¾" dia. $2 • 1" $2.50 • 1¼" $4 ea. coin

14Kt. GOLD: ¾" $15 • 1" $25 • 1¼" $35

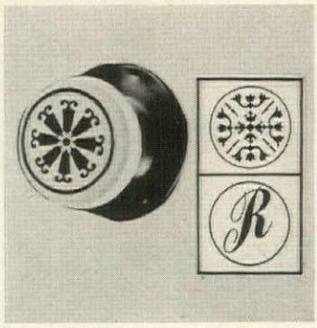
Prices incl. tax and postage.

Inscriptions on reverse, 10c a letter.

Wayne Silversmiths, Inc.

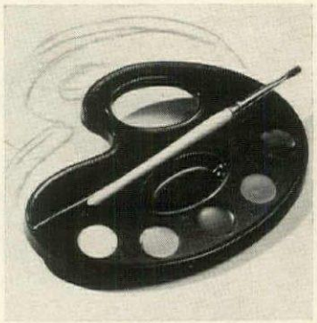
546 So. Broadway • Yonkers 5, N. Y.

Shopping Around



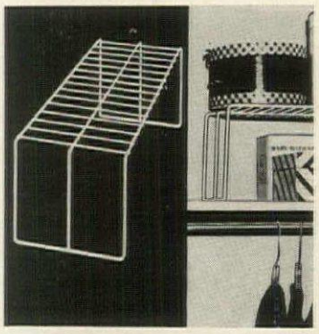
Opening remarks

Door knobs take on a decorator touch with gold patterned covers. They stretch to fit any size knob and the soft crown protects walls. To clean, wipe with a cloth right on the door. Single initial on white, 2, $1.50; medallion or candelabra design, 4, $2. Ppd. and gift-boxed. Cerami-Cote, HG1, Box 11, Hillside Manor, New Hyde Park, N. Y.



What's going on?

Five red shades of quality lipstick on a palm-size palette (3½" by 5"). Comes with a soft sable brush (better for lining the lips) and a plastic cover to protect the inside of your purse. Will beauty-wonders ever cease? This one's for every fair lady. $2.98 ppd. Bleuette, Inc., Dept. GLP, 509 Fifth Avenue, New York 10017.



Woman's best friend

Shelf expander doubles your pleasure because it doubles the space in a closet; adds 170 square inches to shelves. Hat boxes on top, shoes and such underneath keep perfect order. Of heavy wire, coated with cocoa brown vinyl. 19" by 9" by 8¼" h. $2.98 ppd. Walter Drake, H613, Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

Color and cut décor

Découpage set includes 18th century prints of shells, medallions, butterflies plus all the proper paraphernalia for coloring, cutting, then pasting on 8 or more ash trays—which are not included. Antique white, powder blue, frost green, shell pink, black. $7.95 ppd. Patricia Nimocks, HG1, Box 7187, Louisville, Ky.

BOB-O-LINK BOBSLED

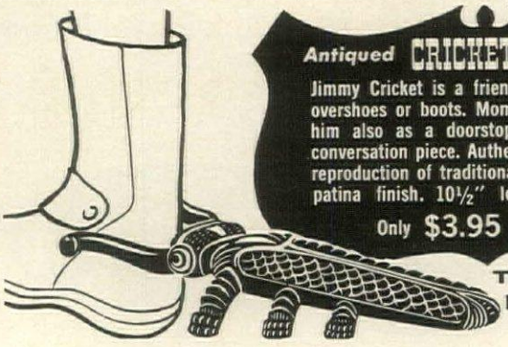
And away we go! Down and round the runs in the same type of bobsled used at Lake Placid and St. Moritz! Everyone from tots to oldsters can enjoy the fun and thrills of sledding, skiing and tobogganing all in one! Sturdy hardwood sled has aluminum tubing, padded bucket-type cushions. Full floating bobs have 3" wide skis, steel runners, 30° turning angle. Waterproof, completely safe, can carry a 400 lb. load. This winter enjoy the exhilaration of speeding through the snow in a Bob-O-Link!

36" One-Man Bobsled	17 lbs.	$17.95
48" 2-Man Bobsled	25 lbs.	29.95
60" 3-Man Bobsled	30 lbs.	34.95
72" 4-Man Bobsled	48 lbs.	49.95

All shipping charges collect

SETH and JED

Dept. G-1 New Marlborough, Mass.



Antiqued **CRICKET BOOT-JACK**

Jimmy Cricket is a friend to kids removing overshoes or boots. Mom and Dad will love him also as a doorstop, paper weight or conversation piece. Authentic, hand cast-iron reproduction of traditional boot-jack. Mellow patina finish. 10½" long, 4" wide,

Only **$3.95** ppd. from

The Ivory Tower

P.O. Box 1232, Dept. HG-4

Cincinnati 1, Ohio.

Shopping Around

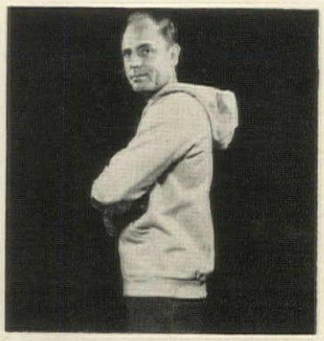
To see and be seen

Not for eating, this exotic fruit from Mexico. Watermelon, pomegranate, mango, avocado, pineapple, banana are hand-painted papier maché, strictly for showing off. What a colorful centerpiece for a Valentine table of hearty fruits! ½ life-size. 6, $10.95 ppd. BeBe's Gifts, HG1, 240 Northwind, El Paso 12, Texas.

Picasso on a pillow

Decorative exclamation points on a sofa or studio couch—toss pillows covered with Picasso reproductions in the original colors. Oblong, 14″ by 22″ in blue, orange, gold, and black. $10. The square, 21″ by 21″ is purple with blue, black and white. $8. Ppd. Jeredith Manor, HG1, Box 130, Nyack, N. Y.

Storm braver

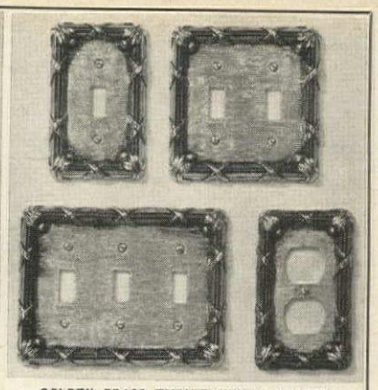


Give the great big Valentine in your life a hooded sweat jacket to defy winter winds or gales at sea. Especially designed for men of generous proportions. 100% cotton fleece, zipper, patch pockets. Cadet blue, black. Sleeves, 34 to 38; M, L, XL, XXL. $7.95 ppd. Free catalogue. King Size, 1004 Forest St., Brockton, Mass.

Fringed and festive

Round cloth to make a gala occasion out of Sunday breakfast, a bridge lunch or high tea. Fringed cloth is heavy cream toned cotton with a hand-woven look and comes with eight matching napkins. In 60″ diam., $13.98 a set; 90″ diam. $16.98 a set. Ppd. Catalogue 25c. Homespun House, HG1, 261 S. Robertson, Beverly Hills 44, Calif.

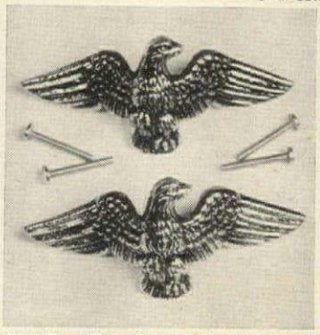
Golden Rose Bathroom Accessories....$1.95 each
Order these distinctive new fixtures for your bathroom or powder room. The glass holder accommodates 6 toothbrushes; and the soap dish will hold bath size soaps. Together they make a most attractive set. Cast in solid metal, plated in antique gold brass, permanently finished to keep its golden beauty. Easily mounted with the brass screws incl.
$1.95 each; $3.50 for the set.



GOLDEN BRASS EMPIRE SWITCH PLATES
are cast in solid metal and plated in antiqued gold brass; lacquered to prevent tarnish. Opulent antique design is appropriate for every room. Brass screws included.
Single Switch (3″ x 5″)....$1.50 each, 3 for $3.95
Double Switch (4½″ x 5″)....$1.95 each, 3 for $4.95
Triple Switch (6″ x 5″)....$2.95 each
Twin Outlet (3″ x 5″)....$1.50 each, 3 for $3.95

GOLDEN ROSE HOOK $1.00 each; 3 for $2.75
Order a double rose hook and make a decorative job of hanging hats and coats in the hall, towels in the kitchen, robes in the bath; handbag and belts in your closet.

GOLDEN SHADE PULLS...40¢ ea.
2″ Sunburst leaves and ring are non tarnish golden metal.

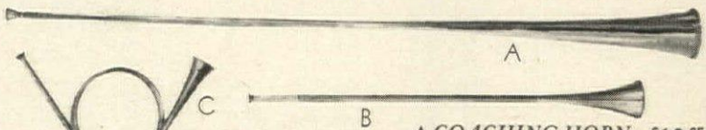


Antique Brass Eagle Drawer Pulls....$1.25 per pr.
to add a bright note to antique chests, hi-fis, kitchen cabinets. 4½″ wide Pulls perfectly cast in metal, brilliantly plated in brass and lacquered. Easy to use mounting screws incl.
$1.25 per pair; $4.95 for 5 pairs.

All orders shipped immediately. Postpaid.

Lillian Vernon, Dept. HG9, 30 Evans St., New Rochelle, N.Y.

ROYAL COACHING HORNS



Royal Coaching Horns. Unique wall decorations. Romantic replica of ancient horns used in Tudor England in the days of the "Coach and Four". Genuine trumpet mouthpiece permits playing as a musical instrument. Handmade in genuine copper and brass.

A *COACHING HORN* 51″ long $19.95
B *TANDEM HORN* 29¼″ long $12.50
C *FRENCH HORN* 15½″ dia. $14.95
Add 75c PP and Ins. each horn

TREASURE TROVE, Dept. HG1, 31 East 28th Street, New York 10016

JEWEL CHEST
by BENBOW

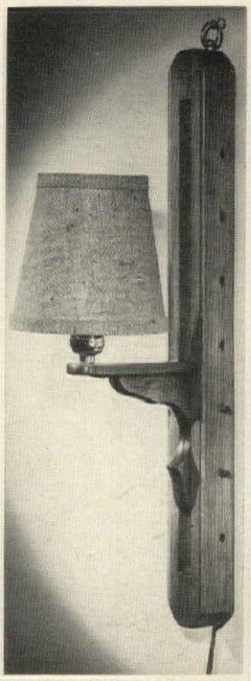
Beautifully handmade in two sizes in solid walnut, mahogany, cherry and maple with mellow browntone finish.
2-drawer 6½ deep 8½ wide 5″ ht. 15.75
3-drawer 6½ deep 8½ wide 7½″ ht. 22.75
Shipped prepaid inside U.S.A.

Send 25¢ for footstool folder or $1.00 for complete catalogue of reproductions.

Visit our showrooms in Greensboro, N.C. and Atlanta.

BENBOW REPRODUCTIONS
3918 Friendly Rd., Greensboro, N. C. 27410

FOR THE GOOD LIGHT ADJUSTABLE RATCHET LAMP



- Space Saver
- Hangs Anywhere
- Handcraft Finish

Bring light to bedroom, book room or study in a minimum of space. Adjusts to any of six positions for reading or general lighting. Beautifully finished pine with brass hook and natural burlap shade. 23″x2¼″. Arm extends 7″.

14.99

(Postage: E. of Miss. 65c; La., Fla., W. of Miss. 88c)

HERE'S HOW CO., INC. HG-41, 15 West 26 St. New York, N.Y. 10010

CARRYALL from MEXICO

Hand tooled leather carryall comes complete with mirror, change purse, bill fold and space-saving pockets. Available in natural tan, brown and black. **$4.75 Ppd. No C.O.D.'s.**

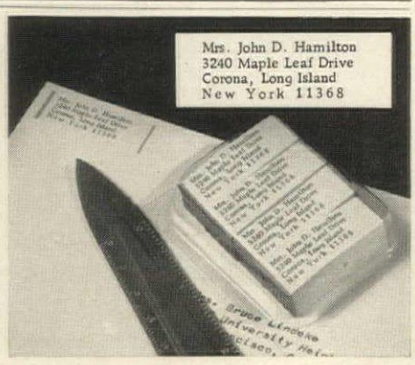
RUGGED WATCH
For Work or Play
17 jewel full lever movement, shockproof, anti-magnetic, water-protected, precision works. High style cases similar to those sold in exclusive jewelry stores. 5 yr. repair service guarantee with each watch. Only $14.95 Ppd. Also, ladies 17 jewel dress watches white or yellow case. **$14.95 Ppd.**

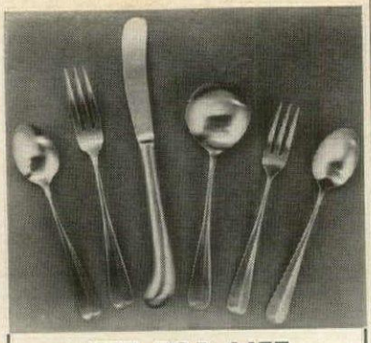
Satisfaction guaranteed. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

J. D. JONES COMPANY
P. O. Box 994 Tulare, California

YOUR ADDRESS LABELS, 1000—$1

Any message up to 4 lines neatly printed in black on white, gilt-edged gummed paper, 1½ in. long. Padded and packed with 2¼ in. plastic box. *Quite possibly the best label value you can find.* (Note we tell you our sizes.) 1000 for $1 ppd. Any 5 or more orders, 80c each. Any 10, 75c; any 25 or more, 60c each. Via air, add 24c per 1000. Write for fund raising folder, too. Guaranteed. Prompt delivery. Bruce Bolind, 1 Bolind Bldg., Boulder 41, Colo., 80301. Thank you kindly!





SET FOR LIFE

Beautiful, practical serving pieces will give you all the place settings you need at a small cost. Taken from an English antique design with pistol handled knives. Stainless steel with a soft satin finish that resembles pewter. Cost is small, but quality is excellent. 6 piece place setting has: 2 teaspoons, soup spoon, dinner fork, salad fork, and dinner knife. $3.75. 50 piece set is 8 place settings, plus 2 serving spoons.

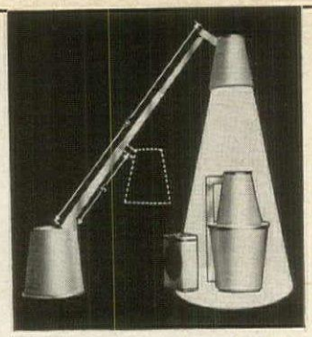
SPECIAL **$29.95** postpaid

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

JEREDITH MANOR

Dept. 51

P. O. Box 130 Nyack, N. Y.



PORTABLE, ADJUSTABLE HIGH-LIGHT LAMPETTE

Compact, versatile, high-intensity Lampette shines brilliant, glarefree light right where you want it—on reading, sewing, studying, office work! Telescoping arm extends from 5" to 16"; shade swivels 360° to any angle. Folds to 6x3¼" to go anywhere. Hi-lo-off switch. Black and chrome. Postpaid. **19.95** ppd.

Laurial's DENNISON STORE

Dept. HG

32 FRANKLIN ST., BOSTON 7, MASS.

jump-in suit $7.95

Ideal way to look glamorous while you work. . . . Comfortable jump-in suit of satiny cotton. Wear while you clean, shop or dig in the garden. Full-length zipper; convenient drop-seat back ends in pretty tie front. Order in Black or Blue trimmed with Red & White, or Tan trimmed with Coral & Toast.

Sizes 12-20 . . . **$7.95**

Add 50¢ post.

Send cash, check or M.O. Satisf. Guar. *$3 deposit for C.O.D.*

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS

622-GJS-So. Country Club Rd., Tucson, Ariz.

PERSONALIZED SWITCH PLATES

For the chief, a delightful white metal plate designed with kettle, recipe book and pineapple in black and gold. Personalized with hand painted first name.

To glamorize a bathroom, use this elegant white metal switch plate with a black and gold design and personalized with one bold initial.

Single switch **$1.75**

Double switch (kitchen only) **$2.50**

Send for free gift catalogue

WALES

HG-1 HARTSDALE, N. Y.

FREE

FRAMED 5x7 ENLARGEMENT COLORED IN OILS

25 WALLET PHOTOS

$1 plus 25c handling & postage

2½" x 3½" photos made on professional paper. Send photo, snapshot or neg. today with $1.25 (originals returned unharmed). State color of hair, eyes, clothing.

DISCOUNT PHOTO SERVICE

Dept. S, 835 Broadway, N. Y. 3, N. Y.

STOP! THIS SOFA IS NOT RUINED

SUPER STAIN REMOVER

REMOVES "UNREMOVABLE" STAINS

Joyful find! Super Stain Remover banishes old and new stains of pet and human accidents! Not a chemical or detergent but a new enzyme ingredient that actually digests common protein stains caused by albuminous substances such as blood, urine, vomitous material, food, coffee, etc. Removes stains chemical stain removers will not touch. Equally effective on wet or dry "months old" stains! Non-toxic, safe for any fabric! Generous supply makes 3 pints of super stain remover. **Guaranteed to do the job or your money back. Only $1.00;** plus 25¢ shipping charges.

FREE! SEND NAME AND ADDRESS FOR OUR VALUE PACKED GIFT CATALOG

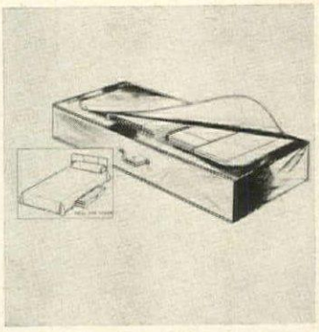
HANOVER HOUSE

DEPT. 3440, HANOVER, PENNA.

Shopping Around

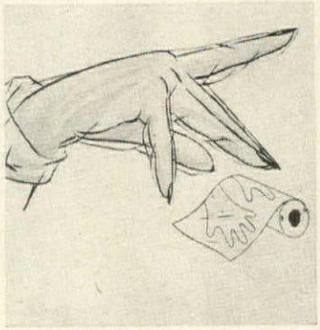
He'll come home

Let pet identify with home and you. DeLuxe I.D. tag does it and more: saves man time and money searching for little dog lost. Two tone silvery disk (1-5/16") does not tarnish; identification tag includes a cadmium plated link that snaps to Fido's collar. $1.25 ppd. Gift Lane, HG1, 2727 West Melrose St., Chicago, Ill. 60618.



Slim, trim storage

Keep things as neat in small quarters with chests to store extra blankets, linens, out-of-season clothing. Stow under beds, on closet shelf, in attic. Taffeta embossed vinyl, heavy duty zipper, handle for lifting. Measures 42" by 18" by 6". $2.98 ea. ppd. Bancroft's, HG1, Dept. 33-338, 251 E. Fifth St., St. Paul 1, Minn.

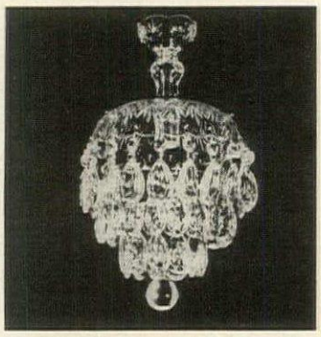


Sheer protection

Here's a practical, penny-wise solution to the problem of hands that "live" in water all day long. These plastic gloves—about 3c each—are waterproof, sturdy enough for many wearings, and disposable when worn. They come on a convenient roll, fit either hand. Roll of 100, $2.98. Ppd. Gerard, HG1, 333 E. 50th St., N. Y. 22.

Smart skimmers

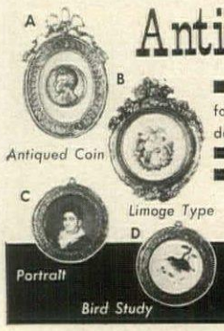
Salaam to Shoecraft, all you who like us wear large sized footwear. From their superb selection, these fashion-right flatties of softest glove leather. And in all these colors! Apricot, turquoise, bone, white, black or brown. 8 to 13, slim and medium. $7.60 pr. ppd. Free catalogue. Shoecraft, HG1, 603 Fifth Ave., New York 10017.



1001 lights!

Add sparkle to an entrance hall or dining room with this exquisite chandelier imported from Europe. It has a hand-etched crystal top bedecked with pear-shaped prisms. Three sizes: 13" long by 8" diam., $24.95; 16" by 10", $32.95; 17" by 12", $37.95. Express collect. Paulen Crystal, HG1, 36 White St., New York 13, N. Y.

Antiqued Wall Decorations



■ Brass plated with antiqued lacquer finish — *will not tarnish* ■ Ready for hanging ■ Each design available in four different subjects ■ Coin design in blue, gold, green and black backgrounds.

■ Ovals A and B (3¼" wide x 5" high) $7.95 ea. — 2 for $14.95 ppd.

■ Rounds C and D (3" diameter) $5.95 ea. — 2 for $10.95 ppd. (Mich. residents add 4% sales tax.)

Send Check or Money Order — Prompt Shipment Promised

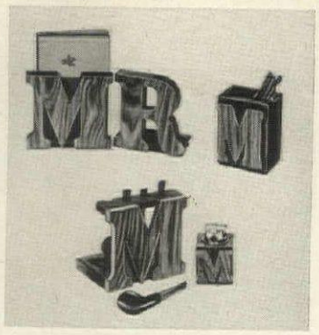
EL-REY DESIGNS

P. O. BOX 7777 DETROIT 7, MICH.

Shopping Around

For home and the man

From Ypsilanti comes a unique collection of hand-rubbed walnut accessories, initialed for great man's homey Valentine. Rack for 4 pipes, $7:50; lighter, $5; book ends (specify letters for 2 ends) $9.95; Pen-pencil holder, $5. Ppd. For 2 or more items 10% off the price—treat from Treast, HG1, Box 342, Ypsilanti, Mich.



Walk-around phone

You see this beautifully styled award-winning Swedish phone all over the world and for good reason. It's made in one piece (dial is at bottom). It weighs less than the receiver of an ordinary phone. Complete with jack ready to plug in and use. In colors (specify). $59.95 ppd. Telephone Supply, HG1, 125 East 41st St., N. Y. 17.

Keep your trousers dry

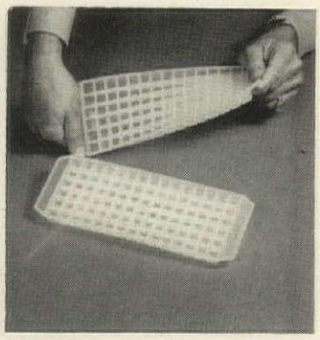
Slickers of clear Vinyl slip over pants, hitch securely and comfortably to your belt. Keeps the trousers dry and in press. Definitely on the list for commuters who garden and salesmen who travel. Folds flat in its case for carrying in your pocket. $2.98 ppd. Max Schling, Dept. 661, 538 Madison Ave., New York 10022.

Viking chair

Fine design, fine quality, fine price—these are Jeff Elliot's stock in trade. Viking continues this tradition. Unfinished, $10.45; maple, walnut, cherry, pine, mahogany or black lacquer finish, $13.95. For dining table, desk, as "spares". 15" by 18" by 30" h. (Min. order 2.) Express collect. Jeff Elliot, HG1, Statesville, N. C.

Tiny cubes

Tray of 90 very small cubes to frost the drinks. No water required to dislodge cubes—a simple twist of the wrist releases frozen assets. Odorless, nontoxic, they neither chip nor break; marvelous for the apartment bar table. Set of 2 trays, 98c plus 25c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG1, 501 Post St., San Francisco 2, Calif.



HUMMEL SALT & PEPPER SETS, right from the famous HUMMEL factory in Western Germany, to you. Delicately molded in colorful ceramics to add to your dining pleasure. A delightful gift as well as a collectors item. Height 3 inches. **$2.50** a set postpaid. County Fair Gift Shop, Dept. 2, Milford, Pa.

These are a buy—just released by the Gov't and brand new! Lightweight, 10½" high boots have a heavy, warm white felt body with a real nap, traction-grip rubber soles, grooved leather heels for ski bindings, cushiony felt sole interliners, 5½" waterproof canvas tops with leather straps. Made to Gov't specifications for cold to 40° below zero, they are smart, give solid comfort and support, are without question the best cold weather boot for the money. For hunting, fishing, construction work, for farmers, truckers, shoveling snow—a solid value for anyone who needs warm footwear. Sizes S, 6½-8; M, 8½-10; L, 10½-11½; XL, 12-13.
MADISON ARMORY, DEPT. HG-I, 887 SECOND AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, NEW YORK

SPICE IS NICE!

SEASON YOUR KITCHEN with this lovely maple cabinet (to stand or to hang). Equipped with clear crystal 2-oz. jars with gold covers and shaker tops to keep herbs and spices fresh. Herb chart and 72 labels (12 blank) included, free. (Labels only $1.50)

Single rack, 8 jars, 16½" x 6" x 3¼" deep $6.50
Double rack, shown, 16½" x 12½" x 3¼" deep 10.95
Three Tier rack, 24 jars, 16½" x 16½" x 3¼" 15.95

BLOWN GLASS HERB JARS
Set of eight, $2.95

All prices postpaid. No C.O.D.'s, please.

Gotham Gifts Dept. G-14 67-85 Exeter St., Forest Hills 75, N.Y.

Christmas Decor Chests

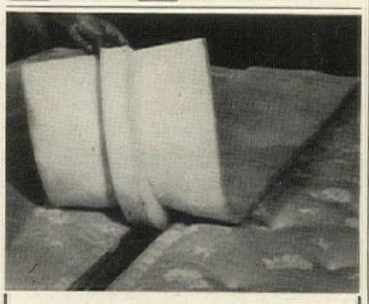
Banishes after-Holiday blues when Christmas baubles just don't seem to fit back where they came from. Heavy duty cardboard chest provides partitioned space for 92 ornaments (3 sizes) 8 sets of lights, under-tree items. 27½" x 12" x 18". Compact chest, designed for apartment dwellers and small tree users, holds 48 ornaments, 4 sets of lights, under-tree items. 16½" x 12" x 13".

LARGE Christmas Decor Chest (Order No. 3213DS) Only **$4.95**; 2 for **$9.75**

COMPACT Christmas Decor Chest (Order No. 3515DS) Only **$2.50**; 2 for **$4.75**

Please add handling charge of 25¢ for each Chest.
Send for FREE catalog of unusual gift items.

DOWNS & CO., Dept. 1401-A
1014 Davis St., Evanston, Illinois



TWIN BED BRIDGE

Makes a single KING-SIZE bed out of twins. . . .

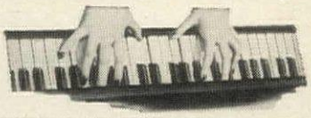
- No space between beds
- No disturbing center bump
- Installed in minutes
- Comfortable and compact for use with dual headboard or regular twin beds. Only **$6.95**

We pay all postage

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

TONI STERN
16 Bradford Rd.
Metuchen New Jersey

SECRETS of Teaching Yourself MUSIC
revealed in your own home this money-saving way



YES! Teach yourself Piano, Guitar, Accordion, Violin. ANY instrument—even if you don't know a single note now! No special "talent," no previous training needed. Famous low-cost U.S. School of Music Course, with step-by-step pictured lessons, make it simple as A-B-C. Everything is in print and pictures. First you are told what to do. Then a picture shows you how. No boring exercises, no tedious scales. You start by playing actual *pieces*. Sooner than you may imagine you'll amaze friends by playing your favorite music—hymns, pops, classical, jazz, country music, dance tunes, etc. Over 1,000,000 students all over the world.

Stop Cheating Yourself of These Joys

Popularity. New friends. Gay parties. Musical career. Extra money. Banish worries, frustrations. Satisfy self-expression, creative urge. Gain self-confidence.

Write today for 36-page illustrated FREE book **U.S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC, STUDIO 3871, Port Washington, L.I., N.Y.** (Est. 1898. Licensed by N. Y. State Education Dept.)

Now You Can Learn Music In Your Own Home
FREE BOOK

Name.....
Address.....
City.....
State.....Zone.....

PORTRAITS, INC.
PORTRAIT CENTER OF AMERICA

Your choice of today's foremost portrait painters and sculptors

136 EAST 57th STREET, NEW YORK

ZITHER
IMPORTED FROM ITALY

Very popular in our retail stores, the zither is actually a wonderful musical instrument that *anyone* can play without knowing a note of music. It comes with song charts on which printed notes correspond to the strings. Using pick supplied, you pluck lightly on strings directly over the notes and PRESTO . . . you are no longer a frustrated musician. About 14" x 18", it keeps children (grown-ups, too) amused for hours at a time. **$9.50** Ppd. in Cont. U.S. Only

LARGER ZITHER (11½" x 20") precision instrument in wood (not shown) with 25 strings, 2 chromatic scales, complete with sharps and flats. **$28.50**

SEND FOR GIFT CATALOG • No COD's Please

Camalier & Buckley
Gifts Luggage Leathergoods

(Dept. HG1) 1141 Connecticut Ave., N.W.
Washington 6, D.C.

FIRE LOGS UNLIMITED!

The perfect answer to fireplace fuel economy. From newspaper, the **ROLOG** tool makes logs which burn long and clean with colorful flames. Air passages formed in the logs insure easy starting and complete burning. Logs can be made in minutes, yet 4 logs burn 1½ hours. Kit includes attractive **ROLOG** tool (made of aluminum and walnut finished wood), log binder, and instructions. An ideal gift for any fireplace owner. Sold mail order only. Just $2.00 ppd—no CODs. **ROLOG, DEPT B2, BOX 3356, SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA.**

ELECTRIC FOOTWEAR DRYER
Imported from Norway

Take a winter health precaution by starting the day in dry, prewarmed shoes and boots. Perfect for all seasons of the year and for all types of family footwear. Ideal for skiing, golfing, camping, hunting, fishing, sailing, tennis, and everyday wear. Prolongs the life of your shoes by preventing mildew, shrinkage, and stiffness. Compact, lightweight, aluminum; easy and simple to carry.

Available in either red or blue. **$8.75** per pair. Add 45¢ postage. No C.O.D.

HORACE GREELEY HOUSE
100 KING STREET CHAPPAQUA, N. Y.

Available by mail only!

New Way To Sleep!

Tee-PJ's resemble a T-shirt, but are over a foot longer. Rib-knit, soft combed cotton. Gives when you move, eases up when you relax. No bind, no bunch, no chafe, no buttons, no ironing! If not most comfortable sleeper you've ever worn, return within 7 days for full refund and we send you regular T-shirt FREE! S (34), M (36-38), L (40-42) XL (44-46, for weight over 180 lbs. and/or over 6 ft.)

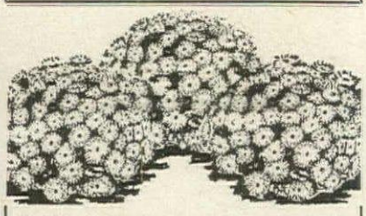
$2.25 ea. 3 for $6

NOW! Tee-PJ's available in long sleeves with knit wristlets for colder weather comfort.

$3.25 ea. 2 for $6

All postpaid.

WITTMAN TEXTILES
6787 Southboro Sta.
Dept. 613
W. Palm Beach, Fla.

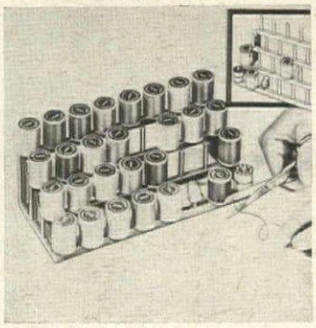


Pre-Season Offer **10 CUSHION MUMS $1**

ORDER NOW, Pay this spring when delivered at half our catalog price to get new customers. Normally develop to bushel basket size when mature. Myriads of dazzling flowers each 1 to 2" diameter form Giant Balls of Color. Asst. Colors as available, hardy root divisions from nursery grown blooming stock. ORDER by April 1 and get FREE No. 3 size tuberose (U.S.A. Grown). 10 for $1.00—30 for $2.50 plus C.O.D. postage. Cash orders add 35c; sent postpaid. Bloom next fall or replaced free.

MICHIGAN BULB CO.
Dept. CB-1478, Grand Rapids 2, Mich.

Shopping Around

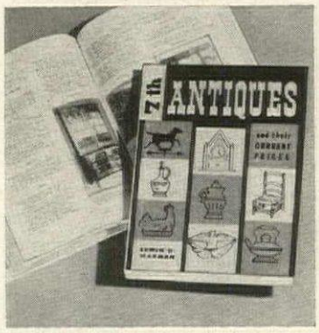


Spools by the dozen

Store-rack idea's the perfect principle for keeping 32 spools of thread in their proper places according to size and color. Plus divine order for all us seamstresses! To save space, mount on wall, otherwise, table's the place. Plastic, red or clear. Free catalogue. $1 plus 15c post. Hanover House, Dept. 3440, Hanover, Pa.

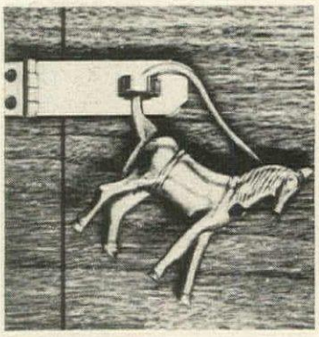
To light a painting

To illuminate an object of art, a prized piece of sculpture, a beam light especially designed for the purpose. Compact fixture stands or attaches to wall or ceiling; projects round, rectangular or oblong beam. 5" by 3⅞" by 2¾" with silver bulb, 8-ft. cord. $17.50 ppd. Art Guild, HG1, 6393 Richfield Sta., Minneapolis 23, Minn.



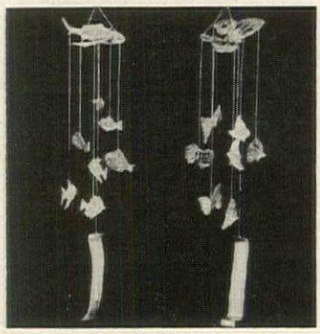
Know antique prices

If you like to jaunt to auctions, browse through shops, order this 378-page handbook. 32,000 American antiques, with prices and pictures of china, furniture, toys and 200 other groups. 1964 dealers' price book saves you money and you feel like an expert, $5.95 ppd. Madison House, HG1, 380 Lexington Ave., New York 10017.



Call to arms

Before the proverbial horse is stolen, take precautions. Solid brass padlock—steed or pussycat—not only locks the doors of closets and chests but pretties them too. Bright Valentine for his bike and her boat? 8" long. $3.98 ea.; 2, $7.75; matching 2-pc. hinge, 98c. Ppd. Patio Sales, HG1, Old Skokie Road, Highland Park, Ill.



Fishes bring riches

Or so goes the oriental legend and they symbolize peace, too. We can't assure you of their prophetic powers but we'll guarantee they'll turn any breeze to music. Solid brass melodic wind chimes 13" high. Also with butterflies and they symbolize happiness! $3.50 each ppd. Ziff, HG1, Box 3072, Chicago 54, Ill.

Mason's Ming Jar

Miles Mason the English China man, probably copied this pretty Ming Jar from a Chinese import back in 1762. Today, the present Mason China owners have revived this old beloved shape and it is available now in this country only through Carl Forslund's. 6¼" high, 4" diameter, 2⅝" opening (just right for candy snitchers). Hand enameled in our Plantation Colonial pattern. And when you order this beautiful little show-off gift you'll receive our big new catalog, FREE, as soon as it is ready this fall. The "Big Catalog" will be full of our Grand Rapids furniture, made in our own Manufactory —loads of color pages, of course.

(Catalog alone, still 50¢) ALL FOR ONLY $5.55 Postpaid

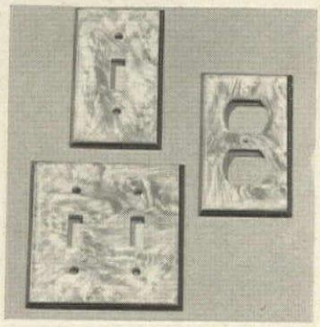
Carl Forslund (Father and Three Sons)
DEPT. HG, 122 EAST FULTON ST., GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN

Shopping Around

Martini stones

How dry they are when you pop this potent pebble into your martini! Just fill soaker jar with vermouth, let stones cure 24 hours (patience, now) and toast the New Year with the absolutely perfect martini. A big jar to deliver lots of cocktails and lots of fun, $3 ppd. Camalier & Buckley, HG1, 1141 Conn. Ave., Washington 6, D. C.

Switch hits



Switchlight plates look like the McCoy—real Mother of Pearl. Fashioned of a special lucite, its iridescence gives an appealing glow to the surrounding area; fireproof, non-warping, the color and surface never change. Double plate, $3.50; single, $2; double outlet, $2. Ppd. Downs & Co., HG1, Evanston, Ill.

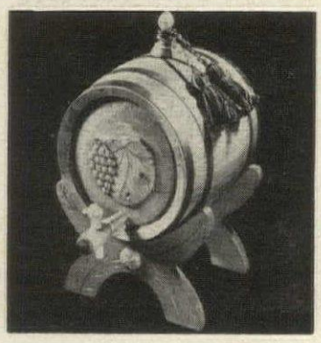
Crank oil-warmer

Night Watch keeps the engine of your Jaguar or the old Ford warm all night, assures a speedy start in sub-zero weather. Crankcase warmer maintains the proper oil temperature. No installation problems—plugs into any outlet, AC or DC current. Hurry, it's cold outside. $4.95 ppd. Mystic House, HG1, Box 611, Garden City, N.Y.

You're scent-sational!

And you shall have perfume wherever you go when you slip this truly lovely silver bottle into your purse. Exquisitely hand-scrolled by Spanish silversmiths, it stands 2¼″ tall, comes with a matching funnel, 1½″ high. $4.95 gift-boxed, ppd. Remember Valentine's Day! Paris Imports, HG1, 887 2nd Ave., New York 10017.

Peg the keg



A cask of character—this brass-bound fruit-wood barrel imported from Yugoslavia. Perfect to serve the New Year's wine, it has a hand-carved grape design, rests in its own cradle, removes for filling. It holds two quarts, stands 12″ high. $13.50 postpaid. Order from World Handicrafts, HG1, N. Main St., White River Jct., Vt.

A SARA POLK Chair Value—2 for $32.95!

Today's fine desk—dining value . . . our rose nosegay reproduction from select Mahogany finished hardwood. In either Wine, Blue or Green stripes, or Black needlepoint—$17.95; a pair—$32.95. In Muslin or your 19x20" fabric—$16.95.

"Brunching" PedesTable—$6.95*

Strong and low cost; single, or to bunch in pairs or threes for smorgasbord, cocktail or lamp tables. Top and base is heavy, beveled, resistant Melamine Plastic. Pedestal is sculptured hardwood. Choice of finishes—all walnut or teakwood; or, white top on walnut pedestal and base. One—$7.95; *3 or more, $6.95!

Send check with order. Express is collect. No C.O.D. Folios B-1 & 2, 25c. Our 26th year!

17″ high
TOP
15½ x 15½″
Base 10 x 10″
x 13/16″
Wt. 12 lbs.

Wt. 20 lbs.
Ht. 33; D. 16
Wth. 17½
Seat Ht. 18

The Chair Shop
Box 367, Morganton, N. C.

Formica Top Conversation Table and two Chairs . . . . . $100.00 ppd.

Send 50¢ for color catalogue that takes you on a tour through an old Southern Mansion and shows you many reproductions in cast aluminum in period pieces for use indoors and out.

Famous OLD SOUTH
REPRODUCTIONS IN CAST ALUMINUM

MOULTRIE MANUFACTURING COMPANY MOULTRIE, GEORGIA

PRACTICAL FRENCH HOOD

So Warm, So Fashion-right

Our jersey lined, pure mohair helmet was designed by a French couturier inspired by a Crusader hood. Keeps you warm where you feel the winter winds most; so soft and full that it can be worn with bouffant hairdos—won't slip like a scarf, folds flat for traveling. Black, royal blue or red—try one, you'll order all three colors. Satisfaction Guaranteed. **3.99**

(Add 39¢ postage)

Here's How Co., Inc. Dept. HG-42, 15 West 26 St. New York, New York 10010

★★★★Early American★★★★

Original, hand rubbed, PINE REPRODUCTIONS. Completely finished

ONLY **$2.98** ppd.

2 for $5.50 ppd.

A TOOTHBRUSH RACK 10″ x 8″ x 3″
B SUGAR SCOOP SWITCH PLATE COVER 12″ x 4⅛″ x 2⅛″
C SHELF 'N TOWEL RACK. 15″ x 8″ x 4″
D PEG RACK, 10″ x 25″ Hats, coats, towels.
E TOILET CADDY, 6½″ x 5½″ x 6″. Ready for hanging or stands by itself.
F BATHROOM LIBRARY 15″ x 8″ x 5″
G NAPKIN BOX 8″ x 8″ x 4″
H SILVER CADDY, 11″ x 5″ x 3″. For wall or table. Lies flat or stands.
I GEORGE WASHINGTON WALL OIL LAMP 12¼″ x 7″. Complete.
J SHELF 'N TOOTH-BRUSH COMBO 16″ x 8″ x 4″

ONLY **$3.98** ppd.

Thousands of Satisfied Customers

one $2.98 item & one $3.98 item—only $6.50 ppd.

2 for $7.50 ppd.

Send Check or M.O. Sat. Guar.

CRESCENT HOUSE Dept. G-14, Box 21 Plainview, L.I., N.Y.

Tie Anything With A Twist!

Wonderful new Snip-N-Tie takes the place of string, wire and rubber bands to serve hundreds of household uses. Use in kitchen to tie food in plastic bags . . . in garden to tie up plants . . . in garage to do many of the jobs wire will do. Just twist, it bends to hold in any shape. Snip-N-Tie is a thin wire core, covered with soft red plastic tape to give you strength, yet softness. Waterproof. Reusable. ⅛″ wide. Bargain 600″ roll in plastic dispenser with built-in cutter, just 98c. 600″ refill rolls, just 69c each. Postpaid. Money-back guarantee.

Send for Free Catalog

Walter Drake *201-2 Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo., 80901*

If Lines & Wrinkles Make You Look Old

Younger than Springtime®

DERMOPHILIC FACIAL CREAM

FREE TRIAL OFFER!

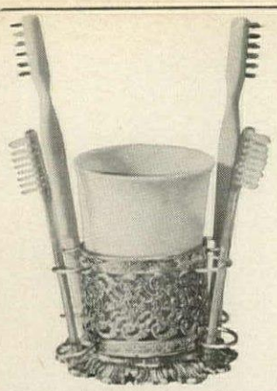
For a generous FREE SAMPLE, send this ad with name and address, plus 25¢ mailing cost. Hurry, please, supply is limited.

Aquamint Laboratories—Dept. HG-1
Box 111—Mount Prospect, Illinois

MAIL COUPON TODAY

Aquamint, Dept. HG-1
Box 111, Mt. Prospect, Ill.
Please rush FREE SAMPLE of "Younger than Springtime." Enclosed is 25c to cover postage and handling.

Name_____
Address_____
City/State_____



'Golden' TOOTH BRUSH & TUMBLER HOLDER

You'll want this ornate baroque toothbrush and tumbler holder to add beauty and convenience to the bath. Sturdy filigree holder with scalloped metal base that will not tip. 8 sturdy golden loops hold 4 toothbrushes securely. Plated in a warm gold that will not tarnish. Non-breakable white tumbler included, fits inside. 4" high. Only **$1.98**
3 for $5.00 ppd.
Send check or money order. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

GIFT BAZAAR
572 Rockaway Ave., Dept. G-14
Brooklyn 12, N.Y.

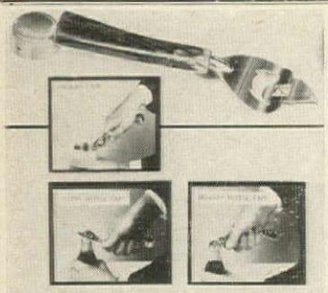
Read the tiniest print instantly!
with these fashionable
"half frame"
Reading Glasses

Men and women will find these Tortoise framed "Ben Franklin" style glasses a perfect aid in reading fine print in menus, phone books, programs, etc. Wear these "look over" glasses and still have normal distance vision without removing them.

Specify men's or women's size.

with Carrying Case only . . . **$5.95** ppd.

JOY OPTICAL CO.
Dept. G1, 84 Fifth Ave., N.Y. 11, N.Y.



KITCHEN CUPBOARD CLASSICS

OPENER/RESEALER (top)
Cap lifter opens any bottle without denting or crimping cap. Reseals bottles airtight. Punctures cans. Capehorn handle. **$1.00 ppd.**

MEAT TENDERIZER (center) Prepares meat for breading, swiss steak for flouring, marks cookie and pie dough, minces fish and eggs, crushes fruit and vegetables. Capehorn handle. **$1.00 ppd.**

PIZZA CUTTER (below) Stainless steel blade cuts large or small portions cleanly, quickly, easily. Safety thumb guard permits proper pressure on cutting blade. Polished cape handle. **$1.00 ppd.**

FREE CATALOG

SUBURBIA Dept. HG-14, Finch Building, St. Paul 1, Minnesota

PROTECT CHILDREN from DOG SOILED RUGS

'Puppy trains while Master sleeps' with

TRAIN-O-MAT®

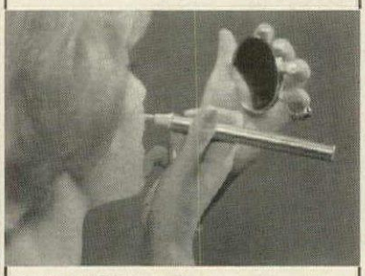
Chemically odorized, sanitary mat attracts dog at "comfort" time. Instinct tells "this is the spot". TRAIN-O-MAT housebreaks pet easily, surely and without effort on your part. Mat fits in a 12" attractive, washable holder. Change mat after use. KENNEL TESTED. Perfect, too, for housebroken dogs. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

Holder with 2 months supply of mats $3.95 post paid
Holder with 6 months supply of mats $5.95 post paid

G & G RESEARCH P.O. BOX 8395-37, Dallas, Texas 75205

Make $$ 10 Ways with Flowers
Turn love of flowers to profits. Garden flowers cost pennies, bring $'s. Corsages, Bridal Bouquet, Wedding, Table decoration. Hobby, home business, start your own shop. FREE Color Brochure shows you how to learn professional Flower Arranging and Flower Shop Operation. Also FREE, 3-months subscription to "Flower Talk", the Magazine for home flower designers.
Floral Art Center (Home Study Div.) Desk 151, 3570, W. 1st St., Los Angeles 4, California.

GENTLY — SAFELY — QUICKLY



***REMOVE** all unwanted **HAIR** forever from any part of the body!*

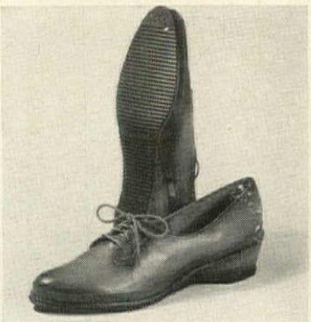
New magic touch Permagon Electrolysis destroys all superfluous hair roots one by one permanently without leaving a mark! Pencil-slim, no wires or plug-in! Use in the privacy of your home! So easy, you won't realize you are receiving a high priced treatment with ugly hairs removed for good! As revolutionary as a home permanent! Medically and clinically tested and approved. **$9.95** ppd.
For men with ingrowing hairs and 5 o'clock shadow! 100% satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or M.O.

CHARLES S. PRINCE
Dept. 211, 509 Fifth Ave., N.Y. 17, N.Y.

Shopping Around

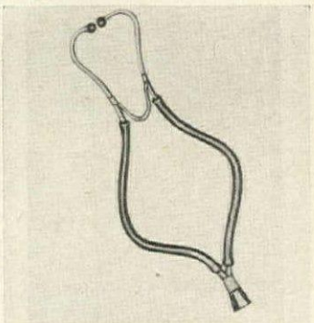
Like magic

Safe and sound cleaner for aluminum actually dissolves, removes grease and carbon in no time at all. So line up all your pots, waffle irons, fry pans, rotisseries, grills and get going; does the same great job on chrome and porcelains. $1.98 plus 25c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG1, 501 Post St., San Francisco, Calif.



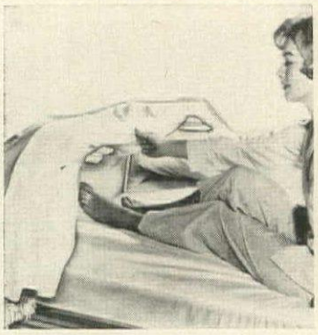
Flexible fliers

Gals with places to go cheer for this supple wedge with zig-zag rubber sole. Grain leather with calf: all black; black/otter; red/black; beige/otter; ginger/chocolate; green/beige; vanilla/malt; white. 3½—10, 4A—D, $15.95. 10½—12. 4A—C, $16.95. 50c post. Solby Bayes, McIntosh, HG1, 78 Pratt, Hartford, Conn.



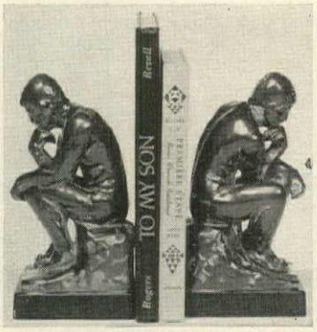
Take a deep breath

Newly released from the U.S. Army Medical Corps, surplus stethoscopes are perfect for use by doctors and nurses, and make fine instrument for teaching both adults and children about the respiratory system. Brand new! $2.95 ppd. Order from Madison House, Dept. HG1, 380 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.



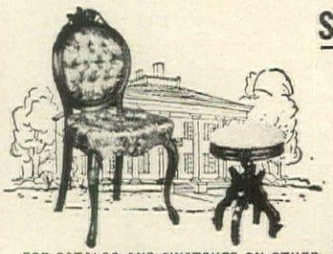
Take the load off

Amazingly simple shelf slips in at the foot of the bed to hold covers off your feet, prevent tangling. Plastic coated arms of shelf fold down flat when bed is made. Shelf may be used with regular or electric blankets. Fine for convalescents. And it keeps your feet warm! $4.98 ppd. Better Sleep, Inc., HG1, New Providence, N. J.



Hold up for thoughts

What better idea for supporting the classics on desk, shelf or mantel than replicas of Rodin's famous statue of The Thinker? Stoneware book ends are detailed copies of the original about 7½" tall, finished in antique bronze and weighted. $5.98 pair postpaid. Order from Harriet Carter, HG1, Plymouth Meeting, Pa.



Save on Victorian Furniture

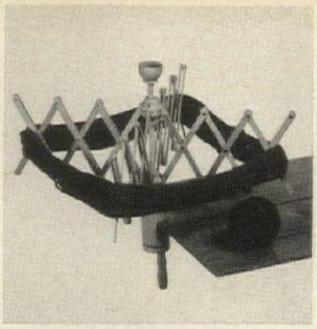
This beautiful hand rubbed solid Honduras Mahogany side chair, hand carved with tufted foam rubber seat in your choice of 20 colors, covered with Antique Velvet, Plain Velvet, Tapestries or Brocatelle.....$49.00

Solid Honduras Mahogany ladies side table with genuine Imported Italian Arabescato Marble.....$14.50

FOR CATALOG AND SWATCHES ON OTHER VICTORIAN PIECES SEND 50¢ TO DEPT. HG
All Victorian pieces are shipped F.O.B. Alabama Factory . . . Allow ample time for delivery

MAIL CHECK OR MONEY ORDER
Jones Bros.
VICTORIAN REPRODUCTIONS
P. O. BOX 246 PINE LEVEL, N. C.

Extra hands

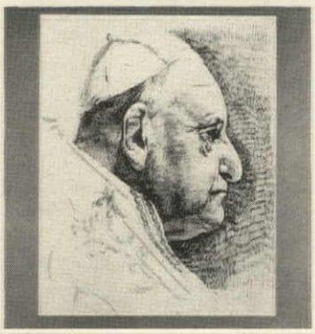


Long suffering husbands of knitters will surely want to order this Swedish yarn winder for their wives. Yarn may be wound from skein to ball without outside aid. Smooth wood winder clamps to table and arms adjust to any size skein of yarn. Limited import so order early. $2.95; 2 for $5.75. Ppd. Downs & Co., HG1, Evanston, Ill.

Bold thistle

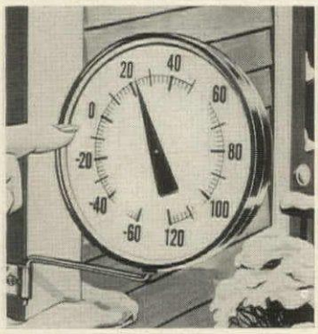
Scotland's emblem blooms on hand-sculptured Florentine engraved disc. Sterling: charm, $3.50; with key or neck chain, $5.50; cuff links, $10; tie clasp, $7. 14K gold: charm, $13.50; with key or neck chain, $25.50; links, $30; clasp, $21. Ppd., tax incl. The Jamaica Silversmith, HG1, 50 Delancey, New York 10002.

John XXIII



Portrait of the beloved Pope is a limited edition lithograph drawn by a contemporary artist. It is lithographed on heavy textured stock and will fit a standard 8″ by 10″ frame. One of many limited edition modern masterpieces. Write for free catalogue. $3 ppd. Doanjo Arts Inc. HG1, Box 64, Coconut Grove 33, Fla.

Highs and lows



A really readable outdoor thermometer is absolutely essential wherever you live. This giant records from 60° below to 120° above in big figures pinpointed by bright red indicator. Baffle design records changes instantly. Swivel bracket mounting turns to any angle. $1.98 ppd. Sunset House, 81 Sunset Bldg., Beverly Hills, Cal.

Canine home coiffeur

Talk about a dog's life! The absolute in luxury, an E-Z dog dryer kit. Smooth flexible plastic coat zips on, hooks up to hand or table model drier or vacuum cleaner. Prevents colds. Specify small, medium or large. With 42″ hose, 2 adapters, $7.95 ppd. J. W. Holst, HG-641, 2470 Britannia Rd., Sarasota, Fla. 33581.

SPECIAL CLEARANCE SALE

Now you can decorate your nursery with the newest idea in children's wall decorations. Done in exciting full color there are:

- 2 happy engines
- a distinctive coal car
- 3 passenger cars
- a friendly conductor
- clouds, trees, smoke
- an engineer
- 10 numbers
- children and a sleepy-time cow
- 26 letters of the alphabet
- Decorating instructions and paste included

ONLY SALE OF ITS KIND WE'VE EVER HAD. ENCLOSE THIS AD AND $2.00. WE WILL SEND THIS $3.98 VALUE FOR ONLY $2.00 PPD.

THE SMALL FRY SHOP • Box 76303-H-1 • Los Angeles 5, Calif.

PLEASE SEND THESE 2 NEW DECORATING BOOKLETS TO ME!

1. COLOR HARMONY FOR HOUSE & GARDEN COLORS, '64. Outlines how you can coordinate rooms around the 36 new House & Garden colors for '64. Contains four basic color schemes for each, with recommendations for walls, wood trim, furniture and accents. Each is decorator-selected to harmonize with the furnishings of today's smart interiors.

2. YOUR HOME BEAUTIFUL. Colorful 46-page booklet gives you hundreds of smart ideas for decorating your home, inside and outside. Contains tips on painting, plus information on new decorative finishes for furniture, floors and wood trim.

To: THE GLIDDEN COMPANY
Dept. H • 11001 Madison Avenue • Cleveland, Ohio 44102

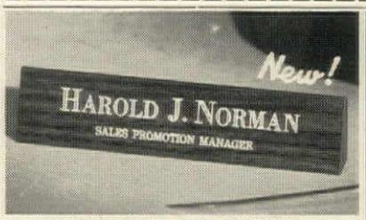
Enclosed is 25¢

YES! I want to know the latest on decorating. Please rush both booklets to:

Name_____

Street or RFD_____

City or Town_____ State_____ Zip_____



ENGRAVED WALNUT DESK MARKER.....$1.95
Satisfaction Guaranteed!
48 Hour Service!

Impressive gold letters custom-engraved in solid gunstock walnut. Glowing, Danish hand-rubbed oil finish and felt-padded base. 8½″ long; 2″ high. The perfect gift for anyone with a desk—on the job, at school or at home! Any wording you want, up to 20 letters on name-line; 30 on title-line. One-line style only **$1.95** postpaid; two lines (as shown) **$2.45**. Spear Engineering Company, 504-0 Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colorado 80907

FURNISHED IN EARLY AMERICAN?

Send 25c For Our Big Handbook-Catalogue "900 Pictures Of Basic Items For Furnishing An Early American Home"

Everything in Early American from furniture to pewter — 900 unusual items assembled in one large, fascinating fully-illustrated catalogue, all available by mail at modest prices from historic Sturbridge, where artisans still ply the old crafts. Our town is the home of the celebrated "Old Sturbridge Village", a reconstructed New England museum — community of a century and a half ago. Our workshop has both made and collected over 2500 reproductions.

Tables, dry sinks, chairs, beds, chests, desks, benches. Lamps, lanterns, signs, cupolas, weathervanes. Pewter, ironstone, old-pattern glass, picture bottles. Racks, mirrors, books. Andirons, fire tools. Handmade hardware, furniture brasses, finishing supplies. Everything in faithful reproductions, from Sturbridge, center for authentic Early American.

NOW READY — 1964 "Covered Bridge" Calendar Towel. From Boucher's famous painting. Sepia brown and snow white on linen. Hanging rod and cord. Sent in gift tube. *$1.10* ppd.

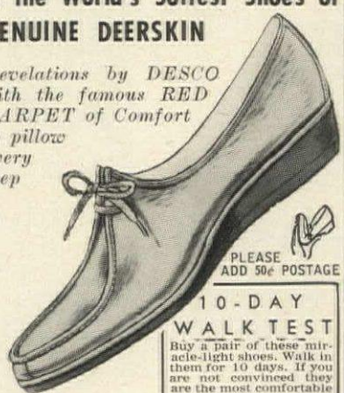
P.S. Hundreds of Gifts with an Early American Flavor.

STURBRIDGE YANKEE WORKSHOP
the Nation's Center for Early American

514 Brimfield Turnpike, Sturbridge, Mass.
30,000 people a year visit our Shop

TAKE THE 10-DAY WALK TEST in the World's Softest Shoes of GENUINE DEERSKIN

Revelations by DESCO with the famous RED CARPET of Comfort to pillow every step



PLEASE ADD 50¢ POSTAGE

10-DAY WALK TEST
Buy a pair of these miracle-light shoes. Walk in them for 10 days. If you are not convinced they are the most comfortable shoes you've ever worn, return them for full refund. Fair enough?
Send for Free Catalog

WHITE, BLACK NATURAL COFFEE MALT, BONE, RED

Lovely Colorful Dasher only **$11.99**

Cashmere-soft, feather-light and fabulously flexible, these genuine deerskin casuals make pillows out of pavements . . . f-l-o-a-t you along on a ½ inch deep Urethane, better-than-foam carpet of comfort . . . make every step pure joy! A light-as-air foam sole and a wedge heel make for added walking ease. Washable with damp cloth and mild soap. Ladies sizes 5 to 12; Widths AAA to EEE.

AMERICANA SHOP, 4108 E. Todd Ave., Reed City, Mich.

FROM THIS

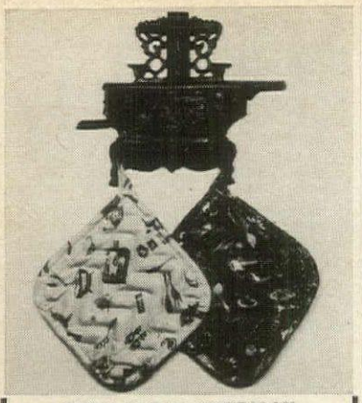
THE ORIGINAL PORTRAIT KIT

We, the originators of oil-portrait number kits, have enabled thousands of people with no prior experience to paint quality portraits of loved ones. Our exclusive system gives you the finest reproduction at the lowest possible price. No misshaped abstracts! From your photo or color slide (any size) every brush stroke area is outlined and numbered on a fine mounted 16″ x 20″ canvas (standard portrait size). Twenty-four cups of individually-mixed artist's oil paints marked for the numbered areas are provided with screw cap lids to preserve freshness. The kit also includes: an artist's palette, fine brushes, brush cleaner, and a color reproduction with instructions to show you how to make each brush stroke for maximum effect. Please indicate hair and eye coloring. All photos returned unharmed.

Color Brochure on Request.

Send only **$9.95** to

PORTRAIT CRAFT 620 Avalon Blvd. Wilmington 98, Calif.



NEW! EARLY AMERICAN

GRANDMA'S STOVE POT HOLDER

The stove Grandma used to have has inspired a wrought iron wall plaque whose main purpose is to serve as a holder for pot holders, but you can dangle an apron or anything else you like on one or both hooks. 8" x 6½". It will add a feeling of warmth to the most efficient kitchen.

Only $1.49 plus 25¢ post. Send 10¢ for new early American Catalog. Visit our Early American Showroom.

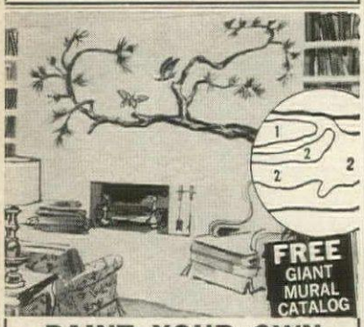
MEDFORD PRODUCTS
752 Fulton St., Dept. HG-1, Farmingdale, L. I., N. Y.

Mrs. William G. Stewart
1930 Overhill Road
Niagara Falls, New York

1000 Name & Address Labels $1

ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS $2 ppd.

Sensational bargain! Your name and address handsomely printed on 1000 finest quality gummed labels. Conveniently padded. Packed with FREE useful Plastic GIFT BOX. Use them on stationery, checks, books, greeting cards, records, etc. *Beautifully printed* on finest quality gummed paper—1000 labels only $1.00 postpaid. SPECIAL—SAVE MONEY! ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS $2. *A terrific bargain!* Makes an ideal gift. If you don't agree this is the buy of the year we'll refund your money in full. HANDY LABELS, 111 Jasperson Bldg., Culver City 1, California.



PAINT YOUR OWN WALL MURAL!

Enjoy the beauty, creative satisfaction of painting a lovely 5 to 14 ft. wide mural directly on your wall! New "paint-by-numbers" method is fun, incredibly easy. Takes just 3 to 5 hours. Artists charge up to $350; wallpaper scenics cost $100 and more. Our complete kits, $12.95 up! Also fabulous "Black Light" mural kits. Many exquisite modern, provincial, oriental, etc. designs. A stunning prestige touch! Send for FREE Color Catalog. "How to" details (encl. 10c for postage, handling). **MURAL ART CENTER, 6816 W. Romaine, Dept. M1531, Hollywood 38, Calif.**

NEW SWING AWAY FRAME for EASIEST BED-MAKING! SAVES CARPETS!

Exclusive

glide-a-frame

BY WARCO

YOU never move your bed! Warco's advanced frame revolutionizes bed-making forever! No lifting...no wear and tear on carpet or floors.

- Upper frame *only* moves on ball bearings
- Lower frame remains stationary
- Locks automatically, open or closed
- Glides easily in and out of position

$40.00 each f.o.b. factory. Money-back guarantee.

DEPT. B

Warco Patent Bed Co.

P. O. Box 338, Delaware, Ohio

You Can Smile "Good Morning" to Jack Frost

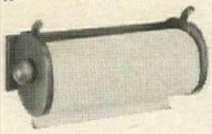
with

MAGNETIC FROSHIELD!

Drivers to work or trains; travelling sales persons; "wife-mother-family chauffeur"—start off with front and rear windows safe, clear of snow, sleet, frost, ice! No scrape, spray, wait for defroster, with FROSHIELD. Super-tough polyethelene, flexible, durable at twenty-below; magnetized to put on or take off in seconds; packaged for glove compartment storage. You'll want two for each of your cars. Only $2.00 ea.; Prompt delivery, postpaid. ORDER NOW. Money Back Guarantee. Check or Money order. No C.O.D. Write for FREE information on other items.

GOOD WILL SALES, INC.
Dept. F12 P. O. Box 3 Industrial Park
Gastonia, North Carolina 28053

A



B

C

EARLY AMERICAN ACCESSORIES

Olde pine reproductions rubbed to a mellow antique finish. Sturdy furniture type construction is not to be compared with assembly line products or kits. Fully assembled and ready to use. Their designs and fine craftsmanship will be a joy for years to come.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

A. APPLE TOWEL HOLDER—Lovely apple shaped paper towel holder. Holds regular or king size rolls. 15" long x 5½" deep. ONLY $3.98 ppd.

B. DELUXE BATHROOM LIBRARY—Holds two rolls of tissue. Has two compartments for reading material, one for large magazines and the other for pocket books. 13" wide x 19½" tall x 5¾" deep. ONLY $6.98 ppd.

C. GUEST TOWEL DISPENSER—Holds a generous supply of soft absorbent paper guest towels. Decorative brackets above provide a convenient cradle to store your bathroom deodorizer. $5.98 plus 35¢ post.

Immediate Delivery . . . Satisfaction Guaranteed

RUSTIC ARK Dept. HG-1, P.O. Box 303 Woodbury, L. I., N. Y.

Shopping Around

Off we go to Mexico

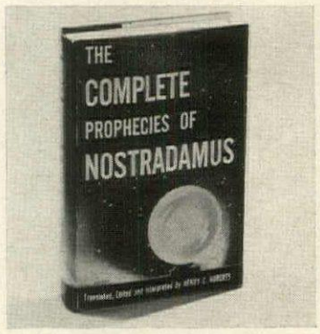
We couldn't afford not to go to sunny Mexico after reading this bonanza of a book that tells how to live for as little as $2 a day south of the border. Packed with tips on little known places, 5 room houses for sale at $2,000, servants at $12 a month. $2.25 ppd. Gallant Books, HG1, 380 Lexington Ave., New York 10017.

Whoosh

Does your iron stick in the middle of doing your husband's dress shirt, an organdy party dress? Bayberry scented waxer, covered in gay calico, will rid irons of sneaky sticking. Rub iron over pillow and it's off like a speed skater. $1 plus 10c post. Harrison Products, HG1, 752 Fulton St., Farmingdale, N. Y.

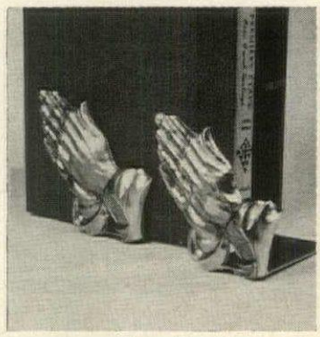
Toot toot

Here's a mystery ride if we ever saw one. The four-car train circles around inside and whistles as she goes, but how? The clear plastic dome stays absolutely still. Great for sick-a-beds, rainy days, amusing Dad, too. 11" high, 9" in diameter. $2.98 ppd. Kline's, HG1, 333 East 50th St., New York 10017.



Look to the future

Back in the 16th century, Nostradamus predicted, with astounding accuracy, the future until 3797 A.D. Atomic warfare to eventual peace in the world are among his prophecies. Henry C. Roberts interprets Nostradamus in a spellbinding book. $5.95 ppd. Nostradamus, Inc., HG1, 380 Canal St., New York, N. Y.



Hands full

The praying hands from the beloved Durer woodcut have been handsomely reproduced in brass. Now they're bookends to hold treasured volumes. Distinctive addition to home library or for the office. Hands are four inches high, finished in antique gold brass. $1.98 a pr. ppd. Mikan's, HG1, 1212 Park Ave., Mamaroneck, N.Y.

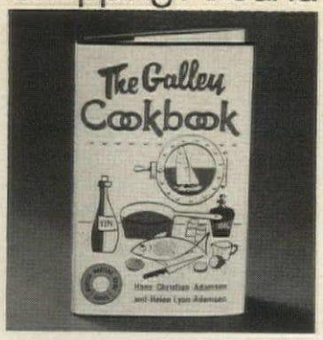
Sweet spinner

Petite stool for dressing or powder room revolves to glimpse every angle. In fruit-wood or antique white with gold finish. Ice blue, violet, ice pink, white, purple, lipstick, blue, rose, gold, turquoise, green velvet, $59.50. Your fabric (1⅓ yds. 36" or 1 yd. 50") $49.95. Exp. coll. Chair Shop, HG1, Box 367, Morganton, N. C.

Shopping Around

Chow down

Ahoy sealubbers, here's a cookbook designed for sea-going gourmets. "Galley Cookbook" has shoals of recipes and tips for water sailors on the salt or fresh waters. Paperbound, $1.95; cloth, $2.95. Postpaid. Catalogue 25c. Pat Baird, Ship's Wheel, HG1, 714 Hillgrove Ave., Western Springs, Ill.



Quick turnover

Versatile walnut stool has a 4" thick cushion covered in pigskin. Flip cushion over; you have a formica covered snack table. 16" h., 17¾" d. In walnut finished hardwood with white *or* red leather cushion with formica backing. Free catalogue. $24.95 Exp. coll. Treasure Trove, HG1, 31 E. 28th St., N. Y. 10016.

Apple fresh

Crispy apples mark the freshness of the contents of this canister quartet. Flour, sugar, tea and coffee are kept airtight. Gay turquoise covers with green apples on white with deep green stems and leaves. Largest, 7¾" h. and proportional. $6.95 for 4 plus 50c post. Windfall, HG1, 185 Adams St., Bedford Hills, N. Y.

Party dress

To conceal the functional uses of always essential facial tissues, this is a glamorous mask. Golden finished filigree holder takes little tissue packs 4½" by 2¾", has graceful details. Perfect for powder rooms, grand little gifts at $1 ea.; 3 for $2.95. Ppd. Lillian Vernon, HG1, 30 Evans St., New Rochelle, N. Y.

PROTECT YOUR CHILD FROM WET BEDS WITH STAYDRY* PANTIES

Protect your child from the psychological disturbances caused by bed wetting. Give your child the wonderful security of waking up in a dry bed. Staydry panties assure sleeping comfort—this patented all-in-one panty is a safeguard against unhealthy wet clothes and bedding.

DAY AND NIGHT PROTECTION! Trim-fitting Staydry Panties may be worn invisibly under clothes during the day as well as under pajamas at night.

STAYDRY PANTIES are comfortable and well-fitting – without pins or buttons to cause discomfort. They contain thick, thirsty, highly absorbent material with tested waterproof outer covering of the finest non-toxic, soft plastic. Non-binding Staydry Panties are completely washable – they may even be boiled and bleached

REAL ECONOMY! Staydry frees you of the expense of rubber sheets, extra sheets and enormous laundry bills.
FREE: booklet "Bedwetting and the Older Child"

Join the many thousands of grateful mothers all over the country who have been helped to new found joy by Staydry—the only all-in-one panty backed by famous Seals.

DOCTOR APPROVED! STAYDRY is recommended by many leading doctors.

$1.69 and up

Ideal for invalids — wonderful for adults with an embarrassing problem.

STAYDRY is available with either Snap Fasteners or Tape Ties on side openings. Please specify choice.

*Reg. U.S. Pat.

COMMENDED BY PARENTS' MAGAZINE

Check box for exact waist size in inches

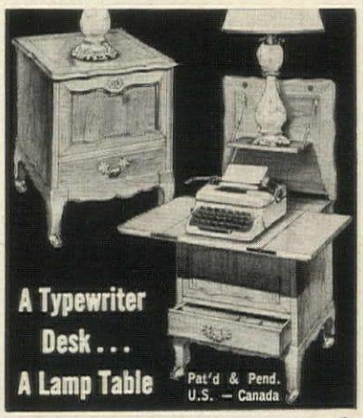
Infants:
☐ Med. $1.69
☐ Lg. & Ex. Lg.....$1.98

Children & Adults:
WAIST SIZES
☐ 18 ☐ 20....$2.98
☐ 22 ☐ 24....$3.98
☐ 26 ☐ 28....$4.98
☐ 30 ☐ 32....$5.98
☐ 34 ☐ 36....$6.98

38 to 56, write for special prices
Prices slightly higher in Canada
10% DISCOUNT when ordering 3 or more

Money Back Guarantee in 10 days

Jolan Sales Co., 810 Fostertown Rd., Newburgh, N. Y.
Please send.....STAYDRY Panties ☐ Snaps or ☐ Tape Ties
Waist Size.....Total Price.....
☐ C.O.D.....☐ CHECK.....☐ M.O.
NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY.....STATE.....



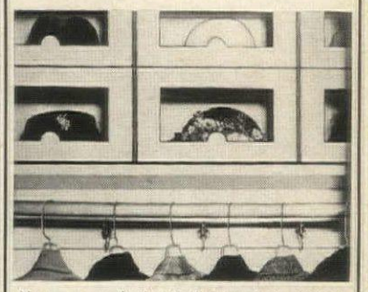
Converts Instantly!

Your typewriter and writing material concealed in 19" x 20" x 25½" high console. Spring operated. French Provincial shown, also Early American, Oriental, Italian Provincial or Contemporary. $119.95 and up for portables. Matching File. WRITE FOR INFORMATION.

Ask about models for standard typewriters. Also the "Little Home Theatre" console for movie and slide projectors.

little home office®
1566 Fisk Rd., S. E. Grand Rapids, Mich.

HATS IN VIEW . . . NEATLY TOO!



No more crushed out of shape hats. At last a smart, economical and durable Hat Box Set . . . finished in a tan linen weave, has a front window which opens outward from the bottom making it easy to remove and replace hats without taking hat box off the shelf. Each roomy box measures 13" x 13" x 7". Will fit men's or ladies'. It's a necessity for a neat closet. Order No. 445.

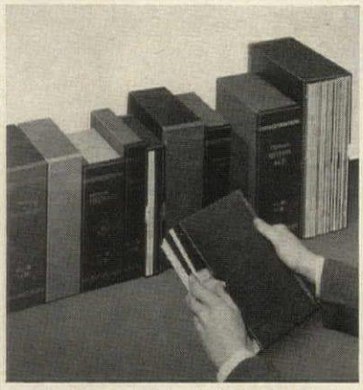
Set of 3 Only $2.89 postpaid
2 Sets (6) $5.50 postpaid
Satisfaction guaranteed or money back.
Send for Free Catalog of Unusual Gift Items.

DOWNS & CO., Dept. 1401C
1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.

Worth Looking Into...

Ever considered selling *your* particular product or service by mail?
Write us for complete information on how you can sell profitably, here, in House & Garden's Shopping Around Section—America's favorite shop-by-mail-center.

House & Garden's
SHOPPING AROUND
420 Lexington Avenue
New York 17, N. Y.



MAGAZINE FILES

IDEAL storage for valuable back issues. Keep them in A-1 condition -- protected from dust, wear, and disorder -- ready for fast reference! Custom-made for any standard publication you specify. Each hold a year's supply of monthlies. Titles are deeply hot embossed with 16K gold leaf. Extremely well made. Covered with richly colored Kivar to resemble finely bound books. Enhance your library shelves. $3.25 each Ppd.

Art Guild Enterprises
Box 6393-AZ, Minneapolis 23, Minnesota

Compares to others for $139 or more.

House of Renaissance
7906 Santa Monica Blvd.
LOS ANGELES 46, CALIF.

Swan
SOLID BRASS FAUCETS
for Bath and Powder Room

Reflecting the golden elegance of a Queen's bath . . . custom designed and exquisitely detailed. Matching tub and shower sets available, also accessories: soap dishes, $5.75; towel bars, $5.95; towel rings, and etc. Faucet sets in 24 Kt. gold plate, Verde green, or satin chrome, add $15. All sets incl. basic plumbing. **Write for free brochure.**

ORDER NOW! BRASS SWAN SET. $59.95 ppd.
Brass DOLPHIN faucet set (not shown) $47.95 ppd.
Calif. Resid. add 4% tax

PAINT YOUR OWN PORTRAITS

From any photo or color slide, we will duplicate the image on a mounted canvas and number each part so you can become a "Rembrandt" by simply filling in the numbered areas with oils. You'll be amazed at how simple and easy it is and how professional looking your painting will be! You'll be surprised at how much you'll save. *(Artists Portraits cost from $100 to $500).* You'll be thrilled by the creative satisfaction.

All we need is your favorite photo, returned unharmed. We return Fine Marked Canvas; Ready-Mixed Oil Paint Kit; Brushes; Simple Instructions; and Frame.

FREE! COLOR CATALOG

Kits from $9.95 up depending upon Size. *Free! Color Catalog,* Illustrated *Samples* and *Revealing step-by-step instructions.* Write Today!

Portrait Artists Group
6816 W. ROMAINE, HOLLYWOOD 38, CALIF. Dept. 1531

NU-SLANT for Sleep Comfort

Head or Leg Elevator raises your mattress 5 to 10" for greater rest and comfort. 4 adjustable heights provide benefits of hospital bed at far less cost and no sick room appearance. Better than extra pillows. **Head Elevation** gives extra comfort in bronchial, diaphragm, breathing and heart ailments. Ideal for reading and TV. **Leg Elevation** for varicose and other leg discomforts. Easy to use—folds flat in place. Plywood Model: Twin bed Size $11.50, Double $12.50. Sturdy Aircel Board Model: Twin $8.75, Double $9.95. We pay postage and ship in 6 hours. **Ideal convalescent gift.** Free catalog.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

BETTER SLEEP INC. New Providence 357, New Jersey

NEW "KUM-PET" feeds pets on time . . . even if you're miles away!

Now pet owners can be away all day, secure in the knowledge that pets will be fed on time. Just fill automatic Kum-Pet with food and set the clock for feeding time. When chow time comes, tray automatically slides out of concealed compartment, right into feeding position. Friends and neighbors can help you with pet feeding if you're away for more than 1 day. Handsome hammertone gray baked enamel, sturdy non-tilt steel construction. Aluminum feeding tray easily removed for cleaning. 21½" x 8¼"x 3¾" overall.

$8.95 ppd.

Check or Money Order. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

L. SILVER Dept. HG-1
260 Gold St., B'klyn 1, N.Y.

YOU'LL FIND A DREAM HOME PERFECT FOR YOU IN LIBRARY OF OVER 1,100 PROVED PLANS

The HBPS home planners library includes many new practical, cost-saving plans. All are outstanding home designs offered by America's leading planning service. Each book shows exterior views, floor plans, cost of working blueprints and materials lists. Save over $1,000 when you build. Order your plan books now, postpaid.

- ☐ 225 FAMILY ROOM HOMES $1
- ☐ 111 SPLIT-LEVEL & HILLSIDE HOMES .. $1
- ☐ 320 NEW TREND HOMES $1
- ☐ 85 MULTIPLE FAMILY HOMES $1
- ☐ 100 SPECIALLY SELECTED HOMES .. $1
- ☐ 223 BLOCK MASONRY HOMES .. $1
- ☐ Special—80 HOLIDAY HOMES .. $1.50

ONLY $2 for 3 books (does not include Holiday Homes)

HOME BUILDING PLAN SERVICE
Studio G, 2454 N.E. Sandy Blvd., Portland 12, Oregon

DOLLS!

LEARN WORLD'S MOST FASCINATING BUSINESS

We teach you to make, repair, and sell all kinds of Dolls and accessories. Study at home. **Excellent money making opportunities** in every locality for men or women of all ages. Start a **DOLL HOSPITAL** part or full time or add to retirement income. Wonderful opportunity for husband and wife team to have profitable business without being tied down. We feature **easy-to-understand** illustrated practical assignments. **Low monthly payments**—many pay for their course out of earnings made while learning. We show you how. May we send **FREE** and without obligation our informative booklet? No salesman will call. For an exciting and profitable future. **ACT NOW!**

Norm & Sue Morris
LIFETIME CAREER SCHOOLS
Studio HG-14
11824 San Vicente Blvd.
Los Angeles 49, Calif.

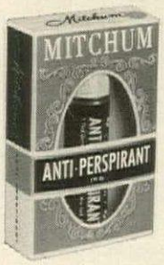
Dear Norm & Sue, Please rush FREE information on the fascinating opportunities in Dolls.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone ____ State _____

for those who PERSPIRE HEAVILY



A new anti-perspirant that really works! Solves underarm problems for many who had despaired of effective help. Keeps underarms absolutely dry for thousands of grateful users. Positive action coupled with complete gentleness to normal skin and clothing is made possible by new type of formula devised by a young genius in pharmacy and produced by a trustworthy 50-year-old laboratory. 90-day supply. Guaranteed.

Send No Money—7 Day Trial Test
Send name and address. Pay only $3.00 on arrival plus C.O.D. and tax. Results guaranteed. Or save money. Send $3.30 (tax incl.) we pay postage. Same Guarantee.

Mitchum Co., Dept. 6PA, Paris, Tenn.

Shopping Around

Birthday sweetener

Girls of all ages are charmed by silver spoons bearing their birthday flowers. Start little girls off with one and add each year until she has a dozen. Flowers, one for each month, are hand painted enamel. Spoon is chased silver plate. 5" long. $3 ea. ppd. Edith Chapman, HG1, Rte. 303, Blauvelt, N. Y.

This tears it

Pine finished shelf to hold regular or jumbo paper toweling is a kitchen essential and a definite plus in a downstairs lavatory. Perfect for youngsters or a couple who enjoy working in garden or shop. This holds spices or hand cleaners and soothers. 12½" by 7½" by 3½" deep. $2.98 ppd. Rustic Ark, HG1, Box 303, Woodbury, N. Y.

Hearthside wisdom

A pair of wise old owls are handsome andirons to guard the fire at your house. Their bright eyes reflect the firelight and are a decoration to the hearth. Black cast iron to hold heavy logs. 14" tall; 14" burning irons. $16.95 ppd. ($1.50 w. of Denver). Tennessee Chromium Plating Co., HG1, 208 Louise Ave., Nashville 5, Tenn.

Candle in the wind

Float scented candles in pretty heart shapes at a Valentine party or flower shapes at a spring lunch. Pine, lilac, bayberry, lavender, magnolia, apple blossom, jessamine, spice, lemon, violet. 3 to a box, $1; 6 boxes $5; 12 in a bag, $3.60. Ppd. Add 25c West Coast. Carolina Soap & Candle Makers, HG1, Box 83, Southern Pines, N. C.

"Get-Acquainted" Photo Bargains

30 DELUXE STUDIO TYPE WALLET PHOTOS or 3 ENLARGEMENTS 5x7 ONLY $1

PORTRAIT-QUALITY PAPER—GUARANTEED NOT TO FADE

The kind you'll be proud to give, show, or swap. Send us any photo, snapshot (inc. Polaroid) or negative. Original returned unharmed.

Add 25c for postage, handling, and super-speed service.

GET THE BEST—GET IT FROM
TRACY STUDIOS 228-K
Box 254 Old Chelsea Sta., New York 11, N. Y.

NEW! SAFE AUTOMATIC HAIR REMOVER GRANTED U.S. PATENTS

SAFELY REMOVES UNWANTED HAIR FOREVER!

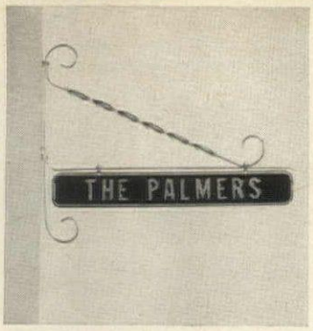
PERMA TWEEZ . . . the only 'one-step' home electrolysis unit in existence! **Only** automatic instrument being sold today, with special safety feature that will destroy hair root **without** puncturing skin! Remove all unwanted face, body hairs **permanently** with easy-to-use "tweezer-like" **PERMA TWEEZ!** Positive results without complicated controls or wires. **$14.95** ppd. Send check or M.O. 14 day money back guarantee. *Professionally endorsed.*

GENERAL MEDICAL CO., Dept. HG-12
7906 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood 46, Calif.
MFR. OF PROFESSIONAL & HOME ELECTROLYSIS INSTRS.

Shopping Around

Post time

Thought for the New Year—post your name where all comers can see it readily day or night. Rust-proof aluminum brackets attach to post or wall; white reflecting letters permanently embossed both sides. To 17 letters or numbers. Red, green, black, antique copper, $3.95 ppd. Spear, 104-3 Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo. 80907.



Baroque slides

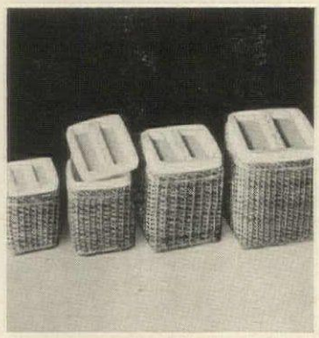
When you have slide-easy, glide-easy doors to a closet, between rooms how do you decorate to suit the rest of your decor? If your style is period, antique gold brass baroque slides are a splendid solution. Lacquered to preserve finish. 5″ by 1¾″ with screws. $1.98 pr. Ppd. Lillian Vernon, HG1, 30 Evans, New Rochelle, N. Y.

À votre service

What is prettier to serve the nice things of life than a graceful milk glass shell supported by a graceful golden base? Shell holds guest soaps, candies, dessert sauces, nuts. 7″ wide, gold brass plate, milk glass. Prettily priced at $1.50 ea.; 3 for $3.98. Ppd. Free catalogue. Gift Bazaar, HG1, 572 Rockaway Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. 11212.

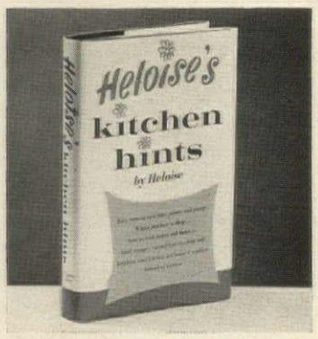
Island beauties

Four square wicker canisters are hand woven in Madeira to add a crisp, fresh air to kitchen counter. Lined with plastic with airtight tops in pure white. Lids are lettered: flour, sugar, coffee, tea. 7½″ h., 7″ sq.; 6½″ h., 6″ sq.; 4½″ h., 4″ sq.; 3½″ h., 3″ sq. Set, $9.95 ppd. Gotham Gifts, HG1, 67-85 Exeter, Forest Hills 75, N. Y.



Heloise hints again

The indomitable Helen Cruse is at it again. This time with a book of ways homemakers can cook delightfully, and prepare meals easily, quickly, economically, maintain her kitchen brightly and sprightly. Tips on marketing, storage, cleaning! "Heloise's Kitchen Hints," $3.95 ppd. Taylor Gifts, HG1, Wayne, Pa.



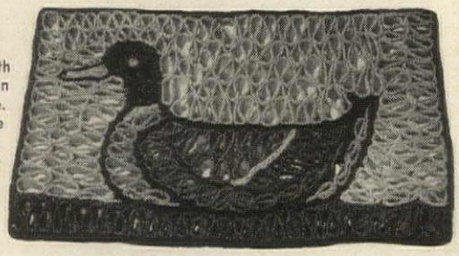
COLORFUL DUCK MAT

Imported from Portugal

Extend a gracious welcome with this colorful doormat hand woven of long wearing esparto fibre. Very practical and attractive, the original duck design is in black, green, orange, and yellow against a natural background. 30″ x 18″. $6.50 ppd.

Black Horse, Cat or Dog designs also available at same price.

Send 10¢ for new catalogue.



Jenifer House

New Marlboro Stage, Dept. G-1
GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS.

PUPPY EXPRESS

This darling miniature pedigreed poodle pup comes to you completely guaranteed via Air Express. Healthy—Lively—lovable. Approximately two months old registered with the AKC. Available in black, white, or silver gray. $125.00 ppd.

State color desired.

All sizes of poodles available, also a variety of pedigreed puppies and kittens. Send 25¢ for illustrated brochure of all our animals.

TED STEELE'S DOG HOUSE
Dept. B, 979 First Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

Why Are You A Bore?

A noted publisher in Chicago reports there is a simple technique of everyday conversation which can pay you real dividends in both social and business advancement and works like magic to give you added poise, self confidence and greater popularity.

According to this publisher many people do not realize how much they could influence others simply by what they say and how they say it. Whether in business, at social functions, or even in casual conversations with new acquaintances, there are ways in which you can make a good impression every time you talk.

To acquaint the readers of this book with the easy-to-follow rules for developing skill in everyday conversation, the publishers have printed full details of their interesting self-training method in a new book, "Adventures in Conversation," which will be mailed free to anyone who requests it. No obligation. Simply send your request to: Conversation Studies, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 1851, Chicago 14, Ill. A postcard will do.

FOR HIM 'N HER!

Relax in style in the award-winning **BILL PARRY LOUNGER**

The world's best-looking, best-fitting one-piece lounger designed and tailored by California's quality famed sportswear creator. Full-length zipper, elasticized waist, short sleeves, roomy pockets.

MEN'S SIZES—S, M, L, XL
WOMEN'S 8, 10, 12, 14, 16

Faded Blue Cotton Denim	11.95
Sanforized Cotton Random Cord	13.95
Wash 'n Wear Cotton Poplin	14.95
Fine Rib Crompton Corduroy	18.95
Warm, Luxurious Jersey (80% Orlon, 20% Wool)	23.50

Colors: Black, Blue, Sand, Olive

Specify fabric, size, color
Add 4% sales tax in Calif.
To charge Diner's Club, Carte Blanche or American Express send Account No. and Signature

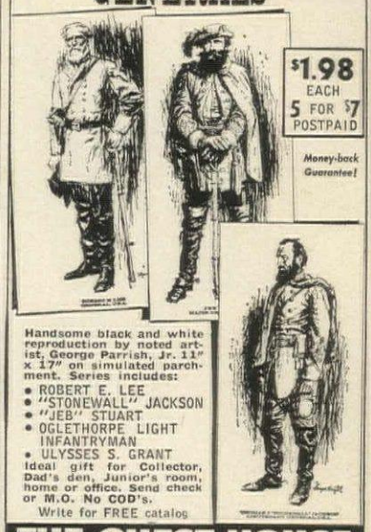
Shorts, Longs, XXL Sizes Available—write for free Catalog

Send orders to

JOEL McKAY Dept. HG-14
335 So. Raymond • Pasadena, Calif.

EXQUISITE CHARCOAL PRINTS

FAMOUS CIVIL WAR GENERALS



$1.98 EACH
5 FOR $7 POSTPAID

Money-back Guarantee!

Handsome black and white reproduction by noted artist, George Parrish, Jr. 11″ x 17″ on simulated parchment. Series includes:

- ROBERT E. LEE
- "STONEWALL" JACKSON
- "JEB" STUART
- OGLETHORPE LIGHT INFANTRYMAN
- ULYSSES S. GRANT

Ideal gift for Collector, Dad's den, Junior's room, home or office. Send check or M.O. No COD's.

Write for FREE catalog

THE GUEST HOUSE
P. O. BOX 524 • Dept. HGI • SANDY SPRINGS, GA.

NEW UPLIFT BRASSIERE

True Uplift Support and Perfect Comfort

No Shoulder Straps
No Back Straps
No Wires or Bones

CREATED BY TOP NEW YORK BRA DESIGNER

Pat. No. 2728079

Ultimate bosom loveliness for glamorous Special Occasions. Velvety soft, pliable, sturdy material. Flesh color.

Sizes A, B, or C
2 pair only $2.98 Ppd.
PLUS 27¢ MAIL & HDLG.

with primer to restore adhesive edge of bra.

Send check or M.O. to
BLEUETTE, INC. 509 5th Ave., Dept. 104 New York 17, N.Y.

BURNS TRASH

Safely Outdoors!

Fire Dept. App'd

2 bu. cap. $14.95
3 bu. cap. $18.95
6-10-15-20 bu. sizes available

Burn household and yard refuse safely outdoors in any weather without watching. Scientific draft design ends neighbor annoyances of sooty fly ash, smoke, smell. Will burn damp, green material to fine ash. Made of aluminum bonded to steel. World's finest. Sent postpaid with money-back guarantee. Add $2.00 W. of Denver.

CLEANS HOUSEHOLD STONE & BRICK

New Cleaner restores dirty, sooty stone and brick to original color, cleanliness, beauty. Brush on, let dry, rinse clean. No rubbing. Not an acid, alkali, bleach, detergent or abrasive. Won't damage clothing, wood, upholstery, carpeting. Used commercially to clean leading buildings and monuments. Cleans stone, cement, stucco, asbestos shingles, slate, tile, terra cotta, etc. $2.00 plus 25¢ postage and handling—cleans 35 to 75 square feet.

ALSTO CO.
Dept. HG-I, 4007 Detroit Ave., Cleveland 13, O.

Fireplace
LOG CART

Once upon a time, man **dragged** his firewood behind his dinosaur! That didn't work so well, so centuries later he decided to **tote** it in a basket or "log carrier". But that was too much work, and sort of messy. Then one day, a very **lazy** man had a very **bright** idea. He built a little **cart** that not only **rolled** the wood into his house, but **looked** real nice by his fireplace **too**! It's of sturdy black wrought iron with non-mark tires, and holds over 100 lbs. of firewood! Postpaid. **$14.95**

JOHN LESLIE, Dept 164HG, Lafayette Hill, Pa.

DONKEY BEAD JEWELRY

Pretty bright blue glazed lava beads worn by Iranian donkeys—and babies—to ward off the evil eye. Babies wear a single bead knotted in their hair; donkeys wear them in strands as indicators of their owner's wealth! Unusual peasant jewelry, exciting against everything in your wardrobe!

Necklace **$2.95** Matching Earrings **$1.95** ppd.

FREE: Write for 32-pg. Magazine Catalog of 300 exotic imports from 25 countries. (Subscription, 3 issues, free with order.)

AMERICAN TRADER

Division of Shopping International, Inc.
Dept. 760, 25 No. Main St., White River Jct., Vt.

ELECTRO-WARMTH BED WARMER

Electro-Warmth delivers 3 times as much heat as competitive warmers. Send for FREE comparison chart —Here's why users prefer Electro-Warmth.

MORE COMFORTABLE—Warms the mattress and spaces beside you—not just the top covering.
CONVENIENT—Leave it on the mattress year round. It's protected from wear and tear. Washable with soap and water. Fits single or double beds.
ECONOMICAL—Puts all the heat in the bed. Warms the bed—not the bedroom.
SAFE—Cannot become folded up to overheat while attached to mattress.
WINTER OR SUMMER—Whenever the bedroom cools, Electro-Warmth comes on automatically to keep the bed at the temperature you have selected on the Comfort Control, even in coldest weather. It turns itself off when the room warms up again.
YOU WILL LOVE the pleasing sensation of complete relaxation as the soft radiant heat soothes the nerves and induces deep, restful sleep.
IF YOU SUFFER from arthritis, cramps, poor circulation, or have frequent colds, or if you do not sleep soundly all night, Electro-Warmth promises you prompt, pleasant relief.
5 YEAR WARRANTY—Direct factory-to-user service. Send for ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

Order direct from:
THE ELECTRO-WARMTH CO.
4115 Aspen Street, Dept. X
Washington, D.C. 20015

$24.95 Postpaid

YOUR OLD FUR INTO NEW CAPE - STOLE - JACKET $24.95

MORTON'S remodels your old fur to glamorous new fashion—only $24.95. Includes new lining, interlining, monogram, cleaning, glazing. Save over 50%.

MORTON'S, WORLD'S LARGEST FUR RESTYLING SPECIALISTS. LARGEST SELECTION. OVER 40 STYLES.

Praised by Harper's Bazaar, Glamour, others. Send no money! Just mail old fur, state dress size. Pay postman, plus postage, when new style arrives.

Write for Morton's new FREE Style Book

MORTON'S, Dept. 6-A, Washington 4, D.C.

PAINT YOUR OWN
Mural Masterpiece!

Splendor of the past finds modern magnificence in this exquisite new line of "paint-by-numbers" murals! Many designs inspired by charming 18th Century Continental and Early American hand-painted wallpapers. Also fabulous Oriental, formal French, contemporary, scenic and bough type settings. From 35" to 14 ft. wide, optional decorative borders. Huge color selection, Custom Color Key. You select mural paints that compliment your room scheme. New "Press-Ease" method quickly transfers pattern to wall or shade; Irish-Linen grained tapestry fabric is numbered (no transfer nec.). For permanent or temporary wall display. It's fun, creatively satisfying, takes only a few enjoyable hours. Complete kits, $6.95 up!

3 TYPES OF KITS! YOU PAINT —

Each Kit a Custom Creation—Not Sold in Stores

ALL FREE!

1. **1964 PORTFOLIO d'ART** Illustrates 72 designs, sizes for all types of decors.
2. **"HOW TO" BROCHURE** Expl. new "Master Stroke" method. No art experience necessary!
3. **"Romance of Murals" BOOKLET** Illus. famous 18th Cent. Murals, shows influence on S de M designs.

Send for all 3 today! (encl. 10c for post., handling.)

Salon de Murals
Dept. B-11, 130 Las Vegas Blvd. So., Box 290, Las Vegas, Nev.

SWINGING LAMP

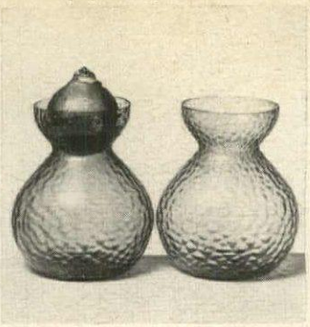
Snowy-white with a look of wrought iron! **$5.75**

A charming Swinging Bracket Lamp that's a faithful copy of an antique kerosene lamp; swings from side to side to give light where it's needed! Clever composition looks just like fine wrought iron; 9" white shade is linen crash with organdy ruffles. 14" high, extends 12". Perfect for a dainty bedroom, lovely in pairs! Sorry, no C.O.D.'s. *Add 25¢ postage.*

Ask for FREE Gifts 'N Gadgets Catalog

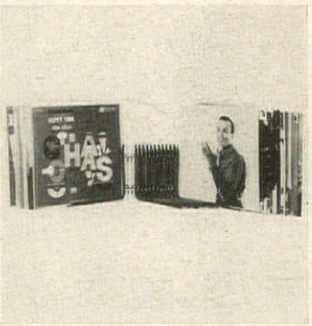
MEREDITH'S
of EVANSTON 22, ILLINOIS

Shopping Around



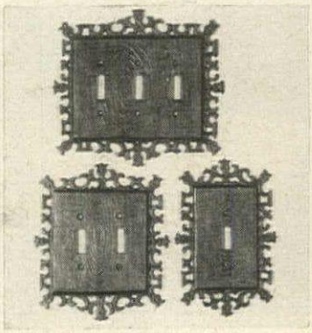
If winter comes

And up north here where we work it's now at its wildest. Where, oh, where is spring? It comes to your window sill, a hutch shelf with these darling Hyacinth vases. Grass green glass and happily round, they stand 4½" high, 3¼" diameter. (Bulbs not included.) $2.95 pr. ppd. Taylor Gifts, HG1, 226 W. Wayne Ave., Wayne, Pa.



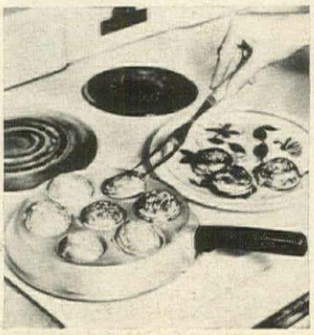
For hi-fi fans

Double feature: record tree displays album jackets; keeps records in apple pie order. Golden pole's metal brackets form flip-hangers, where artist-designed jacket stays while the Brahms record plays. 30 album capacity, $12.95. $1.50 post. Accents, HG1, Box 3519, Philadelphia 22, Pa.



Switch to Americana

Handsome decorative switch plates of pine finished metal in charming early American style give a lift to any wall. The wood grain finish is honey toned to blend with pine or maple furnishings. Single, 7½" by 5", $1.98; double, 7½" by 7", $2.98; triple, 7½" by 8½", $3.98. Ppd. Crescent House, HG1, Box 21-MW, Plainview, N.Y.



Ebelskiver delights

Tongue twisting, but taste tempting are Danish fruit or applesauce pancakes, called Ebelskivers. Handy pan with heat-resistant handle turns out 7 pancakes in a trice. Cast aluminum with satin finish, 9½" in diam. Comes with book of Danish recipes. $3.98 ppd. Gifts & Gadgets, HG1, 6327 Gaston Ave., Dallas 14, Tex. 75214

Watch watcher

See what's happening to Grandfather's watch! So don't relegate his treasured timepiece to a bureau drawer where you'll forget to wind it? Put it on view in this bell-shaped plastic dome with wooden base finished in mahogany, ebony or blond. 4" by 3", $3.95 ppd. Beemak, HG1, 7424 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

Long range soaper

The thriftiest luxury we've discovered in ages is this sudsy back scrubber. Scraps of favorite soap slip into inner compartment of sponge. Long-reach plastic handle is 17". The 4½" natural rubber sponge unscrews when you don't need handle. $1.98 ppd. Sunset House, 81 Sunset Bldg., Beverly Hills, Calif.

Grand Finale

. . . Tia Maria, Jamaica's celebrated liqueur

You bring it to your lips . . . its mysterious fragrance greets you. You sip . . . and the perfect meal begins its grand finale.

Tia Maria

IMPORTED BY W. A. TAYLOR & COMPANY, NEW YORK, NEW YORK • SOLE DISTRIBUTORS FOR THE U. S. A. 63 PROOF

From breakfast to bedtime

extension phones work hard for you day and night, save steps and time, give comfort, privacy and protection. You can choose yours in decorator colors; just call the Business Office or ask your telephone man.

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM

Serving you

How keen is your spirit of adventure?

Try this

true-false test

1. *Brick Colonial houses never change* _____ *True*☐ *False*☐
2. *Attics are for bats and things like that* _____ *True*☐ *False*☐
3. *Never tread on a work of art* _____ *True*☐ *False*☐
4. *A house has no business looking like a Viking warship* _____ *True*☐ *False*☐
5. *Redwood has no business whatever being in New England* _____ *True*☐ *False*☐
6. *Since black and white are not colors, you can't have a black and white color scheme* _____ *True*☐ *False*☐
7. *Henry Clay took defeat lying down* _____ *True*☐ *False*☐
8. *Faux bamboo is a figment* _____ *Vrai*☐ *Faux*☐

If you believe each of these statements is false, then you not only score a perfect 100%, but also lead us to suspect you peeked at the pages ahead. That's all right. Whether you peeked or not, we now invite you to track down the sources for our "true-false test" in the following pages and discover the serious truth behind the whimsey. In so doing, we think you will find convincing support for a long-held H&G conviction: namely, those who are animated by a spirit of adventure put themselves in the best position to collect the rewards of creative living.

(To quicken your path to our "true-false" sources, here is the key: Statement #1 – page 76, #2 – page 79, #3 – page 81, #4 – page 85, #5 – page 88, #6 – page 90, #7 – page 104 and #8 – page 112.)

A NEW WING, A NEW WAY OF LIFE

ONE OF THE MOST EXCITING ADVENTURES THAT CAN UPLIFT A FAMILY IS CHANGE VIA EXPANSION

With necessity as its lone parent, invention can turn out any number of laudable changes-for-the-better that certainly make life smoother, if not headier. But when invention is fostered by necessity plus a creative flair, the resulting change can not only ease, but exhilarate. An exciting example of this double coup is the new one-room wing designed by architect Downing A. Thomas for the house of Mr. and Mrs. S. Allen Guiberson in Dallas, Tex., and added for two purposes: to house, in an unmuseumlike manner, a sizable portion of the Guibersons' extraordinary collection of paintings and sculpture, and to broaden the living scope of the house in a lighthearted way.

The huge white-walled room is a wonderful place to hang paintings (also see cover); yet because it is ablaze with color, flooded with light and utterly comfortable, the aura of museum sanctity is conspicuously absent. A gallery-plus, it is a room for music, dancing, reading, lunching and cocktailing (a little kitchen and bar tucked away in a corner take care of the latter amenities). It is also a fine take-off spot for swimming: a bath-dressing room behind the spiral staircase has its own exit to the new pool which lies beyond the glass wall. The room will hold a hundred people, and often does. More often, it holds only the family—two adults, two little boys, and occasionally a grown daughter—playing the piano, eating their lunch, documenting pictures or simply relaxing in a room meant to be enjoyed during all the waking hours.

You enter the two-story half of the gallery from the formal living room through what was once a window—now, double doors. In this section, the entire peaked roof is a giant skylight made of double sheets of plastic laminated to a paper honeycomb core and tinted a creamy white to temper the Texas sun. The filtered sunlight is strong enough to do the paintings justice, stepped-down enough to ease the load on air conditioning. From the landing, and in the grand manner, a stone staircase descends 5 feet to a sweep of white terrazzo flooring broken by an island of exotic color: a multi-striped rug, testimony to Mrs. Guiberson's theory that a room full of vivid paintings should be counterpointed with more color, not less. Ergo: the room, instead of being a pale background, is as gay as a flower bed. (*Continued on page 75*)

In the two-story half of the gallery, the roof soars up to a skylit peak—impressive, yet unponderous because of the airiness of a latticework gable-end designed to conceal a catwalk. This handy little bridge is used, theatre style, to adjust three mobile spotlights trained on paintings hung at the staircase-entrance end of the room. At the farther end, a glass wall and gable frame a cool blue vista of the new swimming pool. Gloriously *un*cool, the big abstract between the Empire torchères is by William Stanley Hayter. On the same wall are a Manuel Rivera, a Marsden Hartley and an Alexander Calder. The hanging mobile-like construction is by Paul Van Hoeydonck.

PHOTOGRAPHS BY EZRA STOLLER

LIGHT AND SPACE FOR A COLLECTION

Mrs. Guiberson's only complaint about one of her favorite museums, the Prado in Madrid, is its famous, picture-obscuring gloom—so she made certain no murk would exist in the new wing. When the sun goes down, the lighting system comes into play with fifteen ceiling spotlights, all on dimmers, each trained on a specific area, to do the trick. Each light is recessed into a ceiling of birch slats laid over fiber glass batts—a decorative combination and, in a room so large (it is almost 50 feet long), an acoustical one. Even with a party going full blast, the reverberation is held to a remarkably low decibel level.

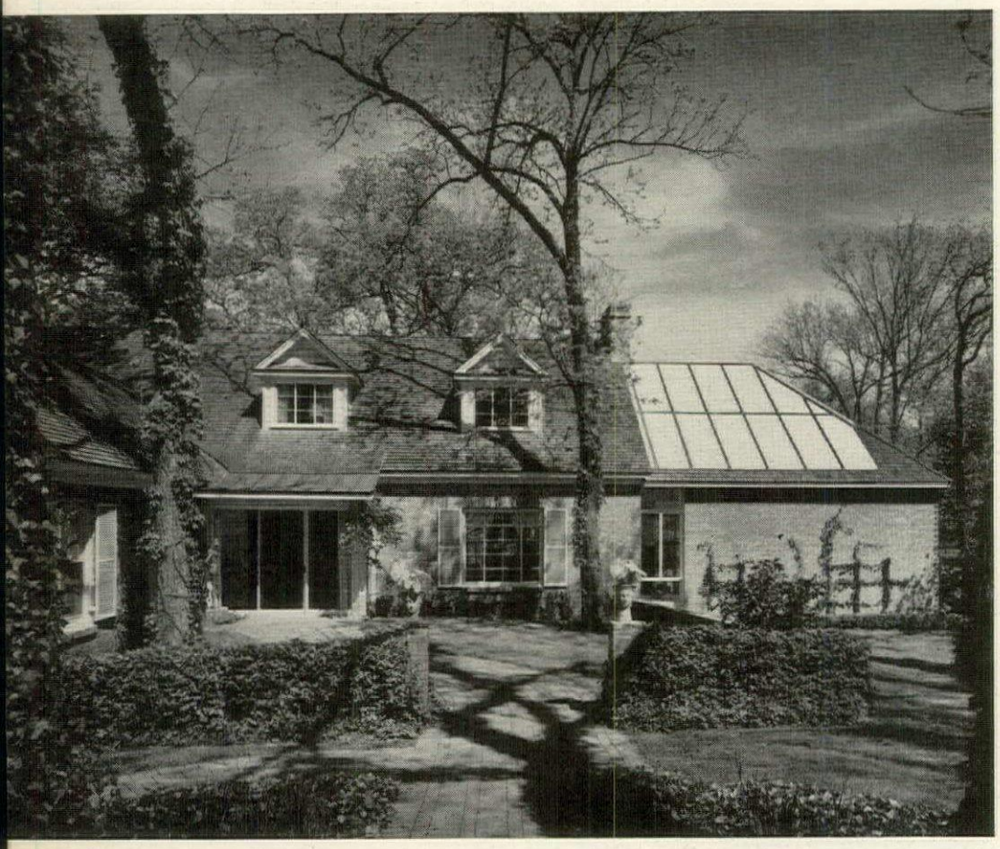
Snug in a little alcove, the bar has *its* clatter cut with walls of bright red felt and a lowered ceiling—actually two suspended islands of birch slats. The path to the bar is around a big marble and chrome table used almost every day for lunch (the family dines more formally in the other part of the house), and the chairs are conventional Louis Quinze bergères in every respect except upholstery: each is covered in wool in a different, pungent, zinnia hue.

The fireplace wall is almost a museum in itself with paintings and sculpture rubbing elbows with art books. All of the shelves are adjustable, and one of the niches (the lowest at the right of the hearth) has concealed lighting to halo one of Mrs. Guiberson's delights, a constructivist shadow box by Roy Fridge found at an exhibition at the Dallas Museum for Contemporary Arts called, with a wink at Lewis Carroll, "The Art That Broke the Looking Glass." (*Continued on next page*)

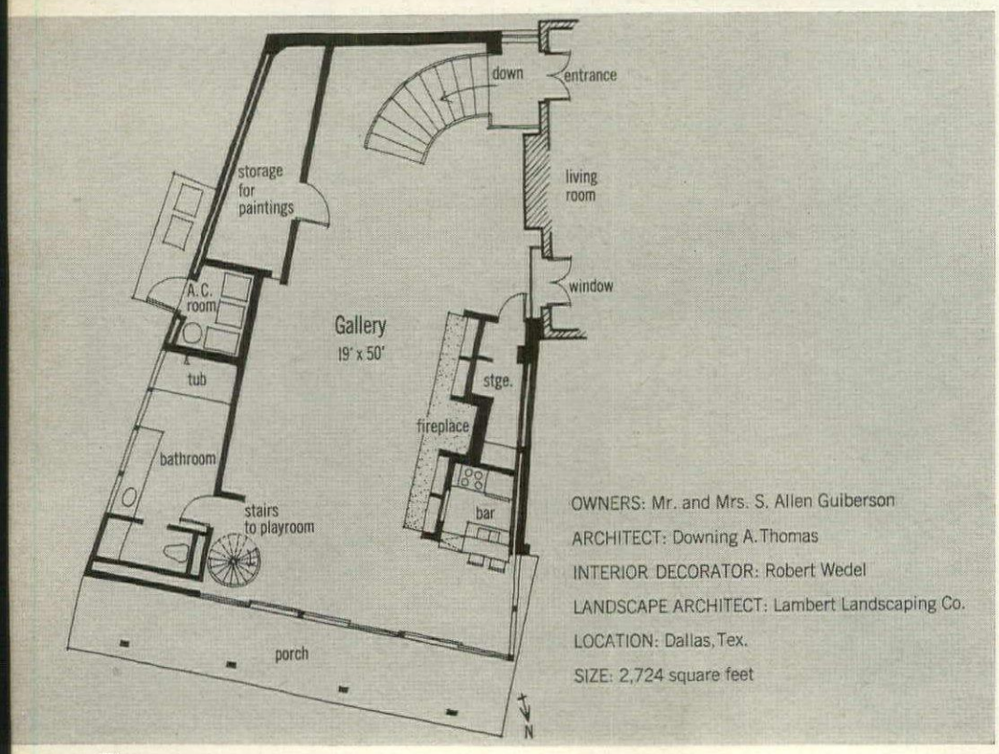
THE COLLECTION

The little painting behind the staircase is by Gordon Russell, the sculpture on the landing by Raffael Benazzi. Over the piano is Paul Delvaux's "Train de Nuit," and in the piano's curve, a sculpture by Arp. In a niche at left of fireplace is a kinetic construction by Pol Bury. On the shelf above it is a metal figure by Duayne Hatchett, and on the chimney breast, Picasso's "Woman with Green Hair." Shelves at right hold drawings by Seymour Lipton and sculptures by Charles Williams, Ulfret Wilke, César, Dimitri Hadzi, Jim Love, Duayne Hatchett and Richard Schultz. At left of bar, top to bottom, are a Braque, a Rosati collage, a Diller and a Norman Blum. Far wall of bar boasts a jewel: a Mark Tobey. Elsewhere in the house, hung or stored, is a brilliantly catholic mélange of Léger, Braque, Dufy, Philip Guston, Lee Bontecou, George Ortman, Edward Higgins, Kenneth Nolan, Eduardo Paolozzi and Charles Howard. These paintings circulate constantly among friends and museums. Outdoors, heavy garden sculpture by Lipchitz, Wotruba, Mascherini and others stays beautifully put the year round.

THE NEW WING IS A CONTEMPORARY OUTPOST FOR A COLONIAL HOUSE



From the street, there is little evidence that the house has spread its wings. The Guibersons wanted no feeling of a "hitched-on" anachronism—and none is apparent. The line of the old roof ridge is continued, with only a slight drop, in the new skylight roof to satisfy sheer architectural logic. The trick is a neat one—to ease the switch from shingles to plastic. From the rear of the house, *opposite page*, the aspect is somewhat different. Rising above the swimming pool and its bordering terrace, the end wall is a pyramid of glass broken only by a colonnaded porch that wraps in a light, airy way around the end of the wing. There are no curtains. Banks of shoji screens, half of them covered in fine fish net, half in the white damask used on the sofas, are recessed into pockets—one at the end of the spiral stairs, one in the outer wall of the bar-kitchen. Pulled out on ceiling tracks, the shojis can completely or partially mask the porch end of the gallery. At the moment there is no particular need of curtaining for the upper, pyramidal section of glass, since it lights a big empty room waiting for the boys, who are now eight and nine, to grow up. Someday, the room will be tantamount to a young gentlemen's private club.



OWNERS: Mr. and Mrs. S. Allen Guiberson
ARCHITECT: Downing A. Thomas
INTERIOR DECORATOR: Robert Wedel
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT: Lambert Landscaping Co.
LOCATION: Dallas, Tex.
SIZE: 2,724 square feet

The house, *left, above*, was originally built in the form of a T. With the addition of the new skylighted wing, it has become, very roughly, a Z. Viewed from the street, however, the metamorphosis is unapparent. The pink brick of the old walls is repeated in the new, and the skylight could as easily filter sunlight for hothouse flowers as an avant garde collection of art.

With canny economy, the plan, *left*, utilizes every square fo of buildable land by splaying the walls to follow the side and rear property lines. Consequently, since the gallery pro is fairly rectangular, there are irregular, peripheral spaces which are used for storage. One, behind the fireplace, is a general catch-all and, because Mrs. Guiberson is averse to any outward show of mechanics, a handy hideaway for the music installation (hi-fi, *et al.*) and the dimmer switchboard for the ceiling spotlights. Across the room, another closet, 21 feet long, is a cache for paintings waiting their turn to be hung.

Poolside façade, *opposite page*, is a shimmer of glass. To assu that all possible sunlight may stream into the gallery, the center section of the porch roof consists only of beams. At nig the pool and terrace area is lit, very gently, by spotlights hidden in rock cairns and the boughs of surrounding trees.

FRESH CURRENTS OF CHANGE

IN THE NEW GENERATION OF ROOMS: A BOLDER EXPRESSION OF PERSONALITY

A new ordaining of space, a new indulgence in color, new forms and materials, a new response to the challenge of floors and ceilings: these are the earmarks of today's—and tomorrow's—adventurous rooms. Half austere, half romantic, they have been husked of clutter to reveal the beauties of head-to-toe flowing lines. There is nothing extraneous to jar serenity or interfere with the luxury of liberated space.

Furniture, often enough, is kept at bay. In certain elegantly Spartan rooms, there may be only cushioned slabs to sit on. In others, the furniture may be as clean-cut and geometrical as the walls around it. Instead of challenging the primacy of space, sofas and armchairs pay deference to it. More and more, lighting is built-in or concealed to eliminate the confusion of too many lamps, too many little lamp tables. Rugs are used sparingly, although dramatically, and floors enjoy the cool touch of new coverings with a palazzo-like look of travertine or mosaic.

As illustration, the following pages are devoted to seven rooms in which space, color, forms and materials have been handled in a new way. Paintings, you will find, play an enormously important role, as do the patina of wood and the gleam of steel—both doubly tactile when silhouetted against a background of pure space rather than a hodgepodge of miscellanea. There is a directness about these rooms, but no severity: their color is as untrammeled as their freedom from litter. The extraordinary new pigments in today's paints and fabric dyes produce colors of dazzling sensuousness, and it is not surprising that, with these pulsating hues worn as a cloak, rooms are branching out in bolder, more provocative directions.

SURPRISE CEILING

The rising tide of embellishment that has done so much to make plain walls beautiful now extends to the ceiling. In a boldly original move, the sloping roof of an ordinary attic, OPPOSITE PAGE, *is sheathed with the exotic color and texture of Brazilian rosewood paneling, a gambit that turns dead space into a luxurious top-of-the-house sitting room. Clever stratagems offset the confining pitch of the roof. Small-scale legless love seats and floor cushions upholstered in quiet off-white form a floor-level conversation group around a side-lit pit. The pit provides leg room, a place for the see-through glass-and-metal coffee table. Sight lines are directed upward to objects on shelves fitted into the angle of the roof; Ralph Humphrey's abstract sun painting is hung aslant so that it seems to hover lightly overhead. Interior designer: Evelyn Jablow. Weldwood paneling by U.S. Plywood.*

SILVA

← COLORS WITH PUNCH

The dramatic impact of two powerful colors on the otherwise restrained and monastic room, OPPOSITE PAGE, *proclaims the dynamic decorating force vested in the punchier colors of today's synthetic fibers. Vivid green Acrilan rug and intense purple nylon upholstery draw attention to one end of the room by building up bold blocks of color that terminate in the austere upthrust of a black-and-white painting. While the colors dominate the room through sheer brilliance, restriction to one area keeps them in check.*

THE AT-HOME GALLERY

A growing awareness that art is in itself decoration has led collectors to eschew conventional combinations of art and furnishings and treat their homes as intimate small-scale galleries where each painting or sculpture stands out like a jewel. In Mrs. Alan H. Rosenthal's apartment, RIGHT, *the foyer, living room and dining room were designed as one free-flowing gallery-like space where furniture is kept to the middle of the room and art has pride of place against white walls. Cove lighting illuminates paintings, a recherché lighting disk in the foyer picks out Reg Butler's plinth-poised "Girl on a Wheel." Interiors designed by architects Saul Edelbaum and Ida Webster.*

ABSTRACTIONS IN RUGS

Rugs have come a long way since the days when their main purpose was to pad the floor. Now in color, texture and pattern they are more works of art than floor coverings and, as such, exercise an increasing decorative importance in rooms. A rug, RIGHT, *which like a vaster canvas restates in different terms the colors and abstractions of the painting over the hearth, brings the whole room to life. Its fiery tones warm the neutral upholstery colors, point up the simple lines of contemporary furniture and contrast with the texture of the floor—parquet made of calfskin, laid herringbone style. Interior designer: André Fiber. Rug by Edward Fields. Shopping information, page 134.*

PHOTOGRAPHS BY MARGERIN, REEN AND GRIGSBY

GRIGSBY

SEE-THROUGH PLASTICS

Dimension is added to the many virtues of plastic laminates with the introduction of new patterns that alleviate the flat planes of kitchen walls and floors. Without losing one whit of practicality, a small vacation-house kitchen, LEFT, *benefits immeasurably from the dimensional deception of Formica, screen-printed like caning, used sparingly on walls, cabinet and refrigerator doors (a surfeit would have been dizzying) and real cane laminated in vinyl tile underfoot. Interior designers: Braswell & Cook Associates, Inc.*

SPACE TO SHARE OR DIVIDE

On the enlightened assumption that the little ones at home need the lion's share of space, many parents now furnish the master bedroom as a self-contained children's suite, take the second, smaller bedroom themselves. Although this type of child's room, LEFT, *operates smoothly as a big communal playroom, it can be quickly divided into two by a folding vinyl door on a sliding track. Matched sets of beds, stepping stools, rolling work tables, toy shelves and big sun-like globe lights equip the two halves. Interior designer: Emily Malino.*

HIGH-RISE SEATING →

Seating, once sunk in a pit, goes to the other extreme with the advent of the elevated platform, OPPOSITE PAGE, *an exciting new treatment of interior space. At the push of a button, the entrance floor (here shown at its normal low level) and ramps rise hydraulically to join the permanent high platform, creating an independent aerie for dancing or a second sitting room (the structure is pre-cast concrete, can be added onto a house and enclosed like a pavilion on three sides). For luxury underfoot, the platform is faced with the latest in vinyl tile, a repoussé pattern with the rich texture of tooled leather. Interior designers: Braswell & Cook Associates, Inc., for Kentile.*

For shopping information, see page 134.

PHOTOGRAPHS BY WILLIAM MARIS—EZRA STOLLER ASSOCIATES

A VIRTUOSO USE OF MATERIALS IS CREATING DARING ARCHITECTURAL FORMS AND

ADVENTURE FOR THE ADVENTUROUS

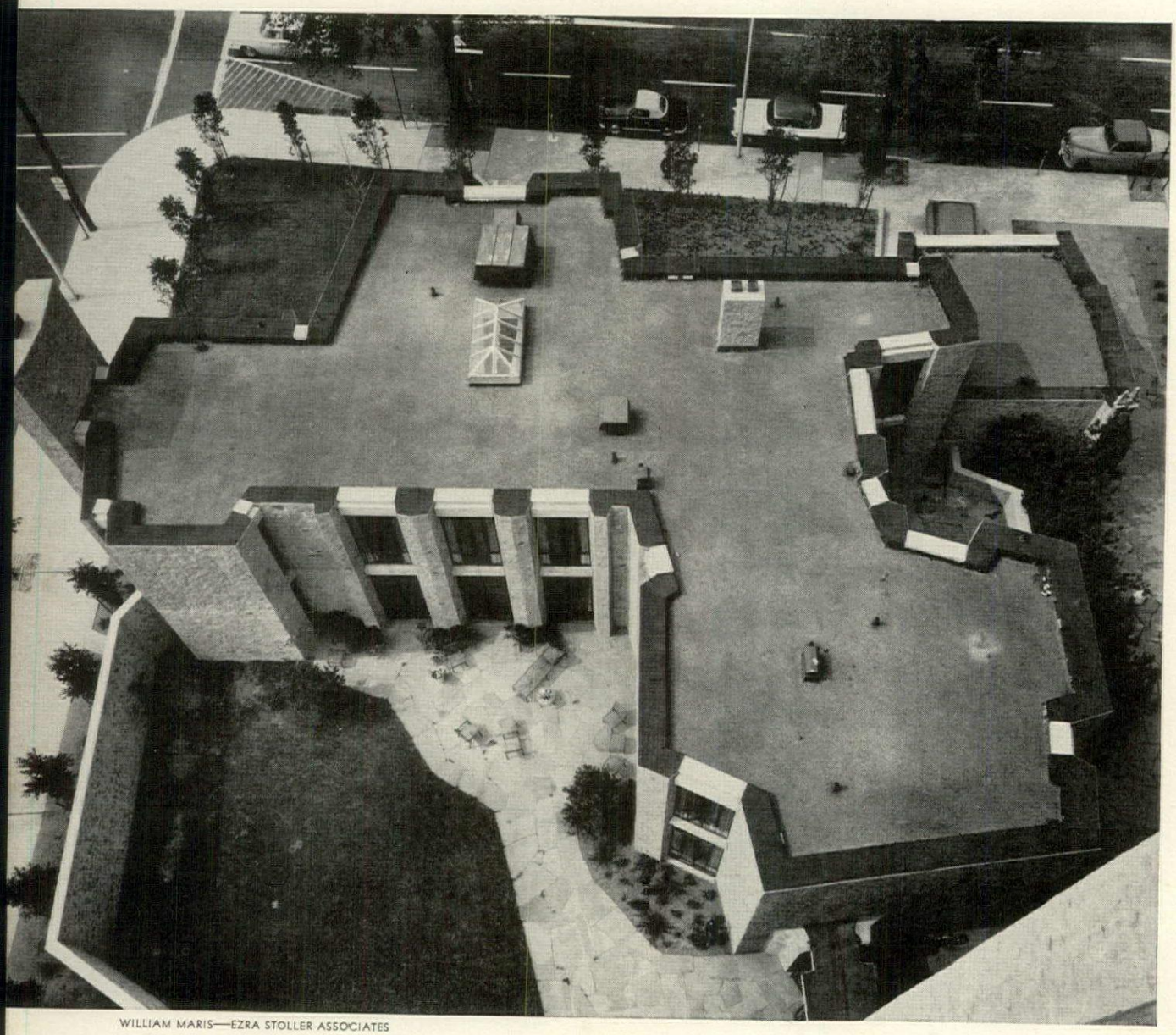
In speaking of change, few philosophers hit the nail more squarely on the head than Robert Frost. "Most of the change we think we see in life," he said, "is due to truths being in and out of favor." This pithy little saw is certainly as applicable to architectural change as to anything else, even though one architectural truth is *always* in favor: a beautiful building depends on an honest use of materials. Since the basic flavor of any well-designed structure is almost bound to have its roots in a material and the way it is used, whole architectural styles are frequently associated with a material: classic temples and marble, Gothic cathedrals and stone, Japanese shrines and wood. The same entente exists today, particularly in contemporary houses where materials are being used with a wizardry that might have astonished the ancients.

In each of the five houses on the following pages the reason behind the choice of material—as well as the material itself—varies. An architect may choose a material because it is peculiarly suited to his design or because he has acquired particular dexterity in working with it. Regional preference (brick in Philadelphia, for example) may direct the choice, as may the often inexorable dictates of a site, admiration of an ancient architectural form, a desire to use a familiar material in a new way, or, very simply, a family's personal taste.

SCULPTURAL WIZARD: LAMINATED WOOD

The choice of the principal material in this extraordinary house was arrived at only after a careful and sympathetic evaluation by the designer of his clients' fondness for things oriental, their admiration of fine workmanship and their request for a dramatic, romantic house—contemporary, yet Eastern in feeling: a tall order. The challenge was met by the architect's talent for working with laminated wood construction. Although he had seldom used this technique in residences, he chose it because of the pagoda-like grace which the house logically demanded—and richly deserved. Wood, as the Japanese knew a thousand years ago, is a sculptural material and, in brilliant proof, the roof of the house rests on its supporting frame like a pair of inverted wings. It is indoors, however, that the intricate marquetry construction is most effective. Tapered, laminated fir beams form deep overhangs at their base, then soar upward in arcs to end as slender terminals at a plastic skylight which bisects the house. An exposed ceiling of lapped cedar boards is cradled in the beams like the hulls of twin ships, and the entire sweep of wood has been treated with an oil finish which is slowly darkening the cedar and fir to the color of a smoky topaz.

DESIGNED FOR MR. AND MRS. JOHN E. GOMBUS, VERONA, N. J., BY JULES GREGORY, ARCHITECT



WILLIAM MARIS—EZRA STOLLER ASSOCIATES

NEW ARCHITECTURAL IDIOM: CONCRETE AND GRANITE

Rugged, masculine, utterly individualistic, this is a house designed by Eero Saarinen and Associates for one of the masters and his family as part of the complex of two new colleges at Yale University. Surrounded by what has been called the rich architectural grab bag of Yale's older buildings, the new colleges were conceived by Mr. Saarinen (who, tragically, died before the project was completed) as "citadels of earthy, monolithic masonry." And that is what they—and the master's house—look like: a contemporary interpretation of Camelot, quite at home among the neo-Gothic spires of Old Eli. Yet, were the master's house picked up and set down elsewhere—on a hill, in a forest—it would lose none of its character. It is a perfect entity, polygonal in plan and curiously elegant. The masonry is unconventional. Instead of smoothness and gleam, Saarinen wanted the deep chiaroscuro of rough-textured walls, and after a period of experiment, achieved it through a new technological method of construction.

The beauty of these dramatic walls is accomplished by a basically simple process. An aggregate of crushed granite ranging from 6 to 12 inches in diameter (as opposed to the usual pebble-size stones) is dropped into concrete formworks; high-strength cement is then pumped into the forms. The following day, before the cement is too hard, the forms are removed and the excess surface cement washed away to reveal the giant aggregate. This is the material that gives the house much of its citadel quality. Viewed from a nearby tower, the polygonal structure, *above*, can be studied in its entirety. The main courtyard, *opposite page*, is at the rear of the house. Here, strong vertical piers separate three sections of glass bisected by a sculptured lintel. For a touch of lightness, a little sand sculpture is embedded like quoining at one corner, and it was Saarinen's wish that, in time, ivy should be trained over the masonry to cloak the walls—very gently—in a green mantle.

DESIGNED FOR YALE UNIV. BY EERO SAARINEN AND ASSOCIATES, ARCHITECTS

WILLIAM MARIS—EZRA STOLLER ASSOCIATES
MALCOLM SMITH

REGIONAL SYMBOL: BRICK

In urban Philadelphia, the row house has made brick as much a sentimental building material as an ubiquitous one—so much so that when some urbanites become suburbanites they are apt to by-pass Pennsylvania fieldstone and cling to their old love. This house, *left*, is a case in point. Designed for a very young couple from very old Philadelphian families, it is a deft and subtle blend of familiar and not-so-familiar architectural elements. The architects, after evolving a geometry appropriate to brick (the requested material), gave this form full play in a series of hexagonal, Regency-like pavilions capped with glass cupolas and pitched roofs patterned with standing seams. Chimneys are as deliberately and effectively overdrawn as those of a Stately Home, and the entire house is surrounded by flagged terraces walled in different heights to extend and enrich the composition and delight the eye.

DESIGNED FOR MR. AND MRS. DOUGLAS J. COOPER, BRYN ATHYN, PA., BY GEDDES, BRECHER, QUALLS AND CUNNINGHAM, ARCHITECTS

AMERICAN PRIMITIVE: REDWOOD

Rusticity and sophistication are qualities seldom married. But here, in a New England country house, *left*, the stratagem is successful through an artful handling—and complementing—of a material as harmonious in Connecticut as California: redwood. The warmth and familiarity one asks of a house sprawled in a bouldered field are patent; the pitched roofs and brick chimney are pleasant and expected elements. Just as pleasant, but infinitely less rustic, are the skillfully varied pattern of windows, the play of vertical boards against horizontal siding, the extended line of the gutter—all modern, uncountryish considerations. Seemingly simple, yet not at all so, protected only by an over-all stain preservative, this is a house left to weather as it will. Time can do very little except enhance its texture, its pattern and its patina.

DESIGNED FOR ARTHUR LELAND GLIDDEN, NEW CANAAN, CONN., BY ERIC DEFTY, ARCHITECT

PILLAR OF STRENGTH: STONE ➡

Houses that climb steep grades are most forceful when they seem an integral part of the terrain rather than something superimposed, hanging on for dear life. This house, *opposite page*, is a vivid example of how an organic architecture can beat nature at her own game by emphasizing her vagaries with an exotic vocabulary. Soaring up the hillside in flamboyant profiles, a rich variety of bouquet canyon stone is contrasted with stark retaining walls of concrete, copper-covered balconies and roofs, corbeled railroad ties and canopies cantilevered in mock precariousness. On a gentle slope or pancake-flat lot, so heady a scheme would be neither adaptable nor appropriate. Here, it is the architect's answer—thanks to the flexiblity of his vocabulary—to an extremely difficult, site-posed problem.

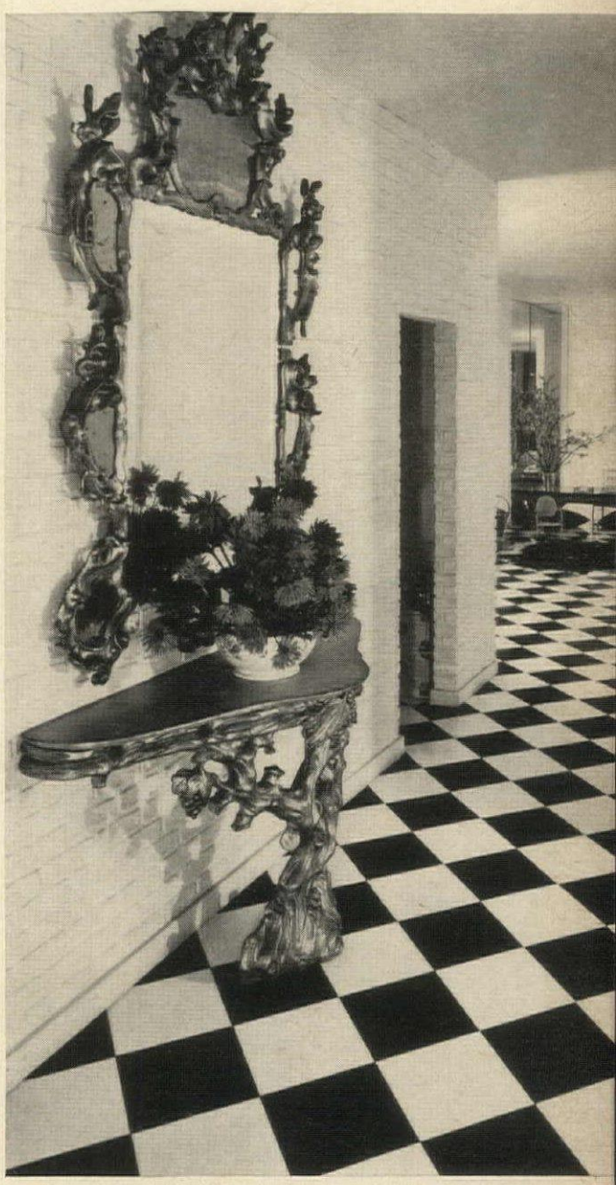
DESIGNED FOR MARCO WOLFF, BEVERLY HILLS, CALIF., BY JOHN LAUTNER, ARCHITECT

PHOTOGRAPH, OPPOSITE PAGE: MORLEY BAER

A city apartment unified by the snap of black and white

When I design, I have a reason for everything," says fashion designer Anne Fogarty. And as you move pleasurably from room to room of the New York City apartment she has created for herself and her artist husband, Thomas E. Fogarty Jr., and their two young children, you discover that her statement is as relevant to her apartment as to her dress designs. (She herself is small, slender, intensely neat and her styles, proportioned to suit the petite woman of any age, have brought new fashion status to junior sizes.) In her apartment, Mrs. Fogarty created a feeling of wide-open space by removing the partitions on each side of the hall and uniting in one continuous sweep the living room, dining room and entrance hall between. The living room, *left*, was then stripped down to its purest essentials. Moldings came off, a heavy marble mantel was torn out and the end window wall was built out flush with the radiators.

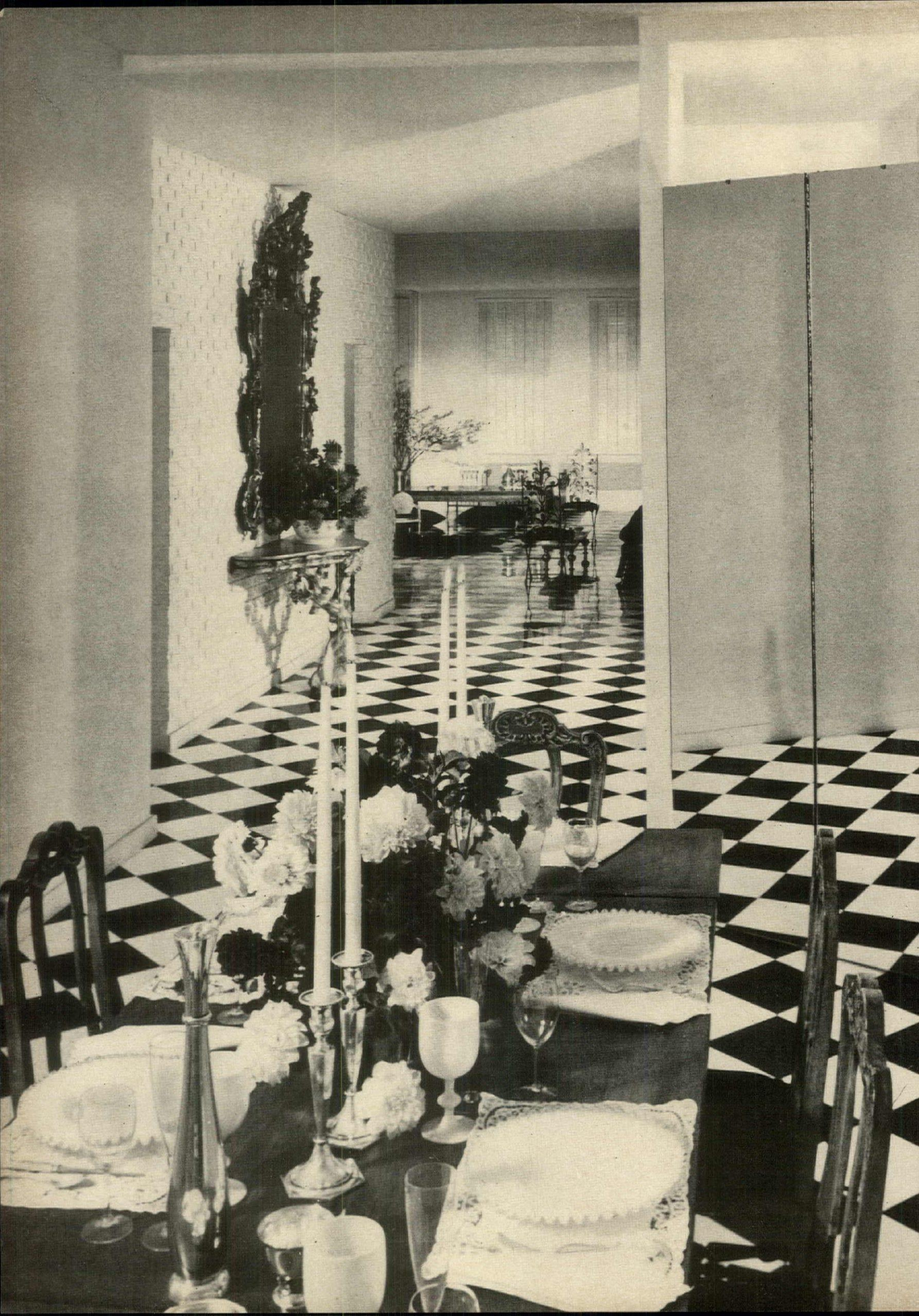
Next came a bold move—a checkerboard floor of outsize black and white vinyl tiles stretching from the living room through the entrance hall, *right*, on into the dining room. This floor, in fact, states the theme of the apartment, since as Mrs. Fogarty explains, "I think a home should be a complete entity—each room flowing into the next without an abrupt change of color scheme that shocks the senses." Accordingly, black and white reigns in every room. But the effect is far from monotonous since each room has a surprise splash of warm color—gleaming brass and armfuls of deep red and orange (*Continued on page 93*)

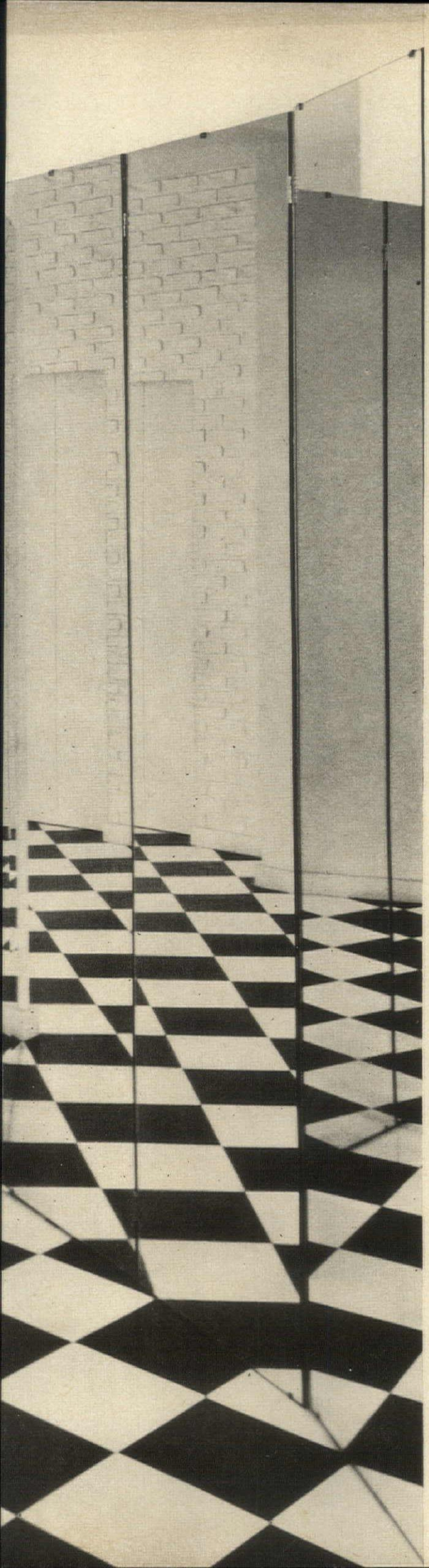


In the entrance hall, an unexpected touch: a baroque Italian gilt mirror on a brick-textured wall stands out like a beautiful brooch on a plain dress

Sole painting in the living room, a study in oils by Mr. Fogarty, has place of honor by the family hearth

PHOTOGRAPHS BY GRIGSBY





In a narrow pantry, the light relief of mirrored panels under wall cabinets

flowers in the living room, a mustard yellow carpet in the master bedroom, a lipstick-red rug in one of the children's rooms. In addition, Mrs. Fogarty has mixed together, with splendid success, contrasting textures and designs—the rich swirls and gilt of rococo furniture played against the smooth, stripped-down modern background, with a wall of simulated brick to counteract the flat planes of the living room and barn door wall panels in one of the children's rooms.

To preserve the spaciousness of the apartment, Mrs. Fogarty applied another of her firm rules—no clutter. Throughout, there are big wicker captain's chests so toys, firewood and magazines can be whisked out of sight. Although furniture is kept to a minimum, mirrors in the living and dining rooms are arranged to double the image of long tables. This, added to the low scale of the living room furniture, gives an impression of unlimited, unrestricted space. Contributing to the uncluttered look, the windows are covered by narrow slatted shutters or sheer white drip-dry curtains. (Mrs. Fogarty is also a stickler for spotlessness.) Since clothes are Mrs. Fogarty's business, it is hardly surprising that the "no clutter" rule also applies to her clothes closets. They are planned as efficiently and compactly as office files with everything from extra-tall poles for hanging up ball gowns to tiers of tiny drawers for socks, gloves, scarves built into niches that might ordinarily be waste space. With such attention to detail, and with her flair for using metal and bold color as accessories for simple backgrounds, Mrs. Fogarty shows how successfully a talent for design in fashion has been translated from the public realm to the private world of her home.

Dining table set with a designer's daring dispenses with color, except in flowers, mixes unmatched patterns, cool textures

TAKE A GOOD LOOK AT STEEL

AND DISCOVER THE BEAUTIFUL THINGS IT CAN DO IN AND AROUND A HOUSE

Steel is so much a part of our world that we take it for granted and, indeed, scarcely notice it. Yet we touch it every time we open the refrigerator or use a paring knife or perform any of a thousand and one daily chores. Only when you take a good look at the infinite variety and versatility of steel can you appreciate the excitement it can contribute to our houses today.

STEEL'S STRENGTH is truly dramatic in relation to its size. An ordinary 4-inch-diameter column can support over 50,000 pounds—and the same column, in high-strength steel, could carry nearly twice as much, or the equivalent of twenty Cadillacs. This means that a whole house can be framed with just a few steel posts and beams, slender in size and widely spaced.

STEEL'S FORMS are legion. It can look like lace, it can be as flexible as cloth. It can be patterned with texture, or coated with the brilliant colors of enamel, or vinyl or plastic paint. It can be corrugated, perforated or bent into sculptural shapes. It can be spun into hair-thin wire, or extruded into columns that themselves constitute a whole alphabet of shapes. These ready-made forms (some of which you will see on page 97) are the architect's building blocks—and his imagination is virtually the only limit to the way they can be assembled.

STEEL'S MEANING for architecture is far-reaching and in the hands of a good architect can be used to create houses that are an adventure to live in. Because steel beams can span great distances with few supports, we can build houses with great open spaces, either to be left unobstructed or partitioned at will and paneled by glass wherever we please. With techniques borrowed from bridge builders, we can take advantage of otherwise unbuildable sites—like steep, rocky slopes, for instance—and perhaps command views that would otherwise go unseen. Finally, we can assign to steel all manner of decorative and practical roles, as the following pages suggest.

STEEL'S COST is less than you might expect. Since a steel-framed house requires relatively few members, it can be erected quickly, so labor costs are kept down. One example of this speed: a 3,200 square foot house in San Francisco, Calif., was framed in just sixteen hours.

STEEL'S DURABILITY is a long-run economy, too. Not only is it virtually indestructible, but it requires little maintenance. You can get steel wall or roof panels, for instance, with factory coatings of plastic, enamel, zinc or other materials that will endure for years. And now, the development of a new, rust-resisting steel promises still more freedom in using this multifaceted material.

EZRA STOLLER

AT ONCE STRONG AND ORNAMENTAL, a rhythmic sequence of steel gables (there are six in all) caps a glass-walled house in Long Island, N. Y., *right*, designed by Stanley Salzman of Edelman & Salzman. The exposed steel framing and the corrugated roof sections provide strong, interesting pattern. Owners: Mr. and Mrs. Herbert Mont.

AT ONCE STRUCTURAL AND ELEGANT, a steel framework of painted posts and beams enabled architect Craig Ellwood to exploit the unique advantages of steel in a Burlingame, Calif., house, *opposite page*. Since the steel members do away with conventional studding, whole walls of marble and glass panels are simply set within the framework. The long entrance roof and walk are steel-framed slabs supported by four slim posts. Owners: Mr. and Mrs. Nicholas P. Daphne.

MORLEY BAER

EZRA STOLLER

SMALL SCALE STEEL MEMBERS CAN BECOME ELEGANT DETAILS

AN EMPTY STEEL FRAME, part of it in mid-air, *left*, is architect Thornton Ladd's way of expressing the transition from the outdoors onto the porch-like entrance to his studio in Pasadena, Calif. The whole building is an exquisite interplay of open and solid rectangles—the empty frame and the white stucco filled one, the walls of glass and of plain concrete—which dramatically sets off the studio in its hillside setting.

FINE-SPUN CABLES support a balcony, *below left*, that is like an airy, floating bridge across one end of the living room of a house in Rye, N. Y. The cables work here just as they do on bridges for slim-lined strength, yet their delicacy adds to the grace of the whole structure. Architects: Raymond and Rado.

PRACTICAL STEEL COMPONENTS APPEAR IN HANDSOME NEW GUISES

The variety and versatility of steel are made dramatically clear when all the steel components that might go into a house are gathered in one place (just such an over-all view, incidentally, is provided by a new, permanent steel exhibit in Chicago's Museum of Science and Industry). The bonanza of materials on the *opposite page* all bear witness to the numberless small ways that steel can work in and around the house—and the colorful forms it can take. Reading clockwise from the bottom: *Blue-enameled steel curbing* to border a driveway can be had in other colors, too. *Casement window* is brightened with new paint developed for galvanized steel. *Yellow rectangle*, like red disk and blue square at top right, is enameled sheet steel that can make room dividers, garden screens, form other decorative surfaces. *Mirror-like square* is new stainless steel wall tile for kitchens. *Roll of fine grillwork* with ridged texture comes in sheets, can make baffle for lighted ceiling, wall panel, radiator grille. *Sash window* is newly made of stainless steel. *Wrought-iron gate* contains high percentage of steel which makes possible its intricate curves. *Sheet steel fireplace* has decorative shape, is enameled H&G's Purple Iris. *Ribbons of steel*, enameled orange and white or any of ten other colors, come mounted on track and can serve as curtain or room divider. *Circular stair* comes in parts, has vinyl-covered rail. *Steel wire*, woven into fencing, is coated with grass-green vinyl. *Corrugated curved steel* makes permanently shaped retaining wall. *Red-painted grating* is a bright and sturdy cover for drain in driveway or garden. Shopping information, page 134.

A great romantic restoration: The editors proudly present a House & Garden exclusive

ROSEDOWN

The house that time remembered

After a century and a quarter, Rosedown stands in the Louisiana sun as the triumphant realization of a house that, until now, never was. It had a beginning not unlike that of a hundred plantations along the fertile lower reaches of the Mississippi. It had a middle period that was, alas, also characteristic—a long, slow, irreversible decline. Suddenly, it has acquired both a present and a future. Now Rosedown has a complete and valid history. It is the history of a nobly conceived house. It is also the reflection of the several and changing worlds in which it has found itself and of all the people whose lives it touched—or could have touched. It is, stated simply, the history that might have unfolded if the dreams of 1835 had all come true. Somewhere along the line the dreams had faded. Yet when the present owners, Mr. and Mrs. Milton R. Underwood, bought the substance of Rosedown, they also took title, perhaps without at first realizing it, to the old dreams. Thus, what started seven years ago as a simple restoration has ramified into the dramatic regeneration that is documented on these ten pages. This is scarcely a typical story and you may not encounter its like again. But it is for this reason, as much as because Rosedown is so wondrously beautiful, that we present our report.

The welcome is immediate and timeless both from the house across the boxwood garden ABOVE, *and inside the fanlighted entrance hall,* OPPOSITE PAGE. *The original stair, of Santo Domingan mahogany, spirals, still firm, creakless, and without a blemish, against the modern duplicate of the early nineteenth-century wallpaper bought in France by William Turnbull and his wife, who built the house. The border and dado are also copies. The bust of the Turnbulls' son is a classic conceit in marble. A nineteenth-century English rug embellishes without hiding the original cypress floor planks that are all but unmarked. The 1810 mahogany bench honors no period but is characteristically at home here.*

ALL PHOTOGRAPHS BY TOM LEONARD

Just up the river from New Orleans *came both the spirit and furniture of Rosedown's intricately lovely parlor. The red silk velvet, of course, is new, but the tufting reproduces exactly the remnants that clung to the original pieces. The black marble mantel, like all the others, is original to the house. Porcelains and china, mostly Worcester, Rockingham, Sèvres, are replacement choices, all exquisite of their kind. The Aubusson carpet dates from 1800. Original valances and tiebacks needed only refurbishing. Martha Washington's own needlework firescreen came to the Turnbulls from Custis kin.*

With overtones of an older harmony *the music room states its fastidious theme in blue and gold. You turn from the square rosewood piano that Chickering made for the house to face this Regency sofa, a pair of chairs covered in nineteenth-century brocatelle and a fantastic gilded console. The wallpaper matches the parlor's and, like it, was copied from an original buried half-a-dozen layers deep. Valances and serge-like wool draperies, also found in the house, needed only to be refitted for these windows.*

The beginning of any Rosedown day should have been breakfast served here—although there is doubt about the first use to which this room was put. In any case, the wallpaper is a copy of the room's original one. The breakfast furniture, from Brighton Pavilion and bought for the Underwoods in England, is in mint condition, its painted blossoms untouched by time. Surprisingly, the chandelier is wood and crystal. White silk curtains, gold threaded, from India, are crowned by silk taffeta valances. Regency mirror is surmounted by an eglomisé panel, flanked by Vieux Paris urns celebrating nature's bounty.

Hub of the house, and family headquarters. Rosedown's dining room is centrally located, just behind the relatively small entrance hall. Here the newly wed Turnbulls entertained. Here the last blood kin to live there (there were ten children, eight of them girls), dined, worked, finally broke ranks. The furniture has always been here (the chairs may be Duncan Phyfe), although part of the table and many chairs needed rebuilding. The punkah keeps its original frame, but part of the needlework (the eagle followed a design by Audubon who once tutored here) is a replacement. The original mirror reflects one of the two Sully portraits of the Turnbulls. The superb Baccarat crystal was acquired later.

The original owners of Rosedown slept here in an airy bedroom above the parlor in which a massive rosewood bed is but part of a set made for the room by Mallard of New Orleans. An apt embellishment to one corner is the Sheraton swan cradle brought from England by Mrs. Underwood. Chief glories of the room are the four Louis Philippe armchairs and matching side chairs still covered in their original printed velvet. Here, too, the wallpaper is a copy of the original. The bedspread is antique lace.

Henry Clay almost slept here because the Gargantuan mahogany bed, OPPOSITE PAGE, *was part of a set made as a gift to him for use in the White House. After Clay lost the presidency to Polk, the bed was shipped to Rosedown, to remain for a century in the wing built to receive it. When examined after twenty years of disuse and neglect, the whole headboard and one 11-foot post had been hollowed by termites that had come through the floor. The incredible cornice was gap-toothed, but the tester lining remained salvable. The rejuvenation of the Henry Clay room is a triumph of the new Rosedown's renascence.*

The future of Rosedown gleams in its revitalized past

You could move into Rosedown tomorrow. The miracle of its apparent readiness to rejoin the mainstream of normal living is due not only to its past, but to the way in which vision and practicality brought the past up to date. When Mr. and Mrs. Milton R. Underwood first acquired the house—almost casually as it happened—nothing seemed in the wind except an obvious restoration of a near ruin. Then, in addition to calling in McMillen, Inc., to execute the interior restoration, the owners made several very important strategic decisions. First, the Underwoods decided to set up an efficient shop on the place, where carefully chosen craftsmen could do the physical restoration work when and as it needed to be done. Second (and in our experience, this is unique), it was decided that every element of the structure and every object in its inventory of furnishings would be restored, not just in the image of its original condition, but to be just as usable as if it were brand new. (This means, for instance, that all chairs can be sat on, that drawers can be opened and closed, that shades may be raised and lowered and books read—even that eggs from the refrigerator can be fried on the electric stove in the kitchen.) Third, and capping the climax, the functioning house and all its (*Continued on page 144*)

Upstairs hallway

Library

The many facets of Rosedown's regeneration—both as a museum for artifacts and as a mirror for ways of living—are almost impossible to catalogue. They involve such matters as chandeliers, floors, cornices, moldings, leader heads, cupboards, books, clocks, washstands, shutters, fire irons, china, glass, locks and bellpulls, to mention a few. They all fit precisely into the picture.

the upper hall, for example, contains the only original chandelier left in the house. (The others had disappeared over the years and had never been decently replaced, or, in some cases, replaced at all.) The extraordinary grace of the stairway is especially evident from this vantage.

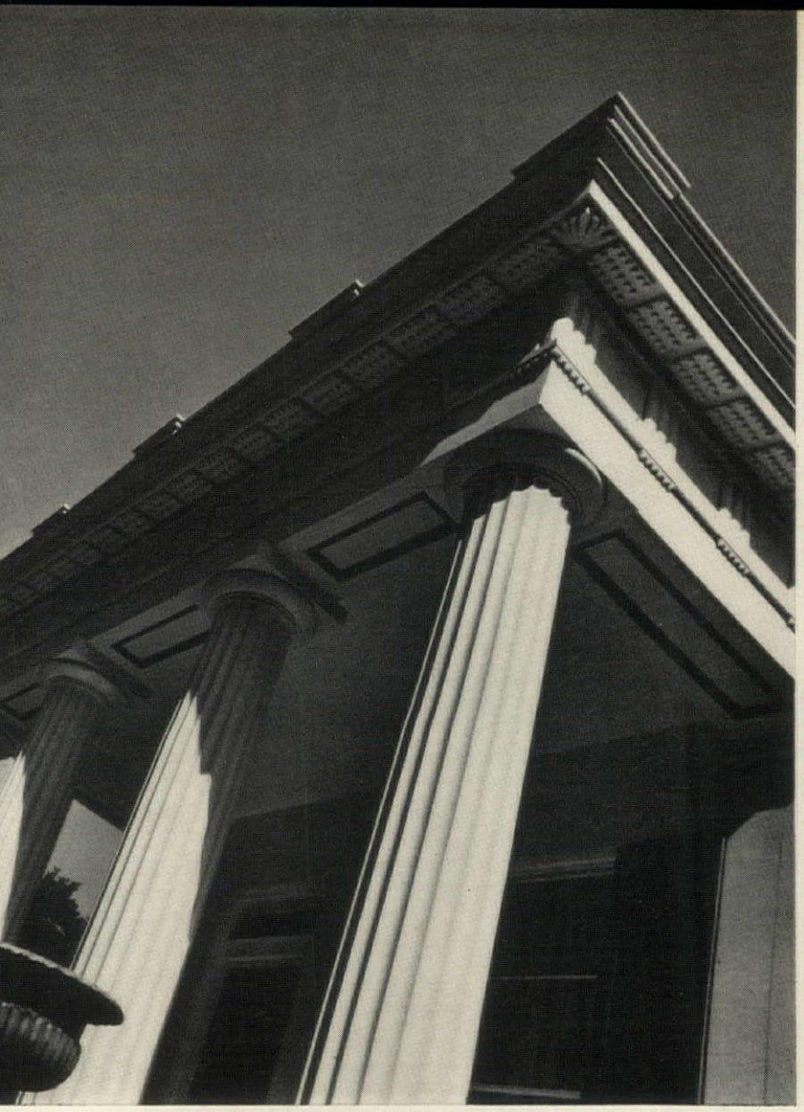
black mourning stripes above the classic portico off the library memorialized the death by drowning of one of the two sons in the last generation of the family to live in the house.

for a child, now as always, this small room, handy to the servants' stair, kept its original wallpaper and its original bed, desk and matching chairs. Whole generations of toys found in the house are being restored for display.

library bookcases of French walnut (there are three of them in all) were made in France for their particular places in this room. On the shelves the books remain unchanged.

no least downspout lacked its richly ornamented leader head, but one of the myriad niceties of architectural detailing.

now a card room, this small apartment (where visiting children could once have gone unheard?) is distinguished especially by the rare Baccarat amber crystal. Four Belter chairs are covered in French velvet, the valance is rose needlepoint, the table cover of printed serge over green velvet.



South portico

Child's bedroom

North porch detail

Card room

HOW TO GIVE A DINNER PARTY IN CHINESE

Words by
Helena Kuo Kingman,
drawings by
Dong Kingman

Most Americans are familiar with Chinese food and most of our friends seem to enjoy it. But unless they have visited homes in the Far East, few Americans have ever eaten a complete home-cooked Chinese meal, so a Chinese dinner party automatically becomes a festive occasion. It is a very simple kind of party to give—provided you are adventurous enough to change, for one evening, your customary way of entertaining. You will have to give up the American hostess' dream of preparing everything ahead of time and having it ready to serve whenever the guests feel like eating. Much of the preparation can be done ahead [for the basics of Chinese cooking, see page 135], but the great secret of the Chinese cuisine is split-second timing and the lightning speed with which food is brought from stove to table. So you must be prepared to leave your guests for fifteen to twenty minutes before dinner, and they must be willing to come to the table on cue.

To make up for this unconventional procedure, however, there are compensations. For one thing, you can make a little ceremony of bringing the food to the table. The only reason I know of for the plate-on-a-pedestal shape of the traditional Chinese serving dish is that it makes the food, even if small in quantity, look more important. And the food itself is the table decoration: A winter melon, for instance, can triple as a centerpiece, a soup tureen and one item on the menu. Instead of decking the table with flowers, you can dress up each dish, before serving, with a wreath of parsley, Chinese or American.

The biggest advantage of a Chinese dinner for a hostess who is also cook is that, since the whole meal goes on the table at once, you can sit down with your guests and enjoy it—no jumping up and down to serve the next course.

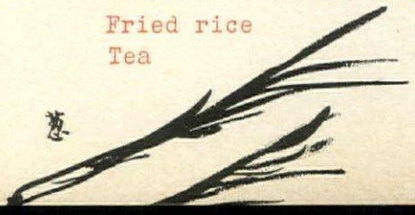
The dinner that Dong has served up, *below*, is Cantonese, therefore the soup is to be eaten first (in North China it would come last), and the whole dinner is enough for a party of eight people. If the amounts given in the recipes seem small, that is because the big point of a Chinese meal is variety.

Since the food is the center of attraction, the table setting can be extremely simple. You can dispense with knives, for the Chinese maintain that food should be cut up in the kitchen, *before* cooking. If you want to be quite authentic, you can provide chopsticks. Some of our American friends who have learned to use them insist that Chinese food never tastes quite as good when eaten with a fork

You may also want to stray from authenticity in the matter of drinks. Traditionally, of course, tea is served throughout a Chinese meal. Wine is not, as a rule, served with a dinner at home, but Japanese sake goes very well with Chinese cooking. We used to think that serving liquor before a meal was a strictly American aberration. But the Martini seems to have become international. Dong claims the original Martini was a Spaniard who was Christopher Columbus' second mate, but he can never remember in which book he read it.

DONG KINGMAN—whose gay water colors deftly capture the special flavor of scenes as far apart as New York's Central Park, Hong Kong's harbor and Rome's Spanish Steps—once bought a restaurant in his native Oakland, Calif., for $75. He kept it a year and "lost his shirt," but that experience did not diminish his interest in food, which, like almost everything else in life, tickles his sense of humor. His writer wife, HELENA KUO KINGMAN, was born on Macao, grew up in China and Europe, worked as a script writer for the U. S. Information Service. Between round-the-world painting assignments, the Kingmans live in New York, where, they say, "We seem to be a regular Information Please on Chinese restaurants."

Menu: Winter melon soup
Steamed fish
Fried shrimp
Egg Fooyung
Beef with green peppers
Sweet and sour pork
Chicken with vegetables
Fried rice
Tea



WINTER MELON SOUP

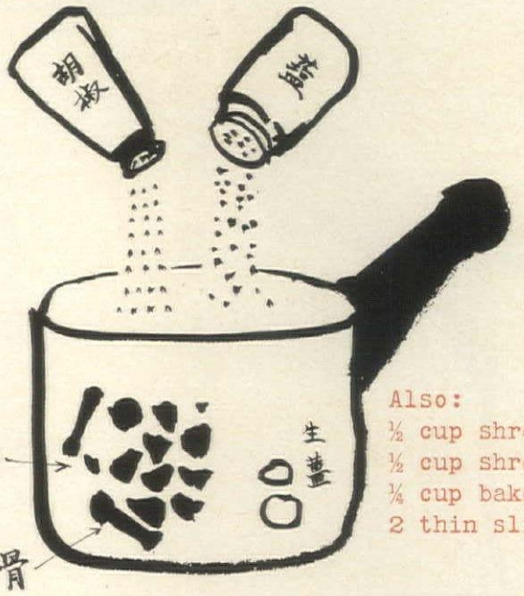
1 winter melon
(about 4 pounds)

½ cup
bamboo
shoots

or
2 bunches of watercress

⅛ cup
dried
mushrooms

salt
and
pepper



Also:
½ cup shredded raw chicken
½ cup shredded pork (any cut)
¼ cup baked Virginia ham, shredded
2 thin slices of fresh ginger

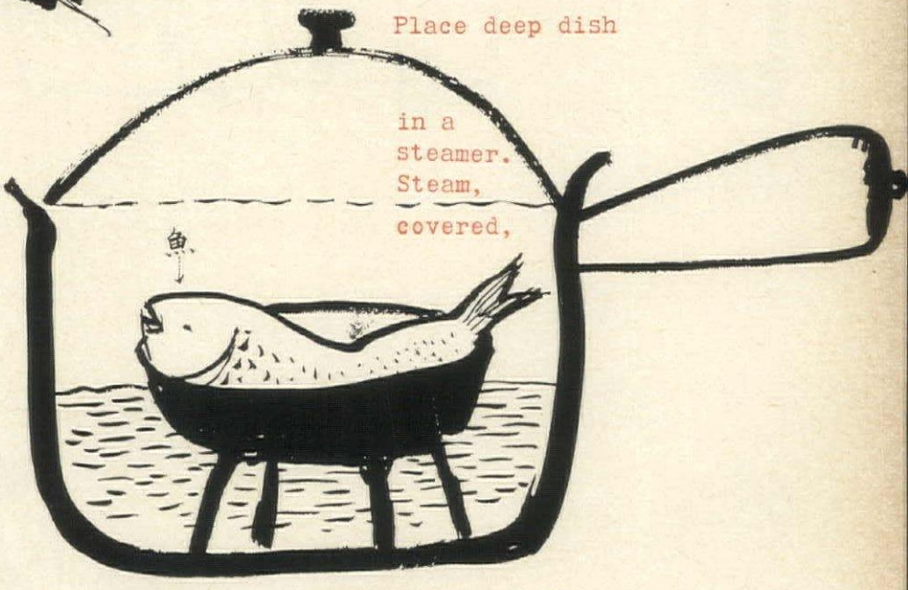
Soak dried mushrooms in warm water until soft, then cut into thin slices. Dice bamboo shoots. Cut off top of melon and remove seeds. Place chicken, pork, ginger, mushrooms and bamboo shoots in a pot with enough water to fill the melon and simmer gently 40 minutes. Add ham. Pour soup into inside of melon and cover with melon top. Stand melon upright in a large pot and steam for 1½ hours, or until it is completely cooked. When serving soup, scoop out some of the melon with each serving. After 2 or 3 inches of melon have been scooped out all around, cut away peel, to make the rest easier to reach. If winter melon is not available, cook watercress with other ingredients for 10 minutes, add seasoning and serve.

STEAMED FISH

Clean a 1½-pound sea bass
or similar fish.
Put in a deep dish
and season
with salt, pepper
and 1 teaspoon of vinegar.
Sprinkle with
2 or 3 slices of
fresh ginger
and

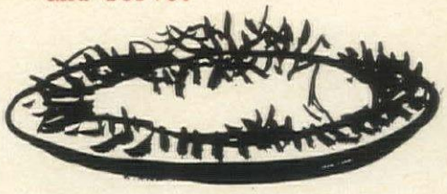
2 or 3 scallions
cut in ¼-inch lengths—
also
¼ pound of mushrooms, sliced,
and 2 teaspoons soya sauce.

Place deep dish



in a
steamer.
Steam,
covered,

for 15 minutes
and serve.



To assure
absolute freshness,
catch the fish yourself.

Please turn the page

SWEET AND SOUR PORK

½ cup diced pineapple, fresh or canned

3 tablespoons vinegar

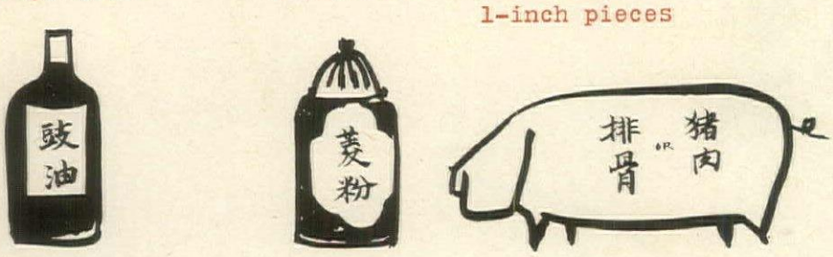
1½ tablespoons sugar

1 teaspoon tomato sauce

1 teaspoon soya sauce

½ teaspoon cornstarch

1 pound of pork or spareribs, cut into 1-inch pieces



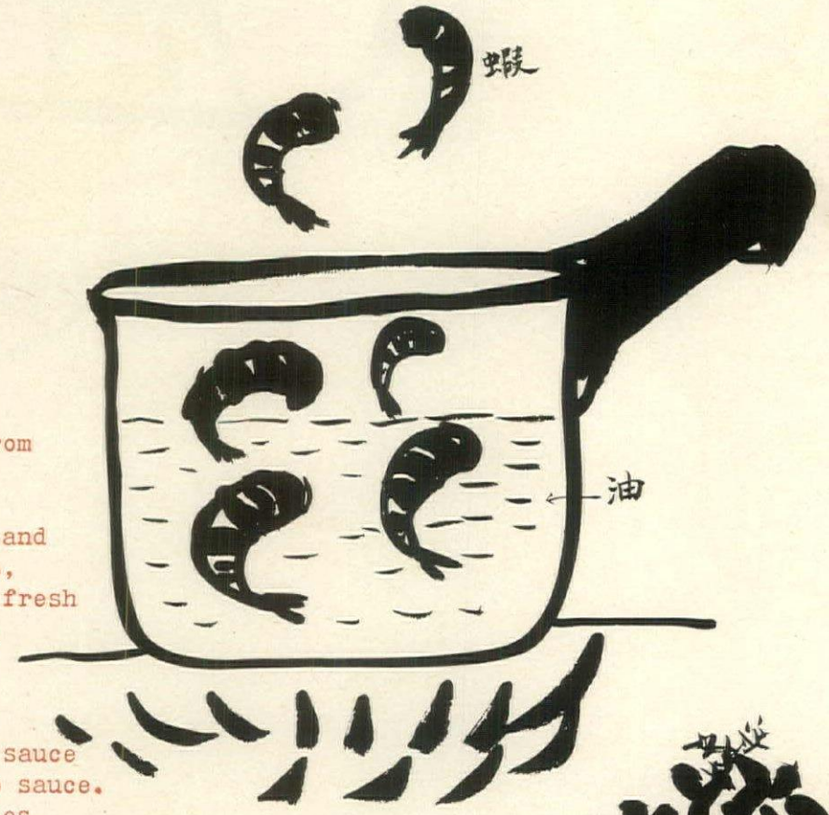
1 egg, beaten

Dip pork in egg and fry in deep fat until it rises to surface, golden brown.
Remove from fat and heap on serving dish. Fry pineapple in a little oil in a skillet. Blend rest of ingredients in a bowl, then pour over pineapple.
Simmer gently, stirring continuously, for 5 minutes.
Pour sauce over pork and

serve.

FRIED SHRIMP

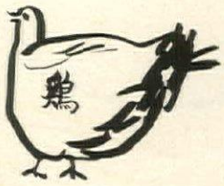
Remove heads and veins from 1 pound of fresh shrimp, but do not shell.
Heat a little oil in pan and when hot, add 2 scallions, chopped, and 4 slices of fresh ginger. Then add shrimps, stirring all the time to prevent sticking.
When shrimps turn red, add 1 tablespoon of soya sauce and ¼ teaspoon of Tabasco sauce.
Keep stirring for 5 minutes and serve.



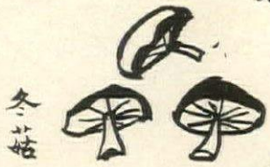
EGG FOOYUNG

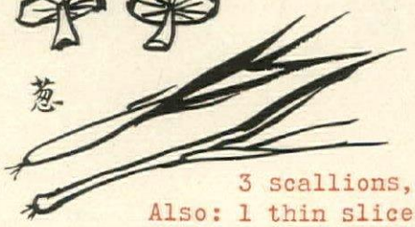
4 eggs, beaten

½ cup of cooked chicken, shredded



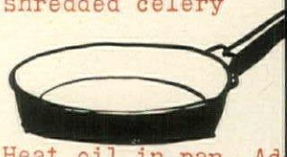
3 mushrooms, sliced





3 scallions, choppe

Also: 1 thin slice of Virginia ham, diced
½ cup bean sprouts or ¼ cup shredded celery



Heat oil in pan. Ad meat and vegetables and cook for 2 or 3 minutes until vegetables begin to wilt.
Add salt and pepper then beaten eggs.
Cook for 2 minutes and serve.

CHICKEN WITH VEGETABLES

芥蘭

豆角

2 stalks of broccoli

or
½ pound
string beans

露筍

or
½ pound
asparagus

白菜

or
½ pound
Chinese green vegetables
or ½ pound bean sprouts

芽菜

鷄

½ a small chicken, cut into 1-inch pieces
Also: 1 teaspoon cornstarch; 2 teaspoons soya sauce

Heat oil in pan.

Add chicken and stir
until chicken turns from
pink to white.
Add vegetables and soya sauce
and stir for 1 minute.
Add 1 pint of water
and simmer for 30 to 40 minutes.
Blend in cornstarch to thicken.
Season with salt
and pepper and serve.

BEEF WITH GREEN PEPPERS

1 pound of beef, sliced

牛肉

薑

2 ounces of ginger
or
2 ounces
of

青椒
green pepper,
shredded

Also: 1 teaspoon sherry
1 teaspoon cornstarch
1 teaspoon soya sauce

Marinate beef in bowl with salt, pepper, sherry, cornstarch and soya sauce for ½ hour. Heat a little oil in pan. Add ginger or green pepper and cook for 1 minute. Add beef, stir and cook for another minute. Rinse bowl with dash of water and pour into pan. Stir and cook 2 minutes and serve.

FRIED RICE

蛋 蛋

飯

2 eggs, beaten
6 cups of cooked cold rice
2 scallions, chopped
½ cup of diced ham or cha siu
(Chinese roast pork)
and ¼ cup of diced chicken
Also: ½ cup shredded lettuce
or bean sprouts

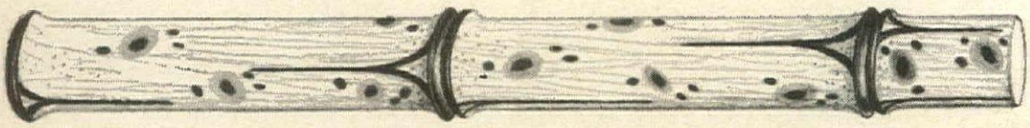
鷄丁

Heat a slighty greased pan. Add eggs seasoned with salt and pepper and cook slowly until they form a thin pancake. Remove from pan and cut into fine shreds. Put aside and keep warm. Fry ham quickly, add rice, stirring and breaking down lumps, and chicken, and cook until heated through. Add lettuce, eggs and chopped scallions. Cook briefly and serve.

蔥

CREATIVE CRAFTS

Third in our guide to the decorative art of creating fantasy finishes with paint



HOW TO CREATE FAUX BAMBOO

A comely actor in the decorating scene, bamboo has been playing a stellar role ever since the seventeenth century. What's more, it is always as charming "faux" as it is "vrai." Today, it's more in vogue than ever, and anyone who can make a paintbrush behave may enjoy putting an unusual trompe l'oeil bamboo finish on a piece of accessory furniture. For decorating purposes, there are two kinds of bamboo: the natural, real bamboo stalk, and the slender, turned wood dowel that appears to be jointed. Real bamboo was "discovered" at the peak of the China trade in the seventeenth century. To meet the demand for bamboo furniture, craftsmen often used ordinary wood carved and turned to imitate the real bamboo stalk. In the late eighteenth century, bamboo was *re*discovered as a happy relief to the heavy mahogany furniture then in style. It is interesting to note that the trend carried over to household accessories: Tea services, coffeepots, ink stands were shaped to look like cane-bound bamboo, and the famous caneware ceramic was developed by Josiah Wedgwood. In the Victorian era, the fashion for bamboo furniture flourished again. Not only was bamboo light and airy to look at and easy to live with, but it was also inexpensive. Again real bamboo, either gilded or scorched for interest, shared the spotlight with the turned wooden bamboo.

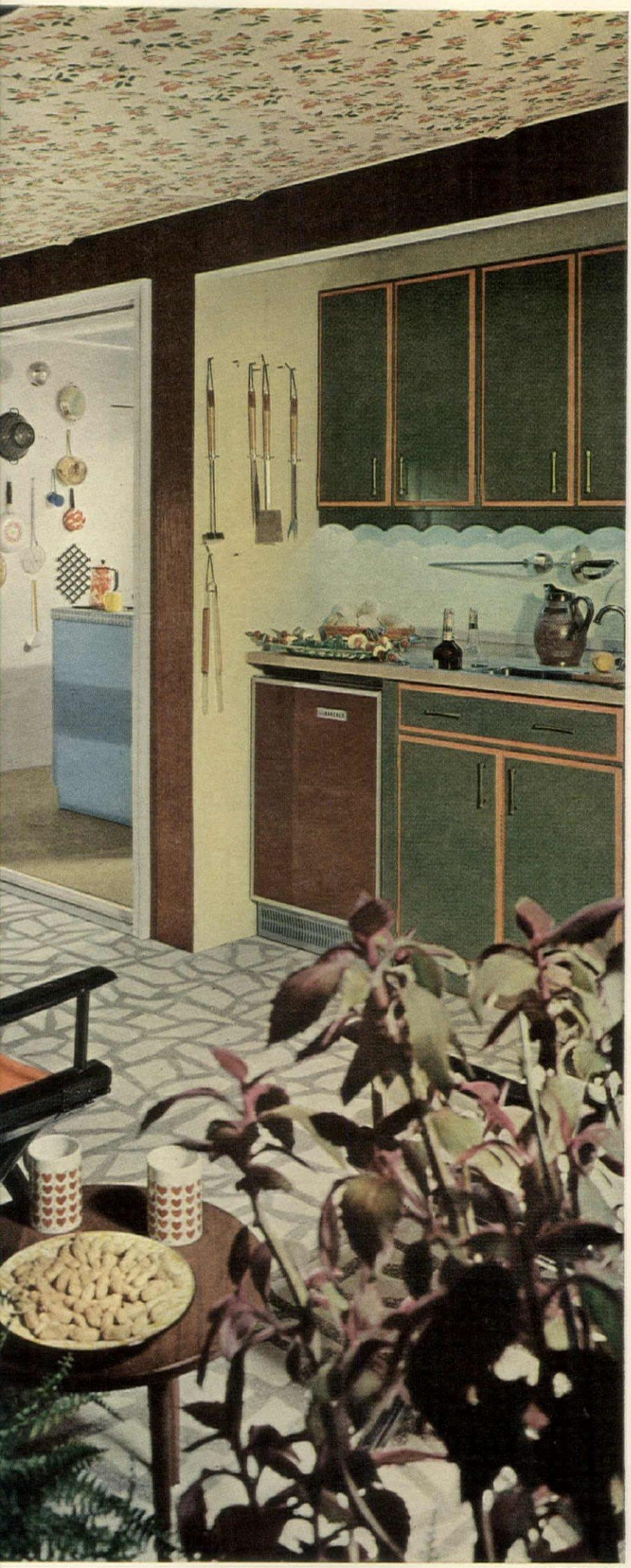
Following the directions worked out for H&G by the Isabel O'Neil Studio Workshop, where the techniques for our other fantasy finishes were developed (see August and September, 1963, issues), you can create some delightfully original finishes for bamboo, either real or turned. There are two basic patterns, each of which may be varied according to your color preferences. In one, the rings or knots that divide the bamboo into sections are accentuated with dark paint. Then what look like eyes and splits (often called "spines") are painted on. This finish is referred to as "female" bamboo because it looks delicate and feminine. It is recommended for bedroom, porch and terrace furniture. The other, "male" variety is distinguished by bold painted stripes circling the segments. Stronger in effect, more contemporary and masculine, this pattern is suggested for office or library furniture. Either variety lends itself to a group of occasional chairs in a sitting room or a set of dining room chairs, depending on the general flavor of the room. Samples of both types appear in color in August, 1963, House & Garden. Faux bamboo pieces are effective mixed with eighteenth-century furniture, especially English, but they are also compatible with contemporary furniture and rooms because of their lightness in scale.

Old pieces of real bamboo furniture are relatively easy to come by in antique shops. These can be washed thoroughly with alcohol to remove the oil, given a coat of shellac and then painted. You can also buy bamboo-turned chairs, tables, folding screens and whatnot shelves ready to paint in the unfinished furniture departments of stores. (The finishing methods will work on either real or imitation bamboo.) Lumber dealers stock half-round wood moldings turned like bamboo which look wonderful framing doorways and window cornices.

Step-by-step instructions for applying male and female bamboo finishes may be obtained by sending a self-addressed, stamped No. 10 envelope measuring 9½ by 4¼ inches to H&G's Reader Service, 420 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017. (Only orders with envelopes of the above size can be filled.) Directions for achieving faux marbre and faux porphyry, pictured in H&G August, 1963, are also available. For shopping information see page 134.

Opposite page:

A sampling of accent pieces finished in faux bamboo at the Isabel O'Neil Studio Workshop: Pink bamboo mirror frame by Mrs. Richard Krauss; red bamboo footstool by Mrs. George La Branche Jr.; "male" striped bamboo desk with side racks by Mrs. O'Neil; gray satin-cushioned chair by Mrs. Burnham Carter; gold chest by Mrs. Beverly Pascal; red chest by Mrs. Lester C. Brion Jr. The flowerpot holder is real bamboo, unadorned.



NOWELL WARD

THE COOK-TOGETHER KITCHEN

H&G's 1964 Idea Kitchen, actually a back-to-back kitchen and cooking terrace, is designed for a couple who cook together, his and her style

The cooking partnership, where a husband and wife team their culinary tastes and talents, is becoming a popular at-home pastime. A recent cooking-in-concert book by a young New York couple and H&G's own researches indicate a marked trend to cooking as a joint operation, with the man of the house often taking over the range for parties while his wife attends to the details and welcomes the guests. Accordingly, H&G's Idea Kitchen, designed in co-operation with the American Gas Association and the I-XL Furniture Company, is planned around the partnership of a lively, gregarious husband and wife who rate travel and food as their main interests and on their trips search out unusual cooking equipment to try at home. This spirit of participation has been translated by treating the kitchen as two complementary parts: a completely equipped indoor kitchen and an outdoor barbecue-cooking and entertaining terrace, both so completely linked that they synchronize smoothly when a party is in progress. Each part, although related by a flower-printed shade in the kitchen and matching awning over the terrace, has a character of its own, achieved through independent color schemes based on a new idea in kitchen cabinets: for the first time, cabinets by a national manufacturer can be ordered unfinished and ready to paint to choice. The cabinets in the kitchen are a restful blue and white—the blue, H&G's Pastel Blue Mist, a soft muted shade that permits a lavish use of spicy accent colors in an out-in-the-open wall collection of cooking pots and tools from all over the world. The terrace cabinets, a more masculine Bronze Green with Mandarin Orange trim, concentrate strong color as a bright background for outdoor parties.

On the wall at the end of the kitchen beyond the mosaic-topped sink island, *far left*, a still life of cooking tools hints at the varied meals made here. Objects are enjoyed for shape as well as for purpose—note the tin-plated steel rice ball hung like a mobile from the ceiling, the gaily enameled colander from Japan, the French wire skimmer.

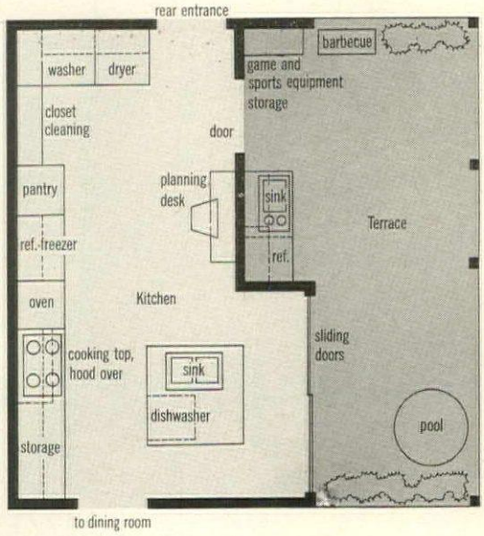
Terrace kitchen, *left*, independently equipped with a sink, refrigerator, cabinets and gas-powered barbecue, also has quick access to the indoor kitchen by two routes—sliding doors at the left, a second door to the right—an arrangement that gives great freedom of movement when two people are cooking at once.

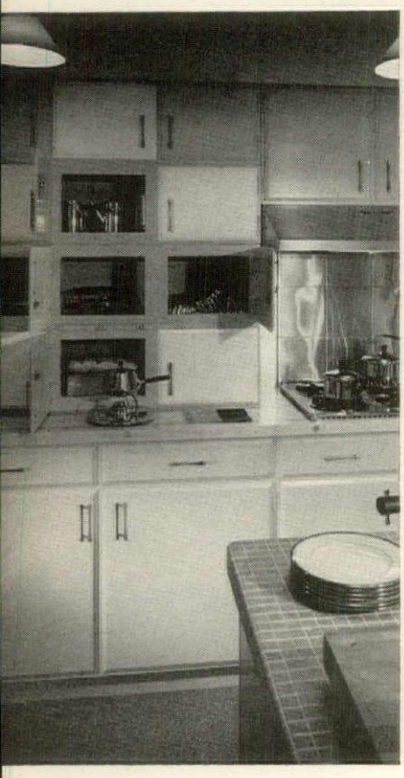
In our two-part kitchen innovations galore

Terrace, *left*, is kept operative throughout most of the year by such conveniences as an awning, spotlights and an infra-red gas heater (see page 137). It could also be enclosed by the addition of sliding panels between the posts. Plash of pool and fountain is a cooling influence in summer.

Inspired addition of a skylight dome floods the kitchen's work island, *opposite page*, with light during the day. Horizontal shade pulls over to screen out strong sun. At night, fluorescent strips built into dome re-create daylight brilliance, green-shaded student lamps shed soft over-all illumination on the rest of the kitchen.

Kitchen and terrace, *plan below*, form two interlocking ells with main cooking areas well apart. Indoor kitchen work island, cooking top and ovens face sliding doors to terrace; outdoor kitchen is beside door leading to less active end of room where planning desk, cleaning closet, washer, dryer and the rear entrance are located.





A stack of tiny cabinets, *far left*, keep specialized gourmet cooking equipment tidily filed. Open cabinets show selection of copper molds; special dishes for eggs; Swedish fish smoker and its bag of powdered hardwood (smoking is done over nearby gas burners); Swiss fondue Bourguignonne set. Outlet strip for electric appliances stored below maple countertop is neatly fitted in between lower two rows of small cabinets.

Dishwasher is handily built into one end of the sink island, *left*, and a tier of drawers for linens is also in the island. The mosaic tile counter, conveniently near the door to the dining room, serves as a buffet center for parties.

EQUIPPING H&G'S IDEA KITCHEN AND TERRACE: I-XL CABINETS; WASTE KING UNIVERSAL COOKING EQUIPMENT; NORGE REFRIGERATOR-FREEZER; KELVINATOR WASHER AND DRYER; TRADE-WIND RANGE HOOD AND FAN; PREWAY DISHWASHER; AMERICAN-STANDARD SINK; AMTICO FLOORING; PELLA SLIDING DOORS BY ROLSCREEN; AMERICAN CYANAMID SKYDOME. ON TERRACE: ZEIGLER-HARRIS SINK, NORCOLD REFRIGERATOR; POOL AND FOUNTAIN BY KENNETH LYNCH & SONS. FOR SHOPPING INFORMATION, SEE PAGE 134.

NOWELL WARD

SUMMER: PRESERVE FINE OLD TREES *strictly on their merits, anticipating their contribution the year round. Prune, thin and clear them to display their rich foliage textures. Cherish native elm (foreground), ash, hickory, maple wherever you can reconcile them to the site—and vice versa.*

TREES:

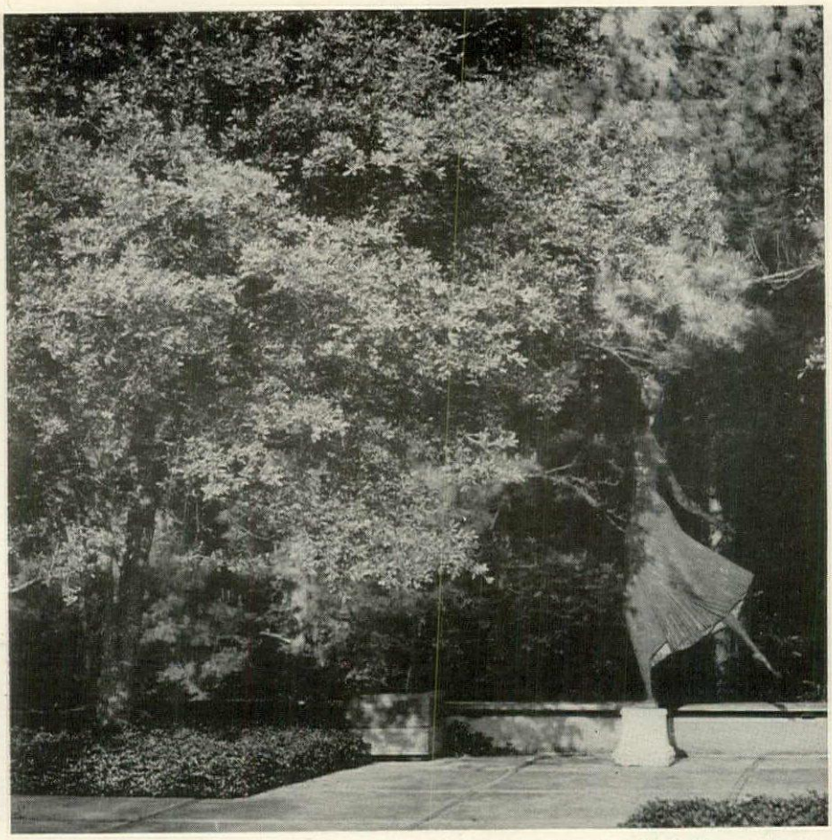
HOW TO USE THEM ON YOUR SITE

A beautiful tree, well placed and lovingly cared for, is one of nature's proudest gifts to people. But over the years trees have inspired a good deal of sentimental nonsense. And where home landscapes are concerned, even a good tree—if misused—may prove to be nothing more than a jumbo weed. Thus the homeowner who is about to landscape his site is faced with one of two problems: If he already has one or more sizable trees on his property, he must decide which of them are worth keeping and how they can enhance the total scene. If his site is bare, he must decide what trees to acquire and where to put

WINTER: ENJOY EACH LEAFLESS PATTERN *as an important gift of the changing seasons. Welcome the snowy season not only for the unique beauty it calls forth in good trees, but as a means of revealing which trees need special grooming to keep them healthy and beautiful, which ones are weedy expendables.*

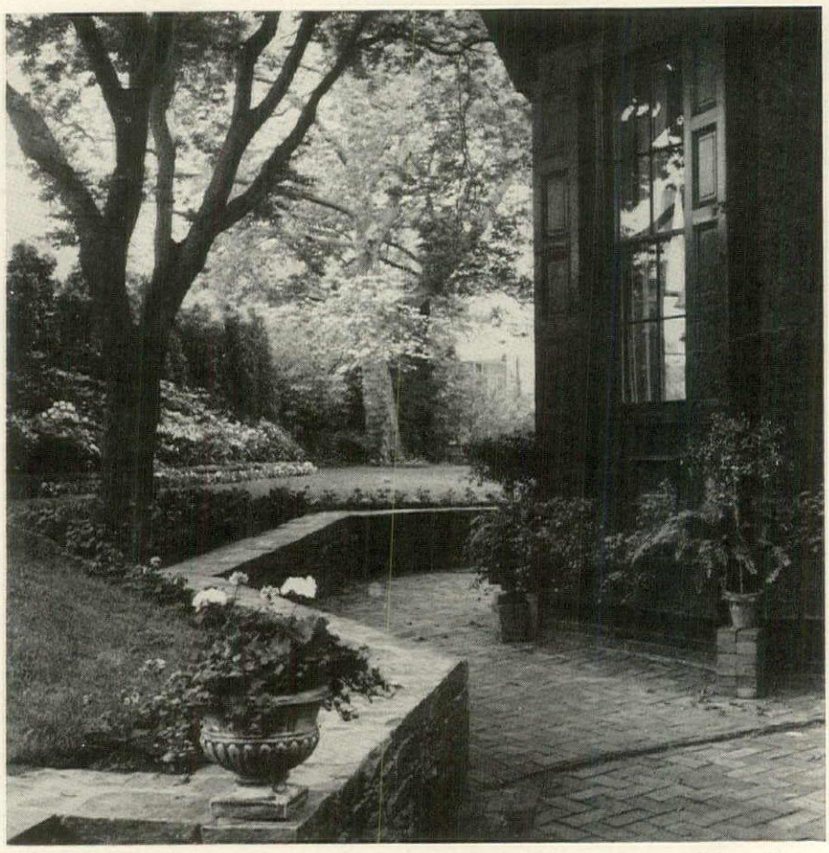
OWNERS: MR. AND MRS. DAVID BAILEY, NORWELL, MASS.

them. Since trees are usually major items in every landscape budget—whether they are being put in, rehabilitated, moved or taken out—there is careful planning to be done. Trees are simply the beginning. Other aspects of landscape planning will be discussed in future issues. What are the principal services a tree can perform, on your site and in the region where you—and they—are to live? This is the simple question to which these four pages suggest a few specific and important answers. While, in a broad sense, every tree must be a part of the whole landscape environment, each well-chosen, well-grown tree has a special and particular value that is inherent in its nature and is subject to display on its own merits. In short, there are many things that trees can do for a landscape just because they are trees—and that no other plant can do. Trees can do these things especially well when they are at ease in their locations as well as suited to their use. The evidence is unmistakable that trees native to the region—or to the type of climate—in which they are planted will grow better and serve their owners better with less trouble and for a longer time. Fortunately there are plenty of fine trees for every purpose.



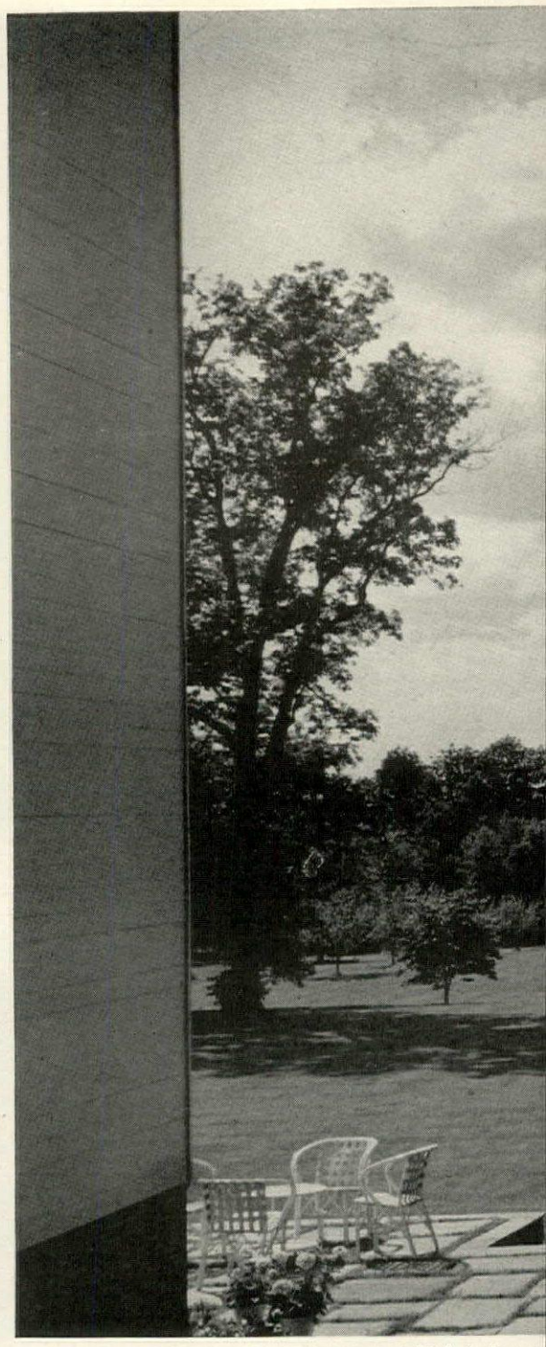
PLANT A VIRTUOSO TREE *in a deliberately dramatic setting in which the tree's own kind of living movement both adds to and gains from the seeming movement of a fine sculpture. A gray-green live oak shades a bronze dancer by Marcello Mascherini.*

OWNERS: MR. AND MRS. ROBERT D. STRAUS, HOUSTON, TEX. LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT: THOMAS CHURCH



LET BIG TREES SET SCALE, *as in this long, narrow city garden. Since scale is relative, the actual size of featured trees is seldom as important as their placement with respect to their surroundings and by what is best described as the big tree look.*

OWNER: MR. HENRY A. THOURON, WILMINGTON, DEL.



USE TREES TO DETERMINE COMPOSITION, *which is just as important to the success of a landscape vista as it is to a painting on your living room wall. A few well-placed trees can bring the horizon closer in an open prospect, above, as easily as they can add depth and perspective when space is limited. In every case, ease of maintenance, durability, and suitability to both use and the prevailing climate are equally important.*

GIVE A SMALL TREE A STAR PART *and it will immediately assume the important look of a far bigger tree. Among modest shrubs, the native dogwood, opposite page, left, is a dominant accent, casts easy shade on a seat below.*

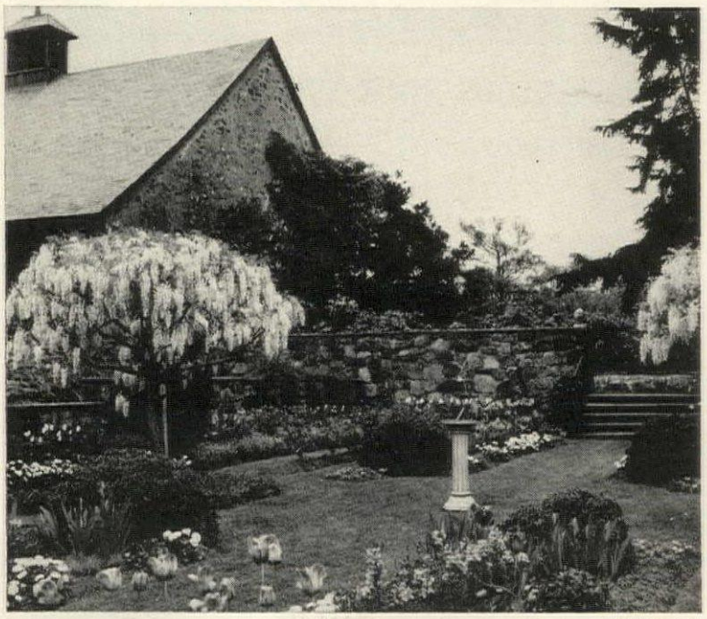
OWNERS: MR. AND MRS. B. SNOWDEN BOYLE, MEMPHIS, TENN.
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT: J. DUKE MOOD

TAILOR A TREE TO FIT *where no orthodox tree species seems appropriate to the need. To accent a spring garden, opposite page, right, an ordinary wisteria, best known as a flowering vine, is trained as a lovely tree.*

OWNERS: MR. AND MRS. DONALD ROSS, MONTCHANIN, DEL.

TREES *continued*

ANDRÉ KERTESZ

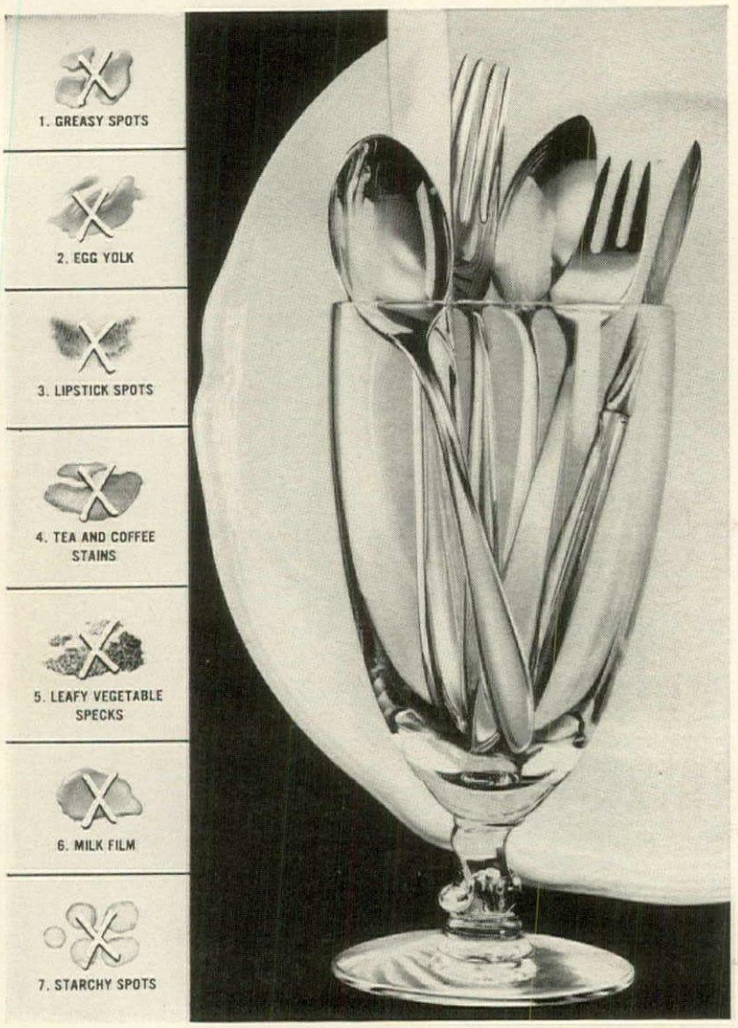


RALPH BAILEY

AUTOMATIC DISHWASHER OWNERS:

New Improved Dishwasher **all** not only ends water spots...but

dissolves 7 of the most stubborn spots



Guarantees spot-free washing...

the most spot-free glasses, silver, dishes any dishwasher can wash!

New improved Dishwasher ***all*** not only ends water spots but dissolves 7 other stubborn spots that trouble every automatic dishwasher owner! Dishwasher ***all's*** super-penetrating solution gets in and under these spots, lifts them off and floats them away. Dishware comes out sparkling clean—even after being stacked for hours in your dishwasher.

And Dishwasher ***all*** is recommended by every leading dishwasher manufacturer. Get new improved Dishwasher ***all*** —*new color, new fragrance.* Dishwasher ***all*** guarantees the most spot-free glassware, dishes, silver any dishwasher can wash—or your money back.

Whither whiskies?

The growing trend is unmistakably to lightness in liquors. Here, H&G explores the changes in tastes and draws some provocative conclusions

By James A. Beard

We Americans are not tradition-bound. More than any other people in the world, we are open to suggestion. We respond to new ideas in dress, architecture, decoration, food and drink. And the more affluent we become, the more readily we adopt new modes of living.

A brief review of the history of whiskey-drinking in America—one of our national pastimes—displays this adventuresome characteristic in our make-up. In Colonial days whiskey was a frontier drink. The more sophisticated people of the Eastern Seaboard drank rum, brandy, wines, cider and beer; but the settlers in the backwoods made their own liquor with their surplus grain. They were immigrants from Scotland and Ireland, and they had brought the knowledge of whiskey-making with them. Most of the farmers had their own pot stills, home-constructed, and made their brew from whatever grain they had. In western New York and Pennsylvania the grain was rye. Farther south it was corn.

The whiskies they made were undoubtedly crude and fiery concoctions, bearing no resemblance to the fine aged products we enjoy today. But once the frontier was tamed and the descendants of the pioneers became interested in living well, whiskies were upgraded, made with care and properly aged in wooden casks. The Kentucky "colonel" took pride in the quality of the bourbon that went into his mint juleps. The rye of Pennsylvania, perfected and refined, was an accepted addition to the sideboard of the gentry in the Great Lakes area.

The Prohibition era forced most of us to rely on the products of the moonshiner, who produced a fire-water similar to the raw liquor of frontier days. To drown its rough taste, we doused it with many other flavors and turned it into all sorts of weird concoctions. When Repeal finally came, there were few of us whose taste memories could identify or appreciate really good, flavorful American whiskies.

A truly mellow, rich bourbon or a well-made rye has the distinctive taste of the grain from which it is made, and enjoyment of the flavor must be cultivated. And so it happened that through the late Thirties and the war, a whole generation that had never tasted fine straight whiskies plumped for the blends. These whiskies were blander and cheaper.

Changing tastes in whiskies

During the past ten or fifteen years there has been a change. Sales of blends have dropped by almost one half; sales of straight whiskies have tripled; and sales of Scotch, once a rare drink in this country, have doubled. Americans are obviously becoming more conscious of the flavors of the whiskies they are drinking.

This increased interest in the flavor of the drink has paralleled the increase in home ownership and the increase in home entertaining. Before the war, two-thirds of the drinking took place in bars and hotels, while today, two-thirds of the drinking is done at home with friends and family.

This new phase of home entertaining has brought another change to the whiskey-drinking picture. The American woman is now a regular customer in the liquor store. Twenty years ago, though she might take a cocktail, she was shy about buying liquor by the bottle; and alcohol at ladies' luncheons was apt to be no more than a little sherry. Today it is quite acceptable for women to serve liquor at lunch or afternoon parties, and in a growing number of households the wife does all the ordering for the home bar.

Why the "light" whiskies

This trend has brought with it a demand for lighter whiskies with less pronounced flavors and a preference for the 86-proof liquors rather than the stronger 100-proof varieties. "Lightness" can be a

Continued on page 133

HOUSE & GARDEN'S

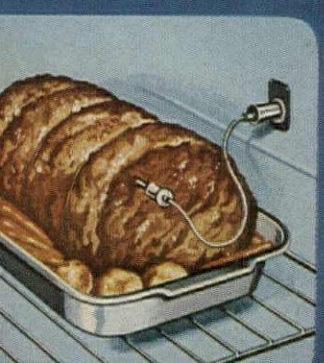
Pot Roast Cook Book

GAS COOKS AUTOMATICA

Exclusive with GAS...New CALORIC lets you serve or hold a perfect roast without resetting

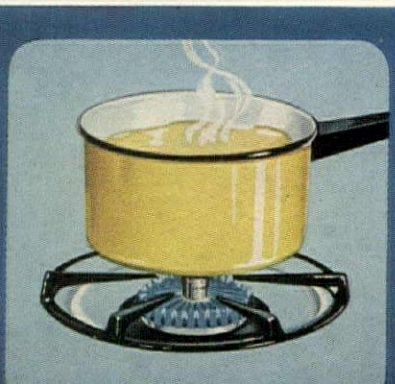
Another first for Gas! Good looks and super ties weren't enough—this Caloric Gas rang **itself.** You can be sure of perfect roasts e secret of this oven's miraculous controls— the **instant** response only Gas can give.

This Caloric, obviously a leader, is just w of a range that's earned the Gold Star Awarc tile. Packed with features that help you coo cleaner automatically. Better to cook with, cause it's Gas. See it at your Gas Compa or dealer. AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION



Cooks and keeps roasts rare, medium or well! Caloric's meat probe, in new Oven-with-a-Brain*, gives you just right roasts, and keeps them that way until you're ready-to-serve—without resetting! Even rare roast beef stays rare, for hours!

Automatic on top, too! Food cooks at exactly the temperature you set—potwatching's done by the thermostat that gave Gas Burner-with-a-Brain* its name—and



LIVE MODERN FOR LESS WITH GA

HOUSE & GARDEN'S

Pot Roast Cook Book

By James A. Beard

The term "pot roast" is, strictly speaking, somewhat misleading. Actually it is not a roast, but rather a piece of meat, poultry or game braised in a pot on top of the stove or in the oven. The pot is usually covered, but sometimes part of the cooking is done without a cover. A pot roast always includes some liquid. This may be liquid from added vegetables and seasonings or broth, wine, cream, water or tomato juice. A few pot roasts call for large amounts of liquid—these are really boiled dishes.

As a pot roast should be cooked slowly for some time, this is an excellent way to use the less tender cuts of meat. Old fowl and game birds are pot roasted to bring out the flavor and, at the same time, to tenderize them.

Be cautious in pot roasting American meats. Most cuts, even the less tender, are marbled with fat and not as tough as European meats. Although they need time, they do not call for the many hours of cooking given in older recipes or recipes from Europe. The type of meat you're cooking and its temperature also affect timing. Prime grade meat will not take as long to cook as choice or good grade. Meat that has been standing at room temperature does not require as much cooking as a cut that has just been taken from the refrigerator.

The type of pot you use will also influence the cooking time. Heavy cast aluminum takes longer than iron, for example, yet enameled iron or pottery does not cook food as fast as very heavy tinned copper. Hence it is impossible to give definite cooking times for the recipes that follow. You must test the meat and use your own judgment.

Any meat pot roast will gain flavor if you add a calf's foot, pig's foot or veal knuckle to the pan. Pork skin cut into small rounds and added to the pot makes a richer sauce. Chicken pot roasts are more flavorful if made with a veal knuckle. Many of these dishes are improved if made a day in advance. Skim off the excess fat before reheating. Allowing the pot roast to stand overnight gives the meat and seasonings a chance to mellow and blend.

Meat

Basic Beef Pot Roast

4–5-pound piece of beef—rump, chuck or round
Flour
Several pieces of beef fat or 4 tablespoons butter and 4 tablespoons oil
1 onion stuck with 2 cloves
1 bay leaf
2½ teaspoons salt
1 teaspoon freshly ground black pepper
1 teaspoon thyme
½ cup broth or water
6 carrots
10 small white onions
2 turnips
Beurre manié

Rub the roast with flour. Try out the beef fat, or heat butter and oil in a heavy braising pot. Brown the meat on all sides in hot fat. When it is well colored, add the onion, seasonings and liquid and reduce the heat. Cover the pot and simmer on top of the stove, or in a 250° to 300° oven, for 2 hours. Add the vegetables and test the meat for tenderness. Continue cooking until the meat is done and the vegetables cooked through. If the vegetables are done before the meat, remove them to a hot dish and keep warm until ready to serve.

When the meat is done, place it on a hot platter. Skim the excess fat from the pan juices and taste for seasoning. If you like a thick sauce, stir in beurre manié (small balls of butter and flour kneaded together) and cook and stir until the sauce is smooth.

Serve this pot roast with boiled or baked potatoes and sliced tomatoes or a good cole slaw. Beer is an excellent accompaniment. Serves 6.

Pot Roast, Polynesian Style

5-pound chuck roast
Olive oil
4 cloves garlic, finely chopped
1 cup sherry
⅓ cup soy sauce
1 teaspoon freshly ground black pepper
1 tablespoon chopped fresh ginger or 1 teaspoon ground ginger
1 onion stuck with 2 cloves
Preserved kumquats, chopped Chinese parsley

Rub the roast well with olive oil and chopped garlic. Place it in a deep bowl and add the sherry, soy sauce, pepper and ginger. Marinate for 8 to 24 hours, turning frequently.

Remove the meat and dry it with paper towels. Heat 5 tablespoons olive oil in a heavy pot and brown the roast on all sides. Add the onion and ½ cup of the marinade. Cover the pot and simmer for 1½ hours. Add 1 cup of the marinade and continue cooking until the meat is tender. Remove it to a hot platter and strain the juices.

Garnish the roast with preserved kumquats and chopped Chinese parsley, if available. Italian or curly parsley may be substituted. Serve with the strained sauce, rice and a spinach salad. Beer is the drink. Serves 6.

Pièce de Boeuf à la Flamande

4 tablespoons chopped beef suet
4–5 pounds top round of beef, rolled and tied
Salt, pepper
6 medium-to-large onions, peeled and sliced
5 tablespoons butter
1 teaspoon thyme
1 bay leaf
1 pint beer
Boiled or steamed potatoes
Chopped parsley

Melt the beef suet and brown the meat well on all sides in the hot fat. Salt and pepper to taste. Sauté the onions separately in the butter until they are golden and season with salt and pepper. Pour off the excess fat from the meat and add the onions, thyme, bay leaf and beer. Cover the pot and simmer for 1½ to 2 hours, or until the meat is quite tender. Remove the meat to a hot platter and slice it neatly. Taste the sauce for seasoning and spoon it over the beef slices. Surround with the potatoes and sprinkle liberally with chopped parsley. Serve with a salad and beer. Serves 8.

Estouffade de Boeuf

½ pound lean salt pork
Olive oil
3 pounds beef—shin or rump—cut into large cubes
4 large onions, sliced
Salt and pepper to taste
3 tablespoons flour
Liquid to cover—⅔ red wine, ⅓ water or broth
4 cloves garlic
1 bay leaf
1 stalk celery
1 sprig parsley
1 teaspoon thyme
1 cup Italian plum tomatoes (canned)
1 cup pitted black olives (Italian or French)

Try out the salt pork in olive oil. When it is crisp, add the meat and onions to the fat and cook until they are well browned. Season to taste with salt and pepper and sprinkle with flour. Toss well to blend. Gradually pour in the liquid and add the seasonings. Cover the pot and simmer for 1 hour. Add the tomatoes and olives, re-cover the pot and cook for 1 more hour, or until the meat is tender.

Remove to a hot platter and top with chopped parsley. Serve with rice and a crisp salad. Drink a light red wine or a chilled rosé. Serves 6.

Pièce de Boeuf à la Bourguignonne

Butter
4 slices salt pork ½" thick, cut into 1" pieces
5 pounds rump or top round, rolled and tied
2 teaspoons salt
1½ teaspoons freshly ground black pepper
1 teaspoon thyme
3–4 strips orange peel
1 onion stuck with 2 cloves
⅛ teaspoon mace
⅓ cup cognac
Red wine
18 small white onions
2 teaspoons sugar
18 mushroom caps
Salt, pepper
Beurre manié or 1¼ cups brown gravy (canned gravy may be used)

Melt 3 tablespoons butter and try out the salt pork until it is lightly browned. Rub the beef with salt and pepper and sear it in the hot fat, browning it on all sides. Add the thyme, orange peel, onion stuck with cloves and mace. Heat the cognac, pour it over the meat and ignite. Add enough red wine to half cover the meat, and put a lid on the pot. Simmer for 2 to 2½ hours, or until the roast is tender.

While the meat cooks, brown the onions in butter, shaking the pan several times to cook them on all sides. Sprinkle with the sugar to glaze slightly. Cook until the onions are done, but still a bit bitey. Sauté the mushroom caps in butter. (For a decorative touch, you may flute them first, if you like.) Season with salt and pepper.

When the meat is tender, remove it to a hot platter and surround it with the salt pork bits. Skim the fat from the sauce and cook sauce over a hot flame until it is reduced one half. Thicken with beurre manié, or add brown gravy and heat. Taste for seasoning. Garnish the meat platter with the onions and mushrooms and surround with steamed potatoes. Serve the sauce separately. Glazed carrots or sautéed turnips and crusty bread are good accompaniments. Drink a Chambertin or Corton with this Burgundian dish. Serves 6.

Rich Pot Roast of Beef

4–5-pound chuck roast
4 cloves garlic, cut in slivers
1½ teaspoons salt
1½ teaspoons freshly ground black pepper
Beef fat
1 veal knuckle
1 onion stuck with 2 cloves
1 teaspoon thyme
¼ teaspoon Tabasco
1 cup red wine
2 tablespoons tomato paste
Beurre manié

With a sharp knife, make small gashes in the meat and insert slivers of garlic. Rub the roast with salt and pepper. Try out the beef fat in a heavy pot, and when it is melted and hot, brown the roast and veal knuckle on all sides. Add the onion, thyme and Tabasco and turn the meat in the seasonings for a few minutes. Add the wine, cover the pot and reduce the heat. Simmer gently on top of the stove or in a 300° oven for 2 hours. Add the tomato paste and stir it into the juices. Continue cooking until the roast is tender. Remove the meat to a hot platter and strain the sauce. Skim off any excess fat and thicken the sauce with beurre manié.

Serve this roast with buttered noodles and greens and drink a Valpolicella or a California Mountain Red. Serves 6.

Pungent Pot Roast of Beef

4 slices bacon
2 medium onions, peeled and sliced
Sugar
4–5 pounds of rump, rolled and tied
1 bay leaf
1½ teaspoons salt
1 teaspoon freshly ground black pepper
½ teaspoon crushed rosemary
1 cup brown gravy (canned may be used)
2 tablespoons chopped parsley

Try out the bacon and remove the slices when they are crisp. Add the sliced onions to the pan and sauté them until they are dark brown and soft. Sprinkle with a little sugar to glaze them lightly. Push the onions to one side of the pan and brown the meat well, turning it to color all over. When it is nicely browned, add all the rest of the ingredients except the gravy and parsley. Cover the pan tightly and simmer over a low flame or in a 250° oven for 2 to 2½ hours, or until the meat is quite tender. Turn once or twice during the cooking.

When the meat is done, remove it to a hot platter. Skin the excess fat from the pan and add the brown gravy. Heat through and blend well with the onions and seasonings. Spoon the sauce over the roast and garnish with parsley.

Serve with steamed potatoes and sliced tomatoes dressed with oil and vinegar. Pass mustard. With this beef dish, drink a good Beaujolais. Serves 6.

Chilied Pot Roast

5-pound eye of round roast
3 cloves garlic, cut in slivers
Beef suet or beef fat
4 onions, sliced
1 teaspoon oregano
½ teaspoon cumin seed
½ teaspoon coriander
2 tablespoons chili powder
Salt
¼ teaspoon Tabasco
1 cup broth
½ cup tomato purée
Fresh chopped coriander or parsley

Cut gashes in the roast and insert garlic slivers. Melt the beef fat in a heavy pot and brown the roast well on all sides. Add the onion slices and cook until they color slightly. Add the seasonings, broth and tomato purée and cover the pot. Simmer over low heat until the meat is tender (about 2 hours), turning it several times during the cooking. If the sauce becomes too thick, add more broth or tomato purée.

When the meat is done, remove it to a hot platter. Skim the fat from the liquid and taste for seasoning; you may want to add more chili powder. Slice the meat and spoon the sauce over the slices. Garnish with fresh coriander, if available, or chopped parsley.

Serve this Chilied Pot Roast with pinto beans and tortillas. Beer is the proper drink. Serves 6.

Shopping information for Cook Book, page 134

Pot roast equipment is simple but sturdy

The secret of successful pot roasts lies in having on hand the essentials: a black iron Dutch oven or similar heavy pot, a big earthenware bowl for marinating, a bulb-type baster for skimming off fat and a cone-shaped strainer for stock. Also useful are a long-handled ladle, vegetable grater with three different plates, finer grater for ginger, spice caddies with a hole in the side for easy pouring (lid slides over hole to seal).

Braised Steak (Swiss Steak)

Flour, about 1 cup
Salt, freshly ground black pepper
1 teaspoon thyme
3-pound piece of round steak, cut thick
Oil, beef fat or bacon fat
1 crumbled bay leaf
1 onion, thinly sliced
1 cup water or stock

Mix flour with salt, pepper and thyme. With a heavy blade or the edge of a heavy plate, pound the seasoned flour into the steak on both sides until it will take no more. You should be able to use about 1 cup. Heat oil or fat in a heavy pot and brown the meat quickly on all sides. Add the bay leaf, onion and liquid and cover the pot. Simmer on top of the stove or in a 300° oven for 1¾ to 2 hours. Taste for seasoning and serve with boiled parsley potatoes. Drink a California Cabernet Sauvignon. Serves 6.

VARIATIONS:

1. Use a California Mountain Red wine for the liquid and add 1 clove garlic.
2. Use basil instead of thyme in the seasoned flour and tomato purée for the liquid.

Quick Sauerbraten

3–4 pounds top round, bottom round or sirloin tip
Adolph's seasoned instant meat tenderizer
2½–3 cups buttermilk
1 large onion, sliced
½ lemon, sliced (optional)
4 whole allspice
4 cloves
1 bay leaf
4–6 peppercorns
3 tablespoons oil or beef fat
14 gingersnaps crushed and mixed with 4 teaspoons cornstarch
1 teaspoon meat extract
1 tablespoon brown sugar or molasses
2 teaspoons Worcestershire sauce
2½ tablespoons or more Kitchen Bouquet
Freshly ground black pepper

Thoroughly moisten all surfaces of the meat with water. Pat it on with your fingers or use a pastry brush. Sprinkle instant meat tenderizer evenly, like salt, over all surfaces of the meat, using about ½ teaspoon per pound. Use no salt with the seasoned tenderizer. Jab the meat deeply with a kitchen fork at ½" intervals.

Combine 2 cups of the buttermilk with the onion, lemon, if used, and seasonings and marinate the meat in this mixture in a cool place or the refrigerator for at least 4 hours. It is even better if soaked overnight. Turn several times.

Remove the meat from the marinade and strain the marinade, reserving the onion slices and liquid. Heat oil or fat in a heavy pot and brown the meat and onion slices. Add the strained marinade, cover the pot and simmer gently for 1½ to 2 hours, or until tender.

Remove the meat to a hot platter. Add to the pan juices enough extra buttermilk to make 2½ cups liquid and heat over a medium flame. Add the gingersnap-cornstarch mixture and then the remaining ingredients, increasing the amount of Kitchen Bouquet if you want a darker sauce. Cook slowly, stirring, until thickened. Serve hot over the steak. Serves 6.

Braised Short Ribs of Beef

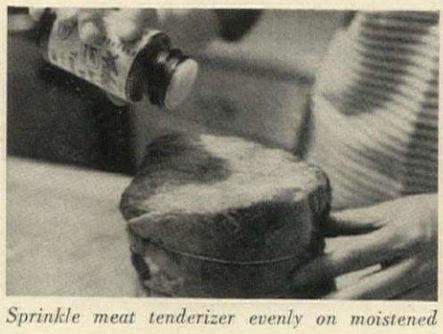
5 pounds lean short ribs of beef
Flour
4 tablespoons beef fat or bacon fat
Salt, pepper
2 cloves garlic, finely chopped
8 small white onions
6 carrots, scraped and halved
1 bay leaf, crumbled
1½ teaspoons rosemary
¼ teaspoon Tabasco
Stock, about ¾ cup
Chopped parsley
Beurre manié or canned gravy (optional)

Dredge the ribs lightly with flour. Heat the fat and brown the ribs, seasoning with salt and pepper as they cook. When they are a rich brown, add the garlic, onions, carrots and seasonings and reduce the heat. Heat the stock to the boiling point and pour over the ribs. Cover the pot and simmer on top of the stove or in a 300° oven for 2 to 2½ hours, or until the meat is quite tender.

Remove the ribs and vegetables to a hot platter and skim the excess fat from the sauce. Add the parsley and if you like a thick sauce, beurre manié or beef gravy. Taste for seasoning and serve separately. With the ribs and vegetables, serve noodles or potatoes boiled in their jackets and a good cole slaw. Drink ale or beer with this hearty dish. Serves 6.

How to use meat tenderizer

Brush water on all surfaces of meat; this will help to keep the tenderizer from falling off.



Sprinkle meat tenderizer evenly on moistened surfaces of meat, using ½ teaspoon per pound.

Jab meat deeply at ½" intervals with fork or pronged tool to enable tenderizer to penetrate.

Italian Braised Beef

1 onion, sliced
4 cloves garlic
1½ teaspoons basil
2–3 sprigs parsley
2 cups heavy red wine
5 pounds beef rump, tied and partly barded
Beef or bacon fat
Salt, pepper to taste
¼ teaspoon Tabasco
½ pound ham, cut into cubes
1 calf's foot
1 Italian sausage

Combine the onion, garlic, basil, parsley and red wine to make a marinade. Place the meat in this mixture and marinate for 24 to 36 hours, turning it several times.

Remove the beef from the marinade and dry it well. Cook the marinade over a brisk flame to reduce it one half. Heat beef or bacon fat and brown the meat on all sides. Salt and pepper to taste. Place meat in a braising pot and add the hot marinade, the Tabasco, ham, calf's foot and sausage. Cover and simmer on top of the stove or in a 300° oven for 2½ to 3 hours, or until tender. Cooking should thicken the sauce. Remove the meat to a hot platter and skim the fat from sauce. Strain the sauce and serve separately.

Serve with green noodles tossed with a little Parmesan cheese, and a romaine and raw mushroom salad. Drink a good Chianti and finish the meal with cheese and fruit. Serves 6.

Anchovied Pot Roast

6 cloves garlic
5-pound rump roast, boneless
12–14 anchovy fillets
Olive oil
Freshly ground black pepper
1 bay leaf
1 stalk celery
3 carrots, cut into small pieces
1 tablespoon basil
6–8 ripe tomatoes, peeled, seeded and chopped, or 1½ cups canned Italian plum tomatoes
1 cup black olives

Cut 4 garlic cloves into slivers. Make gashes in the roast and insert the garlic slivers and anchovy fillets. Do not salt the meat; the anchovies are salty enough. Heat olive oil in a braising pot and brown the meat on all sides. Season with freshly ground black pepper and add all the rest of the ingredients except the olives. Cover the pot and simmer for 2 hours. Turn the roast once during this time and add a little water if liquid has reduced too much. Test for doneness and continue simmering until tender. Add the olives for the last 15 minutes of cooking.

When the meat is tender, remove it to a hot platter and slice. Taste the sauce for seasoning and spoon it over the sliced roast.

Serve this with coarse buttered macaroni or rigatoni, a crisp salad with olive oil and wine vinegar, and some crusty bread. Drink a chilled rosé wine. Serves 8.

Daube Aixoise

⅓ cup olive oil
3 slices thickly cut bacon, cut into small cubes
5 onions, peeled and quartered
2 or 3 carrots, scraped and cut into 3" slices
5 cloves garlic
1 leek, well washed
Peel of ¼ orange
2 cloves
1 bay leaf
1 teaspoon thyme or rosemary, or half and half
1 tablespoon salt
1 teaspoon freshly ground black pepper
2 tablespoons concentrated tomato paste
3 pounds of beef—shin or round—cut into large pieces
1 calf's foot or 1 pig's foot
Red wine
Cooked macaroni

This French dish is traditionally cooked in a daubière—a round covered pot with an indentation in the cover to hold water. It is cooked slowly for hours. In fact, it is often cooked all night over a charcoal fire, or on a special metal disk set into the fireplace. You will get equally good results with a good heavy braising pot.

Put the oil and bacon in the bottom of the pot and add the vegetables, seasonings and tomato paste. Place the beef and calf's foot or pig's foot on top and cover with red wine. Place a lid on the pot and cook gently over the lowest possible heat or in a 200° oven for 4 to 4½ hours.

When the meat is tender, remove it to a hot platter. Skim the fat from the juices and strain. Pour this sauce over cooked macaroni and toss well. Serve with the beef. This daube is a dish that improves with reheating, even as many as two or three times. Serves 6.

Yankee Pot Roast

5 pounds of beef rump
Salt, freshly ground black pepper
Beef fat
2 bay leaves
1 teaspoon sage
1 stalk celery
1 large onion, sliced
1 cup broth or water
8 carrots, scraped
12 small white onions, peeled
3 turnips, peeled and quartered
3 tablespoons flour
Potato Pancakes

Rub the meat with salt and pepper. Melt the beef fat in a heavy pot and sear the roast on all sides until it is nicely browned. Add the seasonings and liquid, cover the pot and simmer for 1½ hours. Add the carrots, small white onions and turnips and salt them lightly. Cover the pot again and continue simmering until the meat and vegetables are tender. If the vegetables are done first, remove them to a hot dish and keep warm until ready to serve.

When the meat is tender, place it on a hot platter. Skim the excess fat from the broth, reserving 2 tablespoons, and remove and reserve broth. Return the 2 tablespoons fat to the pot, add the flour and blend well. Cook and stir until lightly browned. Gradually add the reserved broth and stir until smooth and thickened. Let the sauce cook down for 3 minutes. Taste for seasoning.

Serve this Yankee Pot Roast with the sauce, piping hot Potato Pancakes and a wilted lettuce salad. Serves 8.

Potato Pancakes

4 medium potatoes
1 medium onion
2 tablespoons dry bread crumbs
1 egg, lightly beaten
1 teaspoon salt
½ teaspoon pepper
Butter

Peel the potatoes and grate them on a medium grater. Drain off the excess liquid. Grate the onion into the potatoes and blend in the crumbs, egg, salt and pepper. Heat butter in a large skillet, or on a griddle, and drop the potato mixture by spoonfuls onto the pan. Cook the pancakes until they are brown on the bottom, then turn and brown on the other side.

Mixed Braise

(A dish from the lower French Alps)

Olive oil
1¼ pounds each beef chuck, lamb shoulder, pork loin and veal rump all cut into 2½" cubes
¼ pound lean salt pork, cubed
2 medium onions, coarsely chopped
2 cloves garlic, finely chopped
2 tablespoons flour
1 cup tomato sauce (canned may be used)
1 tablespoon tomato paste
Bouquet garni (parsley, basil, leek, carrot, celery)
Salt, pepper
1 cup small green olives

Heat olive oil in a heavy pot and brown the meat and salt pork well. As the meats brown, remove them to absorbent paper. Add the onion and garlic to the hot oil and let them color a bit. Sprinkle the flour in and blend it with the onion and garlic. Cook for a minute or two and then add the tomato sauce and tomato paste. Blend well and add the bouquet garni and salt and pepper to taste. Cook and blend until the mixture comes to a boil. Add the meat and toss well. Cover the pot and simmer on top of the stove or in a 300° oven for 2 hours, or until the pieces of meat are tender. Add the olives during the last 10 minutes of cooking time.

Serve with rice, sautéed mushrooms and a chilled rosé from Provence. Serves 6 to 8.

Shoulder of Lamb with Beans

2 cups pinto, Great Northern or lima beans
1 bay leaf
1 onion stuck with 2 cloves
1 tablespoon salt
4–5 pound shoulder of lamb, boned and rolled
4–5 cloves garlic, cut in slivers
Salt, freshly ground black pepper
½ cup olive oil
3 large onions, sliced
1 teaspoon thyme
2 tablespoons tomato paste

Soak the beans in water to cover overnight. Drain and add enough fresh water to reach 1" above the beans. Add bay leaf, onion stuck with cloves and 1 tablespoon salt and simmer until the beans are almost tender.

Cut gashes in the lamb and insert slivers of garlic. Rub the meat with salt and pepper and brown quickly on all sides in hot olive oil. Place the browned meat in the kettle with the beans. Add onions to the hot olive oil and brown them well. Add these to the beans and meat. Add thyme, cover the pot and simmer for 1 hour. Add the tomato paste and stir it in well. Taste for seasonings. Continue cooking until the meat and beans are tender and the ingredients well blended. This should take about 30 minutes.

Arrange the beans on a platter. Slice the lamb and arrange on top of the beans and pour the sauce over all. Serve with an endive salad and drink a California Pinot Noir. Serves 8.

Braised Pork Chops with Sauerkraut

4 thickly cut strips bacon
3 pounds sauerkraut
1 teaspoon freshly ground black pepper
1 large onion, sliced
2 tablespoons pork fat or butter
4 extra-thick pork chops, preferably loin
Salt, pepper
1 clove garlic, finely chopped
Beer

Arrange the strips of bacon in the bottom of a heavy braising pan or Dutch oven and cover with a layer of half the sauerkraut. Sprinkle with pepper and add the sliced onion.

Melt pork fat or butter in a skillet and brown the chops quickly on both sides. Season to taste with salt and pepper and add the chopped garlic. When the meat is well browned, arrange it on top of the layer of sauerkraut, and pour the garlic and pan juices over all. Add the rest of the sauerkraut and sprinkle with a little more pepper. Add enough beer to cover and place a lid on the pot. Simmer for 1 hour.

Serve with sautéed apple rings, boiled or mashed potatoes and beer. Serves 4.

Braised Breast of Veal

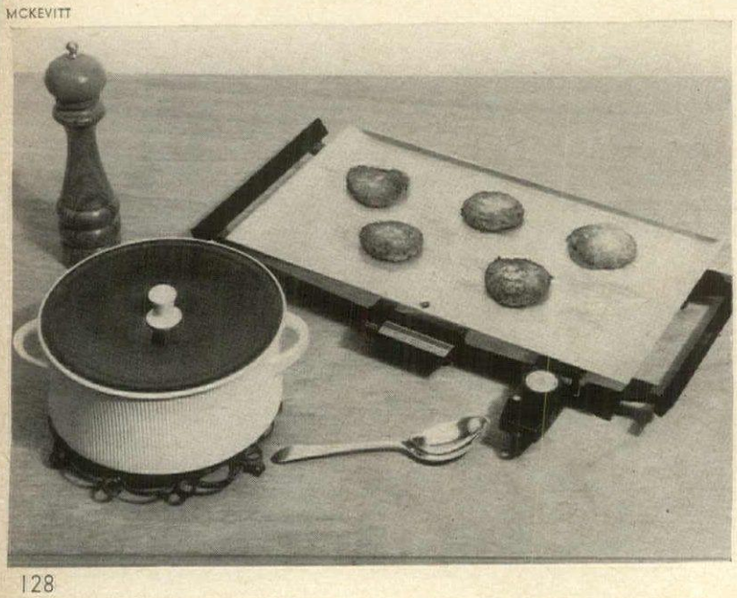
4 tablespoons butter
1 large onion, chopped
3 cloves garlic, chopped
½ pound ground pork
½ pound ground veal
½ pound ground ham
1½ cups bread crumbs
1½ teaspoons basil
¼ teapsoon Tabasco
¼ teaspoon nutmeg
1 teaspoon ground ginger
4 tablespoons chopped parsley
Salt
1 teaspoon freshly ground black pepper
3 eggs, slightly beaten
½ cup sherry
1 breast of veal cut with a pocket, flat bones removed
4 thick slices tongue, cut into fingers
Olive oil
Salt, pepper
1½ cups white wine

Heat the butter and sauté the onion and garlic until nicely wilted. Combine with the ground meats, the crumbs, seasonings, eggs and sherry. Stuff the pocket in the breast of veal with this mixture, spreading half of it in first. Top this with fingers of tongue and add rest of stuffing. Place foil inside opening and sew or skewer it.

Rub the breast of veal with olive oil, salt and pepper. Heat olive oil in a pan and brown the veal well on both sides. When it is nicely colored, add the wine and cover the pan tightly with foil. Place in a 325° oven and cook for 2¾ to 3 hours, or until tender.

Serve with pan juices, or with tomato sauce, a risotto and a white Burgundy. Serves 8.

MCKEVITT



New cook-and-serve aids for party givers

Handsome enough to bring to the buffet table, a glazed white pottery casserole with Espresso brown lid has the stamina to withstand temperature changes, can go unscathed from freezer to oven to table, serving Yankee Pot Roast with élan. Partnering the casserole, an equally invaluable automatic griddle with heat-resistant handles and a drawer for drained-off grease cooks Potato Pancakes quickly on the spot.

Pot roast recipes are simplified by electric appliances

When a recipe calls for slow simmering at an even heat, a thermostatically controlled electric buffet cooker is a pot that never needs watching, keeps food at serving temperature on the table (rubber-tipped legs eliminate the need for a protective trivet). For puréeing sauces in such recipes as Vitello Tonnato, blender with push-button controls does the job in instants.

Veal Mediterranean

4–5 pounds boneless rump of veal
3–4 cloves garlic, cut in slivers
8–10 anchovy fillets
6 tablespoons olive oil
2 medium onions, thinly sliced
1 carrot, scraped
1 calf's foot or pig's foot
1 teaspoon basil
3–4 sprigs parsley
1 teaspoon freshly ground black pepper
1½ cups white wine
Cooked macaroni

Cut gashes in the meat and insert slivers of garlic alternated with anchovy fillets. No salt should be needed, as the anchovies should provide enough. Heat olive oil and brown the veal rump on all sides. Add the onions, carrot, calf's foot or pig's foot, basil, parsley and pepper. Cook for 5 to 10 minutes. Add the white wine, cover the pot and reduce the heat. Simmer on top of the stove or in a 300° oven for 1½ to 2 hours, or until the meat is tender.

Remove the meat to a hot platter. Skim the fat from the pan juices and strain. Cook down for a few minutes and pour over cooked macaroni.

Serve the veal and the sauced macaroni with ratatouille and mustard and drink a delicate white wine, such as a Muscadet or Pouilly Fumé. Serves 6.

Vitello Tonnato

Prepare the rump of veal as above and let the meat cool in the broth and seasonings. The liquid should jelly. When cool, skim off the fat and combine the jellied broth with a 7-ounce can of good tuna in olive oil. Blend in an electric blender. Add finely chopped parsley, a touch of basil and capers to the sauce. Pour it over the veal and cover. Place in the refrigerator for a day before serving.

To serve, slice the meat and arrange it on a platter. Top with the sauce and decorate with anchovy fillets, additional capers, and, if you wish, homemade olive-oil mayonnaise. Serve with a salad of cold rice, finely cubed cucumber, diced tomato and green peppers, dressed with a good vinaigrette sauce. Serves 8 to 10.

VARIATIONS:
As soon as you blend the jellied broth and tuna, slice the veal and arrange it on a platter. Top with the sauce and garnish with anchovy, capers and chopped parsley. Cover with foil and chill for 2 hours. Serve with olive-oil mayonnaise lightly flavored with tuna.

Leftover Pot Roast

Braised meats make good cold cuts for lunch or supper or for sandwiches. They are also tasty made into a salad with cold potatoes, hard-cooked eggs, tomatoes, onions and greens.

Diced meat, combined with potatoes and onions, makes a delicious hash. Add some of the sauce or gravy to moisten the mixture and cook it down in a heavy skillet until it is well blended, hot and crisply browned.

Ground cold pot roast combined with seasonings and blended with mayonnaise or sour cream is a flavorful sandwich filler.

Braised chicken or game birds are excellent served cold; or the meat may be diced and mixed with mayonnaise and seasonings as a salad.

Beef Slices with Ratatouille

This is a delicious way to turn your leftover beef pot roast into a new and unusual dish.

½ cup olive oil
3 medium onions, sliced
3 cloves garlic, sliced
2 green or red peppers, cut in julienne strips
6 zucchini cut in ¼" rounds, or 2 cucumbers cut in ¼" rounds
1 large or 2 small eggplants, diced but not peeled unless the skin is tough
6–8 ripe tomatoes, peeled, seeded and chopped or 1½–2 cups Italian plum tomatoes
Salt, pepper, basil
Cold beef pot roast, sliced

Heat the oil and cook the onions and garlic until just wilted. Add the peppers, zucchini or cucumbers and eggplant and let the mixture cook down over medium heat. Stir it occasionally to prevent sticking. Add more olive oil if necessary. Finally, add the tomatoes and seasonings and cook until the ratatouille is the consistency you like. Some people like the vegetables to be separate and a little firm; others like the mixture thoroughly blended. You may also vary the vegetables to taste. Other possible ingredients include mushrooms, sliced fennel, celery, fava beans.

Arrange a layer of the ratatouille in the bottom of a casserole. Place slices of cold beef pot roast over this and top with another layer of ratatouille. Cover and heat in a 350° oven for 35 minutes, or until the meat is thoroughly heated. Serve from the casserole. You may sprinkle with grated Gruyère cheese during the last 10 minutes, if you like.

Serve this casserole with rice and drink a good Beaujolais. Serves 8.

Poultry and Game

Potted Roasting Chicken

2 leeks, well washed and cut into julienne strips
3 stalks celery, cut into julienne strips
2 medium onions, sliced fairly thin
3 cloves garlic, chopped
4 sprigs parsley
3½–4-pound roasting chicken
Salt, pepper
1 teaspoon tarragon
½ cup olive oil
½ cup cognac
Flour and water paste

Mix the vegetables, garlic and parsley together and arrange them in the bottom of a Dutch oven or casserole. Rub the chicken with salt, pepper and tarragon and place it on top of the vegetables. Pour the oil and cognac over all and cover the pot. Seal the cover with a flour and water paste. Cook in a 375° oven for 1½ hours.

Serve the chicken with the vegetables, pan juices, fried toasts and crisp sautéed potatoes. Drink a California Pinot Blanc. Serves 4.

Poule au Pot

6–7-pound fowl
Salt, pepper
½ cup butter
2 large onions
1 teaspoon thyme
¼ cup chopped parsley
1 cup finely chopped smoked ham
2–3 cups soft bread crumbs
6 eggs, slightly beaten
¼ cup cognac
1-pound piece salt pork
1 onion stuck with 2 cloves
1 bay leaf
3 tablespoons butter
3 tablespoons flour
1 cup heavy cream lightly beaten with 3 egg yolks
Dash of nutmeg

Rub the fowl with salt and pepper. Heat the butter and sauté the onions until just limp. Add thyme, parsley, ham and bread crumbs and blend. Mix in the eggs and finally add the cognac. Season with a little salt and pepper. Stuff the bird with this mixture, place a piece of foil inside the vent and sew it up securely.

Put the fowl in a deep braising pot with the piece of salt pork and the onion stuck with cloves. Add the bay leaf and enough hot water to cover. Bring to a boil. Cover the pot, reduce the heat and simmer gently until the fowl is tender. This will take about 2¾ hours, or a little more. Remove the fowl to a hot platter and keep warm. Strain the stock.

Melt the butter, blend in the flour and cook for several minutes until just golden. Skim the fat from the chicken stock and stir in 1 cup, blending it well with the roux. Cook gently until smooth and thickened. Gradually add the cream and egg yolks and cook carefully, stirring constantly. Do not let the mixture boil. When well blended, taste for seasoning and add nutmeg.

Serve with the sauce, mashed potatoes, sautéed zucchini. Drink a Pouilly Fumé. Serves 6.

Note: The stuffing is even better cold the next day. Serve it with slices of the fowl dressed with mayonnaise.

Poulet au Jambon

2 *cups baked ham, cut into thin julienne strips, with fat*
3–4 *cloves garlic, chopped*
2 *medium onions, thinly sliced*
4–5-*pound fowl or roasting chicken*
3 *stalks celery, cut into julienne strips*
2 *leeks, well washed and cut into julienne strips*
Several sprigs parsley
Butter, salt, pepper
¾ *cup sherry*
Flour and water paste

Combine the ham, garlic and onions and stuff the bird with this mixture. Close the vent with a piece of foil and truss the fowl. In the bottom of a braising pot make a bed of the celery, leeks and parsley. Place the bird on top, rub it well with butter, salt, pepper. Pour sherry over and cover pot. Seal cover with a flour and water paste.

If you are using a fowl, cook in a 325° oven for about 4 hours. If you are using a roasting chicken, cook at 375° for 1¾ hours.

Remove the chicken to a hot platter and surround it with the vegetables. Reduce the sauce one half and serve it separately. Buttered whole hominy is an excellent accompaniment. Drink a chilled California Grenache rosé. Serves 6.

VARIATIONS: When the chicken is done, remove it to a hot platter and surround it with the vegetables. Then skim the fat from the sauce. Blend 3 tablespoons butter and 3 tablespoons flour and cook until nicely colored. Add 1¼ cups stock from the chicken and cook and stir until smooth and thickened. Flavor with 1 teaspoon dry mustard and 1 tablespoon Dijon mustard. Slowly stir in ½ cup heavy cream blended with 2 egg yolks, and stir and cook gently until well blended and hot through. Do not let it boil. Taste for seasoning and serve this sauce with the chicken.

How to seal a pot with flour paste

Press thick flour and water paste around edge of lid and side of pot. This French trick seals crack, allowing no steam or moisture to escape.

Potted Chicken

6–7-*pound fowl*
1½ *teaspoons tarragon*
Salt, pepper
Butter and rendered chicken fat or oil
1 *onion stuck with 2 cloves*
1 *cup chicken broth or water*
1 *cup heavy cream blended with 3 egg yolks*
Chopped parsley

Trim the excess fat from the fowl and try it out. Crush the tarragon in the palm of your hand. Rub the chicken inside and out with tarragon, salt and pepper. Brown the fowl thoroughly on all sides in butter and the rendered chicken fat, or butter and oil. Add the onion and broth or water and cover the pot. Simmer on top of the stove or in a 300° oven for about 2½ to 2¾ hours.

When the fowl is tender, remove it to a hot platter and keep it warm. Remove the onion from the broth and skim off the excess fat. Carefully add the mixed cream and egg yolks and cook gently, stirring constantly, until the sauce is thickened. Do not let it boil.

Serve the chicken with the sauce sprinkled with chopped parsley, buttered noodles and buttered petit pois. (Try the frozen ones in plastic bags.) Drink a good, robust white wine such as a Meursault or a California Pinot Chardonnay. Serves 4.

Pheasant with Sauerkraut in the Alsatian Manner

3–4 *pieces salt pork*
2 *mature pheasants*
Barding pork
Juniper berries
3 *pounds sauerkraut*
Garlic sausage, sliced
1 *bay leaf*
1 *clove garlic, finely chopped*
Freshly ground black pepper
1 *pint white wine*

Try out the salt pork and brush the pheasants with the fat. Cover the breasts and legs with barding pork and put a few juniper berries in the cavity of each pheasant. Place the birds on a rack in a roasting pan and roast in a 325° oven for 45 minutes, or until partly tender and nicely browned. Remove the barding fat and baste the pheasants with the pan fat. When the breasts are golden brown, remove from the oven.

Line a braising pot with half the sauerkraut. Add the pieces of rendered salt pork, slices of garlic sausage, additional juniper berries, bay leaf and chopped garlic. Place the birds on top and cover with the rest of the sauerkraut. Add a little freshly ground black pepper and pour the wine over all. Cover the pot and return to the oven for 1 to 1½ hours, or until tender.

Serve with potatoes mashed with butter and cream and drink a fine Alsatian, Traminer or Riesling. The two pheasants will serve 6.

VARIATIONS: If the pheasants are young birds, they do not require long cooking. Cook the sauerkraut with white wine and juniper berries for 1½ hours. Meanwhile, roast the young pheasants until three-quarters done and nicely browned. Brush the breasts with fat as they cook. Place the birds in the center of the sauerkraut, but do not cover them. Mix some salt pork and sliced garlic sausage with the sauerkraut around the pheasants. Bake in the oven, uncovered, for 30 minutes. Baste the breasts with melted butter several times during the cooking. Serve with creamy puréed potatoes and drink a Riesling.

Potted Wild Ducks

Many people prefer smothering wild ducks with bacon and onions rather than roasting them rare and serving them with wild rice. The smothering helps tenderize them.

1 *cup chopped onion*
½ *pound butter*
Duck giblets, chopped
4 *cups cooked rice, or wild rice*
1 *teaspoon thyme or ½ teaspoon rosemary*
1 *bay leaf, crumbled*
1 *teaspoon salt*
½ *cup walnuts*
⅓ *cup cognac*
4 *wild ducks*
4 *tablespoons oil*
4 *slices bacon*
4 *slices onion*
Rind of an orange
1 *cup red wine*
1 *cup brown gravy (canned may be used)*

Sauté the chopped onion in ¼ pound butter. When nicely colored, remove and sauté the chopped giblets briefly. Mix the onion and giblets with the rice, thyme or rosemary, bay leaf, salt, walnuts, cognac and the juices from the pan in which the onions and giblets were cooked. Blend well and stuff the ducks. Secure the vents.

Melt remaining butter and the oil and heat until bubbly. Brown the ducks on all sides in the hot fat. Arrange the ducks on a rack in a roasting pan and top each with a slice of bacon and a slice of onion. Add the orange rind and wine to the pan and cover. Simmer in a 300° oven for 1¼ hours.

Remove the ducks to a hot platter and blend the brown gravy with the pan juices. Serve with the sauce, and buttered turnips mixed with sautéed mushrooms. Drink a good red Burgundy. If the ducks are very small, serve 1 per person. Larger ducks will serve 2.

This same recipe can be used for other smallish game birds that are not too tender.

Venison, Elk or Moose, Western Style

3 *cloves garlic, coarsely chopped*
3 *stalks celery, cut into small pieces*
3 *carrots, sliced*
2 *bay leaves, crumbled*
12 *juniper berries*
12 *whole peppercorns*
1 *tablespoon salt*
3 *onions, sliced*
6–8 *sprigs parsley*
½ *cup vinegar*
Red wine to cover
5–6-*pound haunch of venison, elk or moose, or the same amount cut into slices or hunks*
4 *tablespoons bacon fat or beef fat*
3 *tablespoons oil*
6 *carrots, scraped*
12 *small white onions, peeled*
Beurre manié
1 *cup sour cream (optional)*
Chopped parsley

Prepare a marinade with the first eleven ingredients and let the venison stand in it for 3 to 4 days. Turn the meat several times. When ready to cook, remove the meat, dry it thoroughly and let it stand for 1 hour. Strain the marinade and reduce it over a brisk flame.

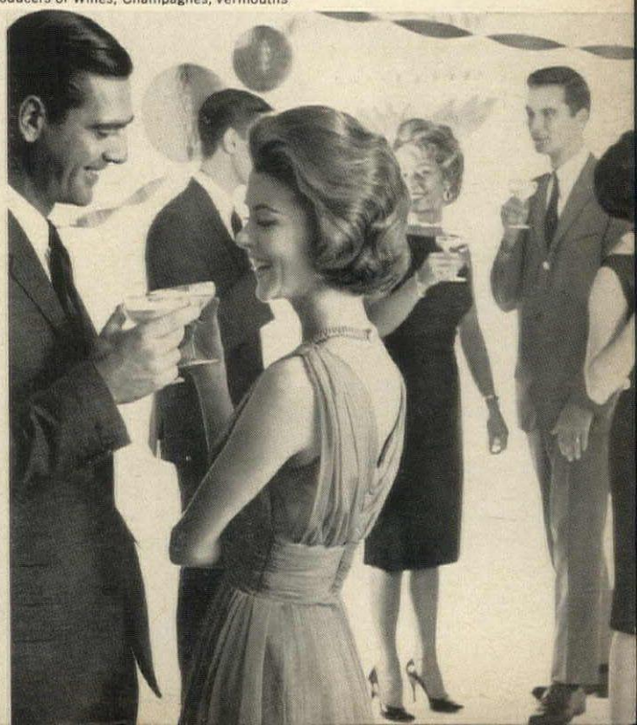
Heat fat and oil in heavy pot and brown the venison well on all sides. Add about 2 cups of the marinade, cover the pot and simmer for 2½ hours. Add the scraped carrots, and cook gently 30 to 40 minutes more. Add the small white onions and cook until they are done and the carrots and meat are tender. Remove meat and vegetables to a hot platter.

Skim the fat from the pan juices and strain 2 cups of liquid. Cook this over a brisk flame to reduce one third. Thicken with beurre manié and taste for seasoning. If you like, you may stir in sour cream and heat and blend, but do not let it boil. Serve the sauce separately, garnished with chopped parsley. Surround the meat and vegetables with boiled potatoes and squares of crisp fried corn meal mush.

With this rich dinner, drink a heavy St. Emilion, such as a Château Ausone, or a Pomerol, such as a Pétrus. Serves 6.

's a Taylor Champagne...and you'll love it! Get-together people add gaiety to any occasion with the pop, bubble and sparkle of Taylor New York State Champagne. Celebrating? Entertaining? Always have some in the refrigerator. Need a gift idea? This is it. Dining out? Order it with pride. / Ask your wine merchant for Taylor booklets that show you how to enjoy wine more—cooking, dining or entertaining.

©The Taylor Wine Company, Inc., Hammondsport, N.Y.—producers of Wines, Champagnes, Vermouths



 continued from page 27

the early Dutch settlers.

In the cosmopolitan capital, Paramaribo, you'll see an intriguing mélange of clothing: Hindu saris, Creole kotomissies (a kind of missionary-style Victorian crinoline), Javanese sarongs and the vivid toga-like garments of the Bush Negroes. The city is a lively hodgepodge of Dutch Colonial buildings, Hindu temples, Moslem mosques and a Roman Catholic cathedral that is the oldest wooden structure of its kind in this part of the world. The most picturesque section is the waterfront where you find fashionable houses, wide wharves, chockablock shops and a roofed market place where you can pick up a live macaw or a boa constrictor skin. Hunt for handcrafts in the Javanese and East Indian shops, for Indian pottery and primitive Bush Negro carvings in the outdoor markets, for jewelry ranging from the crudely primitive to exquisite gold filigree. Paramaribo is a modern, comfortable city with excellent hotels, swimming pools and a gambling casino. Food is mainly Dutch style (enjoy the Very Small Rice Table, a pared-down version of the classic Indonesian *rijsttafel*, with only eight dishes), but there are also many Chinese restaurants.

East meets West in Paramaribo, the lively capital of polyglot Surinam

For more exotic sights, cross the Suriname River by ferry (you get a superb view of Paramaribo's bustling harbor) and move on to small villages that might have been transplanted from Java, where gamelan music and wayang puppet shows are performed beside the rice paddies.

In the jungle village of Santigron, Bush Negroes, descendants of slaves who escaped into the jungle interior from the ships that brought them to South America, retain the tribal customs, primitive architecture, swift dugout canoes, spear-fishing and exciting fire dances of West Africa.

The Amer Indians, descendants of the original natives who literally met the first explorers at the shore, also shun modern ways and keep to their primitive villages, surrounded by wild life. You can see them maneuver frail boats over waterfalls, perform sacred rituals once kept secret.

Rugged tours include a guided fishing and hunting expedition along the Coppename and Commewijne Rivers, plowing through dark jungle tributaries for giant tarpon and wild duck. A Hemingway-style safari provides overnight stays in Bush Negro villages and a three-day encampment in tents at Raleigh Falls.

While Dutch is the official language, English is generally spoken in hotels, shops and by guides. Tropical weight clothes are best and a light raincoat is a must for visits to the rain forests.
HOW TO GET THERE: *By Air:* KLM and PAA have flights to Paramaribo from New York and Miami. KLM runs a 22-day tour that goes to Surinam and five other stops. *By Sea:* Alcoa and Royal Netherlands SS Co. run passenger service from New York and the Gulf ports.

INDONESIA

Sprawling along the Equator, east of India and north of Australia, Indonesia spreads its 3,000 islands across an area as large as Europe. Sumatra, Kalimantan (formerly Indonesian Borneo), Bali, Sulawesi, Java, Irian Barat and the Malukus (Spice Islands) are the largest and best known. Indonesia's capital, Jakarta, is on the island of Java and before going further you should visit the museum and see the superb collection of Indonesian arts and crafts.

If you're looking for something different to write home about, there are tigers in Sumatra, giant lizards in Komodo, an active volcano on Bali, rubber, tea and spice plantations and two magnificent Buddhist temples, Borobudur and Mendut, in central Java. At Bogor, an hour's drive from Jakarta, spotted deer graze in the park of President Sukarno's weekend palace, and one of the world's finest botanical gardens abounds in every conceivable kind of tropical vegetation. If you have the chance, see the exquisitely sensual dances of Bali and Java, the mystical *legong*, regal *serimpi* and the primitive monkey dances called *ketchak*.

Indonesian food is spicy (*rijsttafel* with its staggering array of side dishes originated here), but there is always plenty of white rice and cold beer to temper the fire. Try the *sates* (skewered meats), *gado-gado* or *petchal*, vegetables with peanut sauce, fish cooked in coconut cream and spices and the luscious local mangoes, papayas, mangistans, pineapples and oranges. You'll also find excellent Chinese and Continental restaurants.

Shops close down from noon to four, but then stay open until eight. Look for handwoven batiks and wood carvings from Java, filigree gold and silver from Sumatra and Sulawesi, sarongs and shawls from Bali. Even though you will not understand the language, bargaining is essential and a mere matter of shrugging and shaking your head until the price drops.

Simple, lightweight clothes are recommended for Indonesia. Since essential toiletries such as tissues, razor blades and toothpaste are often in short supply, better take what you need.
HOW TO GET THERE: *By Air:* From New York via BOAC to Jakarta with stops at Hong Kong and Singapore; from New York to Jakarta with stops at Los Angeles, Tahiti, and Australia via Air France; from San Francisco or Los Angeles via PAA with stop at Singapore.

MADAGASCAR

The world's fourth largest island, cradled in the Indian Ocean off the coast of East Africa, has somehow remained an historical enigma and a virtually unknown vacation spot. Little is known about the country before the eighteenth century when the powerful Merina or Hova kingdom was established. The French took over in the nineteenth century and Madagascar was a French protectorate or colony until it became the Republic of Malagasy on its independence in 1960. If you have a fair knowledge of French, you'll find it easy to get around, for French is the second official language, public notices are in French and the names of streets, hotels and restaurants retain a strong Gallic cast.

The island is an exciting study in contrasts: lakes of deep purple against red earth, volcanic craters, towering mountains and broad plateaus. Fort Dauphin, a resort town in the south, has the lazy luxuriance of a tropical Riviera; the little island of Nossi-Bé, off the northwest coast, an almost Polynesian ambiance with beaches perfumed by pepper, clove and coffee trees, ringed by palms. The sea is always warm, the sky luminous, the swimming sublime.

Tananarive (Tana, in affectionate diminutive), the centrally located capital and seat of government, is a delightful hillside city of red brick houses dotted by lakes and surrounded by rice paddies set in a gently rolling landscape. Make a morning expedition (Friday is the best, busiest day) to the Zoma, the flower-filled market place, to buy Malagasy handcrafts and watch the parade of men in slit tunics, parasol-carrying women swathed in the gauzy white *lamba*, a kind of stole, moving with the supple grace that betrays their Malay origin (despite the proximity of Africa, most of the original inhabitants came from the Sunda Isles, now Indonesia, with later sprinklings of Africans, Arabs and Hindus from India). The mixture of population gives the Malagasy dances a fascinating diversity. In Tananarive's native districts you can hear the folk songs or *hira gasy*, see the *mpilalao*, a folk dance, and the *papango*, an animal mime. In the high plateau, the Merina do ritualized, Far Eastern dances, depending on hand movements, knees and feet turned outward in stylized postures. Dances in the south have an African exuberance, a tom-tom and whistle accompaniment, while in the northwest the influence of Islam results in Arab-style dances to the hand clapping of the audience.

As you might expect of an island that was until recently French, the food is excellent and eating follows the pattern of coffee and rolls for breakfast, lunch at noon and dinner at eight. Don't overlook Madagascar's famous tiny oysters and the national dish of fish and rice, *romazava*. After a leisurely lunch in one of Tananarive's excellent French restaurants, you can spend the afternoon prowling around the palace of King Radama I or the Queen's Palace, a museum full of relics of the Hova kingdom. The Zoological and Botanical Park of Tsimbazaza has one of the world's best collections of succulents and lemurs (Madagascar is headquarters for these large-eyed monkeylike animals). Short side trips take you to Ilafy, a pretty little hilltop village with an old wooden pavilion that was a pleasure palace for Radama II, Ambohimanga, cradle of the Hova kingdom and Antsahadinta, a historic Malagasy village with wooden houses built in the old style. The farther afield you go, the more spectacular the scenery becomes: lakes and waterfalls, mountains and forests, the thermal baths of Antsirabe. Since the island covers many types of terrain, take lightweight summer clothes, a topcoat and sweaters. Best time to visit is between March and June or September through December.
HOW TO GET THERE: *By Air:* BOAC from London to Dar es Salaam connecting with Air France to Tananarive; Air France from Paris on different routes with stopovers at such cities as Rome, Athens, Cairo, Nairobi.

confusing term. In the trade it *does* mean lower alcoholic content, but apparently many customers think of lightness in terms of color and flavor. The popular so-called light Scotches have the same amount of alcohol as other Scotches (this is regulated by the British government), but they are paler and blander. These apparently appeal to more recent recruits to the Scotch fold, for true Scotch lovers enjoy the round, rich hearty flavor of a whiskey with a smoky taste.

The increase in Scotch drinking may be a reflection of the trend toward drier drinks—another change in our drinking pattern. Just as Americans now prefer dry wines and dry cocktails, they are turning to drier liquors.

Where are these changes in our drinking habits leading? Unquestionably to a greater selectivity. As we become more conscious of the liquor we drink and serve, we also become more aware of brand names and are constantly trying and tasting newcomers to the field.

In keeping pace with—or anticipating—the new trends, the liquor industry has introduced to the market a great variety of whiskies. Some are light, some are mellow, some are rich and pungent. There is one Scotch that is very dry and another that emphasizes a smoky Highland flavor. New products appear every year. With such an ample field to choose from, you can offer your guests several brands, including Scotches, bourbons and Canadian whiskies, with a bottle of rye for the occasional guest who asks for it. Remember that many people have definite ideas on how whiskey should taste. If you prefer a light or bland type of drink, do include a rich flavorful brand for those who like to taste the grain.

Many of the old stand-bys in whiskey cocktails are coming back into fashion, and it is surprising how often you are asked for a dry Manhattan rather than a dry Martini. To meet these requests and refresh your cocktail-mixing technique, here are some of the perennial favorites:

Rob Roy

2–2½ ounces Scotch
½ ounce sweet vermouth
2 dashes Angostura bitters

Stir well with ice and strain into a chilled glass. Add a twist of lemon peel.

Bourbon Old Fashioned

In an Old Fashioned glass put a tiny touch of bar sugar (½ teaspoon or less). Sprinkle with a dash of Angostura bitters and add ice cubes and a lemon twist. Fill with bourbon.

Dry Manhattan

2–2½ ounces rye or bourbon
½ ounce French dry vermouth

Stir well with ice and pour into a chilled glass. Add a twist of lemon peel.

Scotch Sour

2–3 ounces Scotch
Juice of half a lemon
½ teaspoon sugar

Shake well with crushed ice and pour into a glass. Garnish with one half slice lemon and one half slice orange.

Mint Julep

In a tall glass or silver mint julep cup put 6–8 fresh mint leaves. Add a scant teaspoon of bar sugar and crush the leaves and sugar together until you can smell the pungent aroma of the mint. Now fill the glass with finely crushed ice. Don't let the outside of the glass get wet or it will be hard to frost. Stir a bit. Add about 3 ounces of fine bourbon and stir until the glass begins to frost. Add more ice if needed. When the frost starts to form on the outside, place the glass in the refrigerator or deep freeze and let stand until it is shimmering white. When ready to serve, remove the glass, taking care not to melt the frost with your hand, add a float of bourbon on top and garnish with a cluster of mint leaves dusted with powdered sugar. Serve with straws.

Bourbon Toddy

In an Old Fashioned glass, put ½ lump of sugar, a thin lemon slice stuck with 1 clove and a dash of bitters. Add 2–3 ounces of fine bourbon and fill with boiling water.

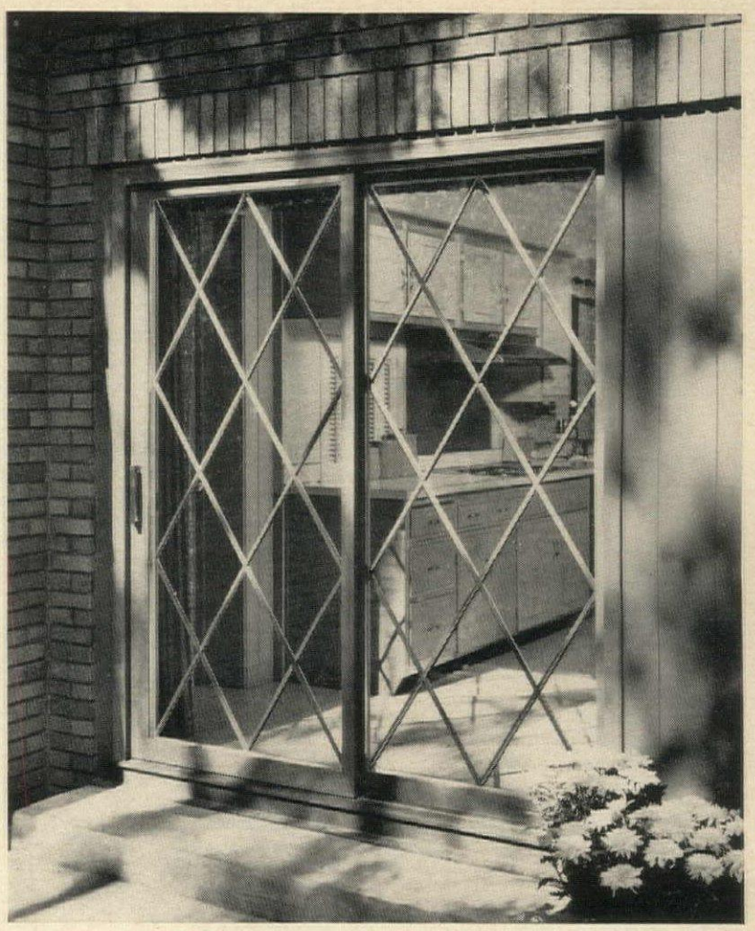
Coming next month:

HOUSE & GARDEN'S

SCANDINAVIAN COOK BOOK

By Nika Standen Hazelton

On your newsstand January 16th

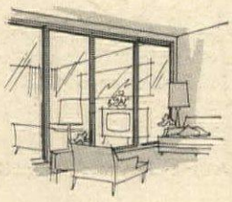


Even a kitchen becomes a "show" room with Pella® WOOD SLIDING GLASS DOORS

You literally see your rooms in a new light when you install PELLA WOOD SLIDING GLASS DOORS. Removable glass dividers—diamond or regular style—form attractive patterns and interesting shadow effects. They snap out, snap in for easy cleaning of glass.

The WOOD frames of PELLA SLIDING GLASS DOORS can be painted or finished to match any color scheme. Wood is *practical*, too. Its natural insulating qualities *prevent* condensation.

ENCLOSE A PORCH OR BREEZEWAY
with a "wall of light" by using PELLA WOOD SLIDING GLASS DOORS. Cold, rain and dust are tightly sealed out by a combination of stainless steel and wool pile weatherstripping. Insulating glass is available. Sliding screen closes *automatically* and quietly.



CREATE A "TV BARRIER"
by using PELLA WOOD SLIDING GLASS DOORS, to separate adjoining rooms. You see what's going on in adjacent activity areas without being bothered by undue noise.

Wood frames harmonize with room decor. Inconspicuous welded steel T-sections on all four sides of door panels prevent warping and assure trouble-free operation. Distributors in U.S. and Canada.

Pella®
WOOD SLIDING GLASS DOORS

THIS COUPON ANSWERED IN 24 HOURS

ROLSCREEN COMPANY, Dept. PC-8, Pella, Iowa
Please send free literature on PELLA WOOD SLIDING GLASS DOORS and name of nearest distributor.

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY & ZONE STATE

PELLA MAKES QUALITY WOOD WINDOWS, WOOD FOLDING DOORS AND PARTITIONS, WOOD SLIDING GLASS DOORS AND ROLSCREENS.

Shopping information

All prices approximate, include Federal tax. *Through decorators

Fresh Currents of Change
Page 81, *bottom:*
"Red Number 1" painting by Mohamed Melehi. Bertha Schaefer Gallery, 32 E. 57th St., New York, N. Y. 10022
Flooring of Corium, a genuine full top grain leather made from Farberized cowhide, laid in herringbone pattern in 4½" x 9" tiles and mounted on ¾" plywood base. L. Farber Co., 122 E. 42nd St., New York, N. Y. 10017

Page 82, *top:*
Cabinets covered in "Snowgrain"; countertops, "Midi." Walls, silk screen caning, hanging bar, silk screen print, custom designs. All by The Formica Corp.
Amtico vinyl flooring, cane embedded in clear vinyl, custom design.
Four-burner Cooktop; dishwasher; "Toast-R-Oven." General Electric.
Wall oven. Tappan.
Refrigerator and freezer. Marvel.
Sink fittings. Delta Faucet Corp.
Hexagonal table, Formica top, custom design. Molla, Inc.
Brass bamboo handles, large, $3.96; medium, $3.39; small, $2.82; knobs, $1.53 ea. Paul Associates, 208 E. 50th St., New York, N. Y. 10022
Draperies and seat cushions of sailcloth. Clarence House Imports.*
Everything else privately owned.

Page 83:
Walls covered with vinyl travertine tiles; flooring, "Repoussé" vinyl, "Designer Palette" bands. Kentile.
Slipper chairs, custom design. Braswell-Cook.*
Bangkok silk, on chairs. Isabel Scott Fabrics.*
Folding table, polished aluminum legs, leather top, $264. John Vesey, 235 E. 58th St., New York, N. Y. 10022
Custom vertical blinds of Du Pont's "Tontine." Holland Shade Co.*
Delft jars and urn, $150-$325 ea. Ellsworth & Goldie, 210 E. 58th St., New York, N. Y. 10022
Largest Delft jar, 30". Doris Dessauer.*
Everything else privately owned.

Steel
Page 97:
Blue-enameled steel curbing. Kolor Kurb Corp.
Casement window. Republic Steel.
Paint. Lowe Brothers.
Yellow, red and blue geometrics. National Steel Corp.
Stainless steel wall tiles. Vikon.
Roll of perforated steel. Erdle Perforating Co., Inc.
Sash window. Republic Steel.
Wrought-iron gate. Tennessee Fabricating.
FireHood. Condon-King.
Ribbons of steel. Howard Miller Clock Co.
Circular stairway. Woodbridge Ornamental Iron Co.
Steel wire. Colorguard.
Corrugated curved steel and grating. Hohmann & Barnard, Inc.

Fantasy Finishes
Page 113:
All paints and brushes available at: Weiser & Teitel, 228 Seventh Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10011
For brochure on studio workshop classes in the art of decorative furniture painting in the antique manner, write to Isabel O'Neil Studio Workshop, 212 E. 52nd St., New York, N. Y. 10022

The Cook-Together Kitchen
Page 114:
Shadow Wood cabinets, polished pewter hardware, maple countertops; desk, spicewood finish. I-XL Furniture Co.
Four-burner cooking top; oven and broiler, brushed chrome finish, programmatic controls; "Imperial Hush" food waste disposer. Waste King Universal.
Ventilating hood, satin chrome finish. Trade-Wind.
Refrigerator-freezer. Norge.
Sink island countertop, ceramic mosaic tiles, 1" sq. American Olean Tile Co.
Double bowl enameled cast-iron Custom-Line sink, polished chrome and stainless steel fittings. American-Standard.
Acrylite Skydome with translucent acrylic dome, extruded aluminum retaining frame. American Cyanamid.
Horizontal shade. Joanna Western Mills. "Primrose" shade fabric, $2.75 yd. John Boyle & Co.
Hanging "Student Lamps," green glass shades, $21 ea. Harry Gitlin, 917 Third Ave., New York, N. Y. 10022
Amtico "Petite Pebble" vinyl tile flooring.
Three-pc. "Picnic Toter," enamel finish on steel, wooden handle. $6.50. Michael Malcé, 35 W. 8th St., New York, N. Y. 10003
Meissen pattern covered saucepan, $10.95. United States Stamping Co.
Enamel mugs, 60c ea. Takahashi-Main St., 33 Main St., San Francisco, Calif. 90005
Staved teak trivet, $6.95. Dansk.

Page 115:
Pella wood sliding doors. Rolscreen Co.
Acrylite glazing, on doors. American Cyanamid.
Cabinets. I-XL Furniture Co.
Bar sink, stainless steel, maple chopping block top, gooseneck faucet, 1-qt. ice bucket. Zeigler-Harris.
Undercounter coppertone refrigerator. Norcold.
Awning, "Wedgwood" white acrylic treated awning fabric, "Primrose" floral lining, $2.75 yd. John Boyle & Co.
Amtico "Promenade" vinyl tile flooring.
Folding Director chairs, canvas slings, $13.95 ea.; tables, oil finished walnut, 18" diam., 14" h., $20 ea. The Door Store, 210 E. 51st St., New York, N. Y. 10022
Barbecue tools, $1.98 ea. Mr. Bartender.
Flaming sword, $25. Hammacher Schlemmer, 145 E. 57th St., New York, N. Y. 10022
Green and white mottled oval platter, $4.75; yellow and white mottled soup dish, 60c. Serendipity 3, 225 E. 60th St., New York, N. Y. 10021
Brown pottery jug, $9.50. La Cuisinière, 903 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y. 10021
"Sweetheart" mugs, set of 8, $8. B. Altman & Co., New York, N. Y. 10016
Accessories on kitchen wall: Copper saucepans, $9.65 to $11.45 ea.; copper fish pan $25.95; aluminum fry pan, $9.95; 8" wire whisk, 45c; wire skimmer, 6¼" diam., $1.95; copper melon mold, $9.90. Bazar Français, 666 Sixth Ave., New York, N. Y. 10010
Red and white mottled saucepans, $2.99–$3.99; Meissen skillet, $8.95. United States Stamping Co.
Blue and white skillet, wood handle, $9.99; white skillet, red and yellow design, $7.99; black folding trivet, $2.99. Macy's, New York, N. Y. 10001
Staved teak salad servers, $8.95. Dansk.
Pipkins, $1–$2; ladle, $1.25. Michael Malcé.
Colander, $5.50. Takahashi-Main St.
Hanging rice ball, $5.75; au gratin dish, 10", $3.75. La Cuisinière.

Page 116, *top:*
Armor Stone pool 4' diam., $250; separate weighted pump, bronze manifold, valve and spray-head, $60. Kenneth Lynch & Sons, Wilton, Connecticut 06897
Mobile "Char-Glo" barbecue, baked bronze enamel finish. Waste King Universal.
Teak salad bowl, $49.95. Dansk.
Spanish pottery plates, orange and blue, set of 6 assorted designs, $9. Bon Marché, 74 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. 10003

Bottom:
Undercounter dishwasher, stainless steel front panel. Preway, Inc.
"Huntington" plates, platinum border, $4.75 ea. Franciscan Fine China.
Brass chafing dish, wood handle, $15.95. Selective Gifts, 417 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. 10022
Copper espresso coffee maker, 8-cup, $8.45; copper fondue set, $31.95; forks, $1.50 ea.; crusty bake dishes, $2.45–$4.95; crusty ramekins, $1.05 ea.; copper molds, $3.25–$5.25. Bazar Français.
Single brazier alcohol burner, copper base, $15.50. La Cuisinière.
Swedish food smoker, $12.95. Abercrombie & Fitch, 45th & Madison Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017
2-qt. teakettle, $9.95; 1-qt. covered saucepan, $6.15. Farberware.

Page 117:
Automatic washer and dryer. Kelvinator.
Stainless steel wall tiles, 8" sq., $1.90 sq. ft. Vikon Tile Co.
Blue and white covered caldron, $7. Serendipity 3.
Tin spoon, 75c. Bazar Français. Red and white mottled covered saucepan, $3.99. United States Stamping Co.
Wrap-around cotton dress, sizes 10–16; 8–16 petite, $9. Swirl.

Page 137:
"Lamp Post" infra-red patio heater. Perfection-Schwank.
"Embassy" light fixture. Arkla. Ticker Tape game, $6. Hammacher Schlemmer, 145 E. 57th St., New York, N. Y. 10022
All sporting equipment from Alex Taylor & Co., 7 E. 38th St., New York, N. Y. 10016

Pot Roast Cook Book
Page 126, *left to right:*
Cone-shaped tin strainer, 8" diam., $9.50; Gripstand mixing bowl, glazed pottery, 12" x 5" d., $4.50. La Cuisinière, 903 Madison Avenue; New York, N. Y. 10021
Shaker spice holders, enameled tin, 3" x 2", warm or cool colors, set of 6, $4.95. Takahashi-Main St., 33 Main St., San Francisco, Calif. 90005
Yellow grater, 3 stainless steel graters, plastic case, 5¼" x 7¾", $3.95. Seabon, 54 E. 54th St., New York, N. Y. 10022
Japanese ginger grater, 6" l., 45c. Katagiri, 224 E. 59th St., New York, N. Y. 10022
Griswold black iron cooking pot, self-basting, 4 qts., $9. Hammacher Schlemmer, 145 E. 57th St., New York, N. Y. 10022
Ladle, enamel finish on steel, white handle, Lemon Peel bowl, $1.25. Michael Malcé, 35 W. 8th St., New York 11, N. Y.
"The Bellows" baster, pink and white nylon, heat-resistant, unbreakable, 11" l., 59c. Bloomingdale's, 59th & Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. 10022

Page 128:
Rosenthal's "Cordalite" oven-proof casserole, white glazed porcelain, brown lid, 4 qts. $24.95. La Cuisinière.
Deluxe automatic griddle, aluminum cooking surface, 23¾" x 11¼" x 3 3/16", $24.95. General Electric.

Page 129:
"Osterizer Supreme" blender, 3-speed push-button control, chrome base, 17" h., $54.95. John Oster.
Electric buffet cook, aluminum, walnut handles, 7 qts., $27.95. Wear-Ever Aluminum.

Connoisseur's Corner Store Directory

Page 136:
BE SEATED
43 Greenwich Avenue
New York, N. Y. 10014

STUART BECKER
1036 Third Avenue
New York, N. Y. 10021

FRANK R. JELLEFF
1000 E. Broad Street
Falls Church, Va. 22042

PLUMMER MC CUTCHEON
3 E. 57th Street
New York, N. Y. 10022

SOUTHERN GIFT SHOP
5822 Line Street
Shreveport, La. 71106

TIFFANY & CO.
727 Fifth Avenue
New York, N. Y. 10022

Quick Quick Tricks For a Chinese Dinner

How to prepare recipes on pages 108-111 . . .

Our recipes include a few ingredients such as winter melon (a kind of squash), bean sprouts and Chinese green vegetables which you would have to buy from a Chinese grocery, but the rest are standard American products. You will not need special utensils, although the American counterparts of a few Chinese stand-bys will come in handy:

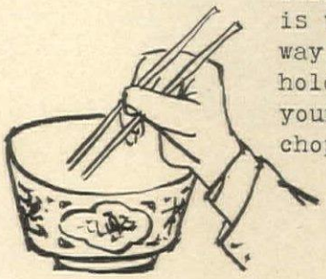
(1) *A good sharp knife.* Most of the ingredients have to be cut up before you start to cook. This is the most time-consuming part of the job, but you can do it in advance.

(2) *A wok, or a heavy iron frying pan.* The Chinese do most of their cooking in a *wok* since the most frequently used method of cooking is *chao* (stir frying)—quick frying over medium heat in just enough oil to cover the bottom of the pan. You heat the oil first, then add the meat or vegetables and cook for only five to ten minutes stirring constantly with long, cooking chopsticks.

Seasoning, like cutting, is considered an essential part of the cook's job in the kitchen. You do not see salt or pepper mills on a Chinese dinner table, but a small dish of soya sauce may be served to those who like their food especially salty.

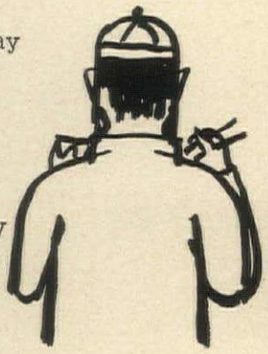
The amounts called for in each recipe will give you two to four *full* servings. So if you skip any of the dishes on the menu for a party of eight, increase the amounts of the other recipes.

. . . and how to eat them



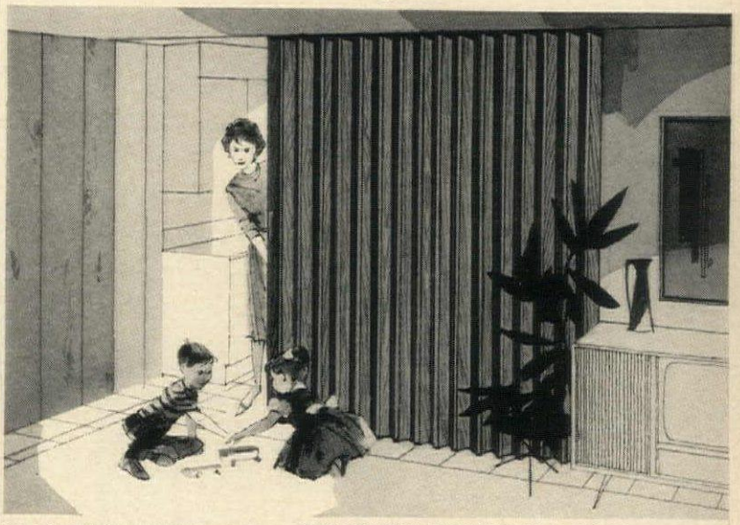
This is the way to hold your chopsticks.

The proper way to eat: Raise bowl, shuffle rice into mouth, keep elbows close to body at all times.



enjoy a "privacy break"

● Stop dreaming about extra rooms! Make them with PELLA WOOD FOLDING DOORS that come in veneers of nature's own AMERICAN WALNUT, BIRCH, PINE, OAK, WHITE ASH and PHILIPPINE MAHOGANY. We'll finish them at the factory or you can finish them at home. Available in Canada, too. Send for color pictures of wood grains.



Pella® WOOD FOLDING DOORS

THIS COUPON ANSWERED IN 24 HOURS

ROLSCREEN COMPANY, Dept. PC-7, PELLA, IOWA

Please send color pictures of PELLA WOOD FOLDING DOORS.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY & ZONE STATE

PELLA MAKES QUALITY WOOD WINDOWS, WOOD FOLDING DOORS AND PARTITIONS, WOOD SLIDING GLASS DOORS AND ROLSCREENS.

ATTENTION SUBSCRIBERS!

If you're moving, if you've missed an issue, or for any reason wish to write us about your subscription, you'll insure prompt service by removing the address label pasted on your magazine cover and attaching it here.

ATTACH LABEL HERE

Please tell us 6 weeks before you change your address. Print your new address at right, making sure to attach your magazine address label.

MAIL TO: House & Garden
BOULDER, COLORADO

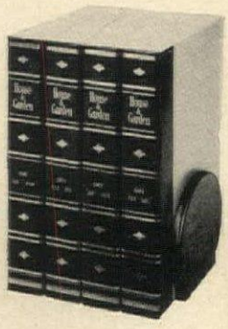
NAME

NEW ADDRESS

CITY ZONE STATE

KEEP YOUR MAGAZINES BAND-BOX FRESH!

HOUSE & GARDEN'S MAGAZINE SAVER®



A replica of an old English hand-tooled binding, H&G's Magazine Saver holds 6 issues—ready-for-reference. Made of beige simulated buckram, gold embossed Green Olive leatherette backbone. Self-adhesive labels identify year, months of issues. 1960-1965. January-December. A wonderful gift!

Just $2.00 each. Order today.

©COPYRIGHT ©1963 BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC.

To: House & Garden, Dept. MS-4,
P. O. Box 1910, Grand Central Station,
New York 17, New York

Please send me____H&G Magazine Saver(s) at $2.00 each. I enclose check or money order.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____Zone____State____

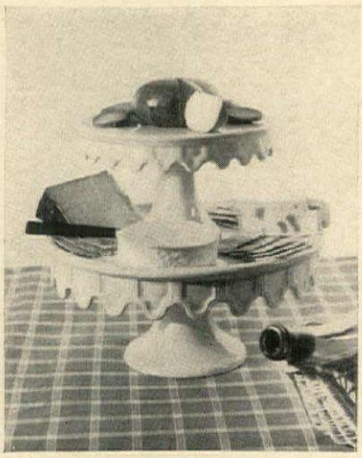
List additional names on separate sheet.
Allow 3 weeks for delivery.

Epergnes: high points on your table

The word "epergne," the dictionary tells us, comes from the French word *épargner*—to economize—and these tiered or basketed centerpieces do just that, by packing a variety of treats into a small space on your table. But their real virtue, of course, has nothing to do with thrift (although an epergne can cost as little as five dollars). It lies, simply, in the elegance and charm these serving-centerpieces can add to your table.

A silver epergne with graceful branches and four hand-cut lead crystal bowls is reminiscent of classic pieces that graced eighteenth-century English tables. $158 Federal tax incl., at Gorham.

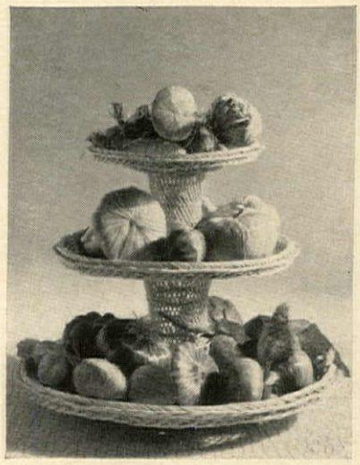
Tôle in Directoire colors—a rich mustardy yellow with a classic black trim—makes a delightful and versatile centerpiece. You might cascade delicate leaves from the slender cones, fill the bowl with shiny fruit. $55 at Plummer McCutcheon.



A pair of ceramic compotes, charmingly collared, stack to make a capacious server for anything from canapés to cakes. The broad, flat surfaces are comfortable for cutting on, too. Larger tier, $21.50, smaller one, $10.95—and you can buy a third, still smaller, $5.75. Stuart Becker.

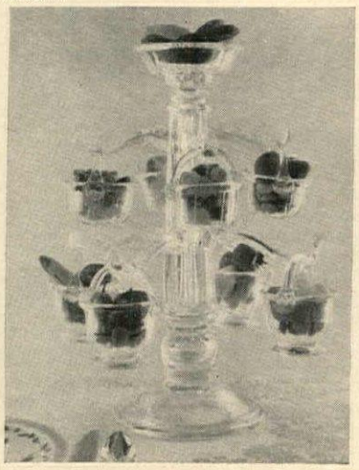
The combination of white fluted porcelain and oiled walnut gives this epergne an all-around character: it can team equally well with traditional or contemporary table settings. Walnut stem is hollowed just enough to hold the toothpicks that come with it—or, perhaps, a ring of tiny flowers. $5.50 at Frank R. Jelleff.

Tiers of willow baskets create a fanciful epergne that has all sorts of informal possibilities. It could hold real fruit in tempting array, or serve up an assortment of rolls for an outdoor buffet. $15 at Be Seated.



An unusual square epergne that looks like a rare old piece (but, happily for the budget, is not) is made of creamy ceramic patterned all over in a delicate blue, similar to the coloring of old Mediterranean tiles. $20 at Southern Gift Shop.

MCKEVITT



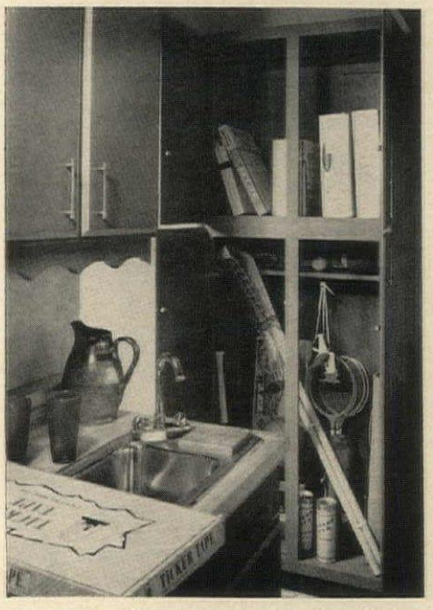
A sweetmeat tree of crystal would give a dinner table a princely air. Or, its baskets filled with flowers instead of sweets, it could lend its luster to a sideboard, flanked, perhaps, by silver candlesticks. $125 at Tiffany.

STORE DIRECTORY, PAGE 134

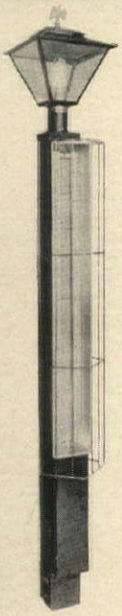
Abounding with little luxuries, the terrace of H & G's Idea Kitchen is more like an outdoor living room

NOWELL WARD

The kitchen takes in a pleasant view of the terrace through sliding doors glazed in lightweight acrylic plastic. Captain's chairs with vivid orange slings are grouped around an "Armor Stone" pool with fountain jet (water is recirculated by a small motor-driven pump). A gas heater at far right warms chilly evenings.



Maple-topped work counter in outdoor kitchen has hidden assets. Tucked away at one side of the sink is a one-quart ice bucket, lidded with a small chopping board for slicing lemons and limes. Wells on the left side of the sink, now covered by Ticker Tape game, hold two liquor bottles safely and securely. To the right of the counter, a tall double-doored cabinet makes a roomy repository for games, sports equipment. Games are from Hammacher Schlemmer and the sports equipment is from Alex Taylor.



Surprising sight on a modern terrace, this lamppost topped with a gas light might seem to belong to an earlier age, but its purpose is completely up-to-date. A gas element built into the post gives off sufficient radiant infra-red heat to keep the terrace enjoyably warm on spring or fall evenings. By Perfection-Schwank.

The Career Girl is Discerning

The beauty, quality and value of Hammary's curio instantly catches her discerning eye. Send for your 28-page color brochure. You can be equally sure of the finest at affordable prices when you choose beautiful

Hammary Furniture

Enclose 25c for brochure—over 100 pieces

Name _____

Address _____

HAMMARY MANUFACTURING CORPORATION, LENOIR, N. C.

New Elegance Greater Mobility for your furniture

shepherd supercasters

Send for FREE folder

SHEPHERD CASTERS, INC.

P. O. BOX 672-B, Benton Harbor, Michigan

In Canada: 23 Railside Rd., Don Mills, Ont.

Help Improve Your Mail Service

- Wrap Packages Securely
- Address Legibly
- Include Postal Zone Number and your Return Address

Learn INTERIOR DECORATION

Develop Your Talent

NEW HOME STUDY METHOD... Fascinating field for men and women. Learn in spare time. Excellent starting point for career. Practical basic training. Approved supervised method. Low tuition. Easy payments.

FREE BOOKLET! Send for valuable 24-page illustrated booklet, "Adventures in Interior Design & Decoration." No obligation. No salesman will call.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION
835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 1841
Chicago 14, Illinois

Chicago School of Interior Decoration
835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 1841, Chicago 14, Ill.
Please send me FREE and postpaid, without obligation, your booklet, "Adventures in Interior Design & Decoration" and full particulars.

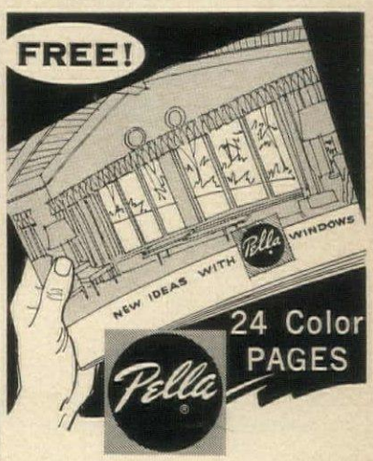
Name.....

Address.....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

Accredited by National Home Study Council

FREE!



24 Color PAGES

Window ideas

Before you build, buy or remodel, send for this helpful booklet. Shows how to *eliminate* screen and storm window chores . . . achieve *exciting* decorative window effects . . . why PELLA WOOD WINDOWS are your *best protection* against winter cold and summer heat. Send for your FREE COPY.

THIS COUPON ANSWERED IN 24 HOURS

ROLSCREEN COMPANY, Dept. PC-9, PELLA, IOWA

Please send free book, "New Ideas With Pella Windows."

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY & ZONE _____ STATE _____

PELLA MAKES QUALITY WOOD WINDOWS, WOOD FOLDING DOORS AND PARTITIONS, WOOD SLIDING GLASS DOORS AND ROLSCREENS

FREE CATALOGS
from Spring Hill Nurseries

BEAUTIFUL 60 PAGE SPRING SALE BOOK READY!

Low prices, big values . . . Peace Rose only 98¢ each

Mail coupon today for three fascinating, colorful garden catalogs as they come off the press—Spring, late Spring, and Fall. 1300 varieties—old favorites, new introductions, rare items. Gov't inspected stock . . . early order discounts . . . over 150 special sale offers. Our 115th year.

Spring Hill Nurseries, Dept. F-21, Tipp City, Ohio

Send free Spring Catalog plus late Spring and Fall 1964 catalogs when available.

► Your Name F-21
Address .....
City ..... Zone .... State .....

Please fill in names of interested friends.

► Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone .... State .....
► Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone .... State .....

Burpee Seed Catalog

Grow the best flowers and vegetables. Write today for a copy of the new Burpee Seed Catalog. Best selection of flower and vegetable seeds, bulbs, supplies. **FREE**

W. Atlee Burpee Co. 375 Burpee Bldg. Phila., Pa. 19132 or Clinton, Iowa 52733 or Riverside, Calif. 92502

SPECIAL *Quality-Tested* VEGETABLE & FLOWER SEEDS

Special high-quality seeds tested at our own experimental farm and gardens. Offered at popular prices you'd pay for ordinary seeds. Wide variety from which to choose.

Write for FREE Catalog to:
THE
NATURAL DEVELOPMENT COMPANY
BOX 215, BAINBRIDGE, PENNA.

From one of the country's great nurseries—"growing" for 68 years. This 48 page book can serve as your practical guide for rewarding results. Tells you HOW, WHAT, WHEN, WHERE TO PLANT. Easy to read. Gives sketches, plans, pictures, directions. Covers: Evergreens, Bulbs, Berries, Trees, Hedges, Lawns, Perennials, Roses, etc.

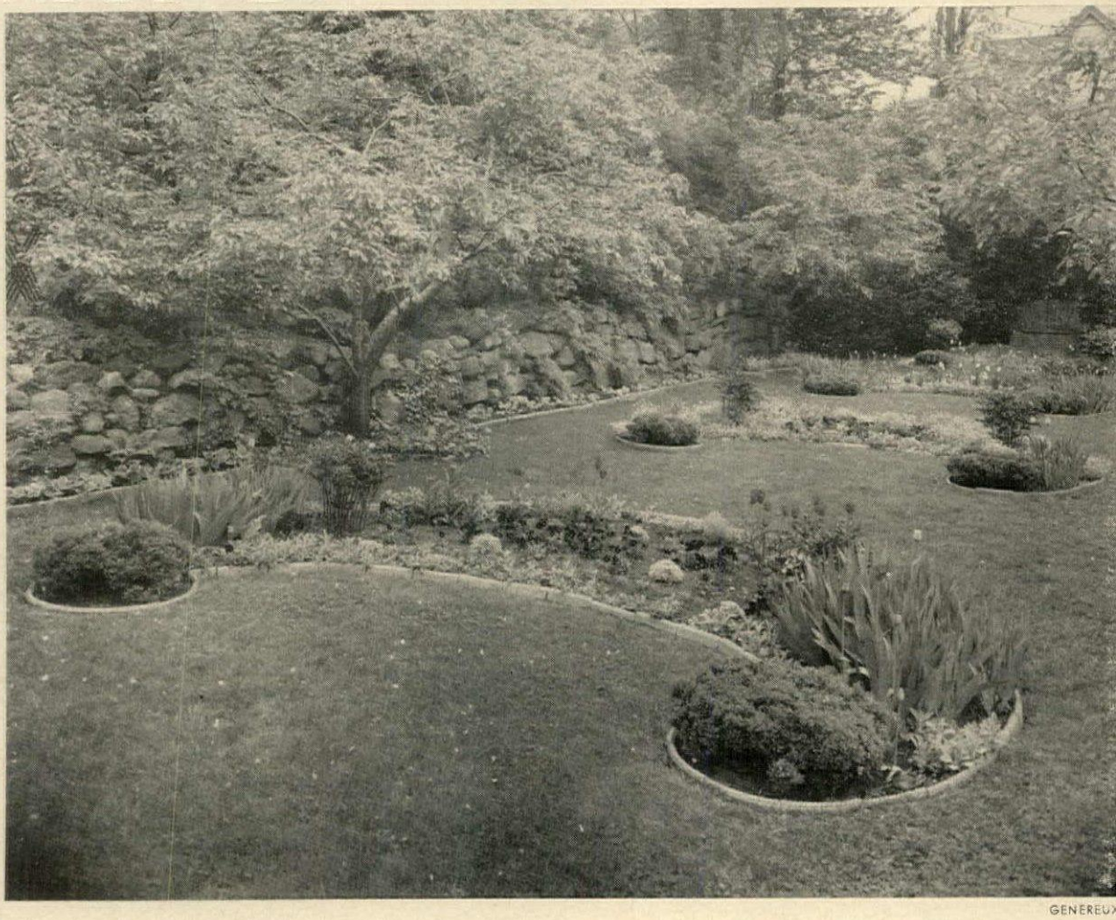
Plus Colorful Catalog FREE!

Krider's colorful 1964 catalog. 48 pages. Packed with pictures. Interesting. Features roses, shrubs, trees, fruit, etc.

Write today, enclose 25¢ for "Beauty Out-of-Doors" and FREE 1964 Catalog.

KRIDER NURSERIES, Inc.
Box 84, Middlebury, Indiana

H&G'S GARDENER'S



GENEREUX

New catalogues mean new flowers mean new gardens

This is wishing time—the month when the gardener knows he may select all the seeds and plants he desires. Of course, after the wishful thinking is over and done with, then the serious buying takes place. The checks are signed and the dealer, the gardener and the garden are all sure to be the gainers.

Whether you do your catalogue reading while commuting, in an office, in your living room, or after you go to bed, you inevitably must find yourself cataloguing the catalogues. There appear to be at least three broad and unevenly filled categories. Consider them (and how arbitrary can we become?) in the following order:

1. Reading catalogues: Entries under this heading are likely to remain longest on the bedside table—which may not be the best way to characterize their horticultural worth. But to illustrate what we mean we cite one outstanding example: the alluring representative from White Flower Farm, Litchfield, Conn. Amos Pettengill, pseudonymous author of the text, is the Babe Ruth of the horticultural hot stove league. He is the champ. And the Pettengill prose is the most engaging garden and plant talk now available in similar works. The plants offered for sale are selected with care and perception. Their quality is high, and so, not to mince words, are their prices. Like others, White Flower Farm considers that it is definitely in business for its health. Sharing space on the shelf with such reading matter are many special lists that depend on the virtuosity of their offerings to make up for the richness of their prose style. (Pay special attention to the fine phlox varieties and the recent 'White Gold' potentilla.) This category also blends gracefully with principal entries under:

2. Catalogue catalogues: In this division we turn first, as for many years, to the invaluable annual from Wayside Gardens, Mentor, Ohio. Once in the winter and once in the summer Wayside brings up to date the finest and most comprehensive list of garden plants (mostly herbaceous) available (*Continued on page 143*)

MONTH

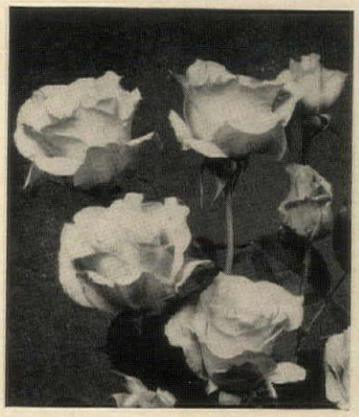
No special New Year resolutions are needed to set you reviewing the notes on 1964 plant introductions

Dragonfly *hybrid columbine is a dwarf strain producing, from a single packet, crimson, blue, yellow, white.*

Pinwheel *gloriosa daisy,* RIGHT, *is a handsome refinement of a strain of carefree annuals introduced recently.*

Flycatcher *continues the unending line of Bird chrysanthemums. It is a reddish bronze, has 5-inch blooms.*

Princess *is a salmon pink zinnia hybrid, with ruffled flowers 6 inches across, and mildew-resistant leaves.*



Bonnie Pink *is but one of the fine new roses, a floribunda addition to the 'Garnette' strain, is deeper in center.*

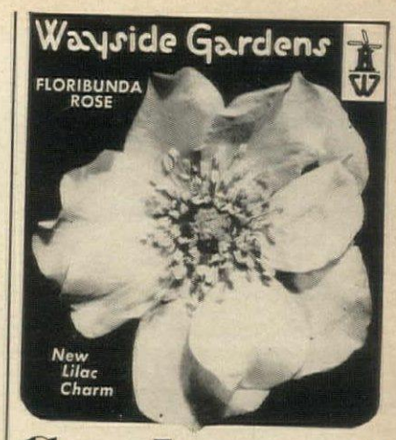
Semperflorens *is the varietal name given this friendly new violet. Very fragrant, it flowers the whole season.*

Fireglow *cockscomb is one of the most opulent of the breed, as lushly Victorian an accent as you can grow.*

Zenith *broccoli is no kin to the new celosia at left. It takes an All-America award for early heading, tight growth.*

In addition to the sampling of new seeds and plants illustrated, there is, as always, a considerable number of introductions that must settle for brief listing. The new roses are almost too numerous for that. Recall that in H&G's September, 1963, issue, the two 1964 All America Selections, **Granada** and **Saratoga,** were pictured and described. Add now **Coralita,** a climber in orange-coral; the scarlet-red Irish import, **Evelyn Filson;** the cluster rose **Amberlight** "a startling clear amber paling to Egyptian buff" (whatever that is, it sounds lovely); a deep red edging plyantha, **Happy;** red hybrid tea, **Grand Slam.**

Other non-rosaceous perennials to be noted are: **Crocasmia masonorum,** a bulbous plant somewhat resembling a gladiolus, except that the flowers are more bell-like. **Peter Pan** is the somehow unlikely name of a cultivated form of goldenrod (which it does not resemble except in color). **Casablanca,** a graceful delphinium of the belladonna type, is grown from seed and produces informal spikes of white florets. There is also a sizable handful of new petunia varieties: **Salmon Magic** and **Sky Magic** continue the line of similar recent hybrids with generous, mostly ruffled flowers, disease-resistant foliage. **Gapri** is a lovely medium-size blue and **Honeybunch** a most useful "bedding" pink. One of the most attractive in summer trial this past year proved to be **Sugar Daddy,** an improved form (except in name, surely) of the endearing 'Sugar Plum' that has become widely popular after a slow start a season or so ago. The new one is bigger, lighter in color, with the attractive veining so notable in purple 'Sugar Plum. The border pinks bearing the famous name of Alwood are among England's happiest contributions to American gardens. A half dozen or more new clones, available only as plants, have been developed, among them in the 1963 billing being **Blanche,** white; **Doris,** salmon pink; **Helen,** deep salmon; **Ian,** rich red; **Robin,** vermilion. All are fragrant, long blooming and hardy with a light mulch to stabilize winter cold.



Gardeners' FIRST CHOICE!

In the last few years Wayside has welcomed a greater number of new friends to its gardening family than ever before in its history. There are, we believe, sound basic reasons for this.

To begin with . . . our colorful new catalog has never before been as GREAT as it is today! 224 informative pages with hundreds of beautiful true-color illustrations. It features the world's largest and best selection of new, rare and choice subjects . . . many from distant lands . . . and all rigidly tested for the gardens of America.

Secondly . . . Wayside's reputation for quality and dependability is fast becoming the symbol of excellence to gardeners everywhere. Once you have seen Wayside's 1964 Spring Catalog, we think you'll be anxious to join that happy group of enthusiastic gardeners who look to Wayside for the newest and best in horticulture.

New DIANTHUS

From England's foremost hybridizers come three choice, perpetual blooming and sweet-scented garden Pinks that we recommend highly. These charming, easily grown varieties have excellent foliage and radiant clear colors. *Doris,* a delicate salmon-pink with deep pink eye; *Helen,* a rich salmon and *Robin,* bright vermillion with brilliant orange glow. Don't miss these all-summer blooming beauties . . . you can never have too many Pinks!

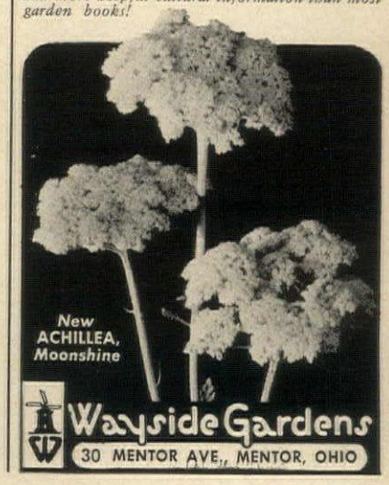
New FLORIBUNDA ROSE, *Lilac Charm*

You'll love this exquisite new import that has taken Paris by storm! It's one of the most unusual English roses to reach our shores in many years. Exquisite flowers are a stunning bright lilac or almost violet color accented by a cluster of golden-yellow stamens. For sheer beauty of coloring and charm, it has no equal. Awarded the Gold Medal by Great Britain's National Rose Society. Plant Pat. #2189.

New ACHILLEA, *Moonshine.* Here's an exceptionally fine new border plant that has everything . . . lovely bright yellow flowers . . . handsome, silvery-gray, fernlike foliage . . . and it thrives in the dry, hot, difficult spots that usually make gardeners despair. From June until Sept., *Moonshine* produces an almost endless profusion of blooms and decorative foliage for cutting and garden display.

SEND FOR THE WORLD'S FINEST HORTICULTURAL BOOK-CATALOG

To get your copy of the most complete Spring planting catalog ever compiled, please enclose $1.00 with your request, to cover postage and handling costs. Nothing can compare with its superb selection of rare and unusual new things. 224 pages, hundreds of true-color illustrations and more helpful cultural information than most garden books!



LIVING FENCE

Red Robin fences make good neighbors

Fast-Growing Ever-Blooming Amazing **RED ROSE HEDGE**

Send for Special Spring Bonus Offer

FOR AS LITTLE AS 12¢ A FOOT

See the sensational Red Robin Rose Hedge (Gloire Des Rosomanes) that's sweeping the country! Plant THIS SPRING; have a vigorous LIVING FENCE bursting with fragrant RED ROSES THIS SUMMER. Red Robin's lush green foliage is covered with a riot of richly scented red roses month after month. Not a sprawling Multiflora. Grows straight, upright to 6 feet, stays compact. So tough, thrives in even poor soils. Grows so dense Red Robin keeps children and pets in, animals and intruders out. Available only from Ginden Nursery, San Bruno, California.

GINDEN NURSERY CO.
San Bruno, California · Dept. 290
Send me without cost or obligation, free full-color book, uses, prices, special Spring Bonus Offer, etc., on RED ROBIN LIVING FENCE.

Name
Address
City
State Zip No.

Most Popular Gardening Catalog in America
FREE!
from America's Largest Direct-to-You Nurseries

84 colorful pages. Thousands of items & collections. 1964 SPRING CATALOG features NEW All-America selections. Includes many premiums and gardening tips.
Send postcard today
INTER-STATE NURSERIES
614 E Street, Hamburg, Iowa

10 BLUE SPRUCE for $2.

Perfect for landscaping or Christmas Trees. COLORADO BLUE SPRUCE, 4 yr. transplants, 5 to 10 in. tall, 10 for only $2. ppd.*; 25 for $4*. **Another Special:** 20 Evergreens, 4 yr. transplants, 4 to 10 in. tall—5 each: Am. Arborvitae, Douglas Fir, Red Pine, Norway Spruce—for only $4 ppd.* **All Trees Guaranteed to Live.** (*West of Miss. River or south of N. C., Tenn. add 25c per offer.) Descriptive Evergreen Folder Free.
WESTERN MAINE FOREST NURSERY CO.
Dept. HG14-A Fryeburg, Maine

Discover the Magic and Beauty of Growing **BONSAI** MINIATURE TREES

Grow exquisite miniature flowering trees, artistic pines and berried plants for your home and garden. You can grow them easily using ancient Oriental art of Bonsai. No expensive equipment needed. Requires little time and space. See Emlong's **FREE** Catalog for plants most suitable for Bonsai culture. Write today to

FREE CATALOG
EMLONG'S
Box 277, Stevensville, Mich.

15 FOR $1.00 POSTPAID

Ferris **EVERGREENS**

Hardy, Northern-Grown 2 Yr. Old Seedlings, 2-5" avg.
A splendid collection of our most popular Ferris Evergreens. One to a customer please.

5 each of **Colorado Blue Spruce, Silver Fir** and **American Arbor Vitae.** Handsome, sturdy, growing into lovely specimen evergreens. **All 15 postpaid $1.00.**

FREE BIG 1964 CATALOG
95th Anniversary Edition
Write today for your copy of this gorgeously colorful 56-page Planting Guide. Wonderful values in **Evergreens, Shade Trees, Shrubs, Perennials, Roses, 'Mums, Bulbs, Fruit Trees, Berry Plants.**

EARL FERRIS NURSERY
545 Bridge St., Hampton, Iowa

FREE! TO HOME OWNERS
KELLY BROS. NEW SPRING GARDEN GUIDE AND CATALOG
375 Natural Color Pictures

Hundreds of Home Landscaping and Garden Ideas

68 pages—shapely shrubs, trees, beautifying vines, plants, bulbs, and how to use. Tree peonies, hollies, lilacs, dwarf apples, etc. The book you'll treasure!

Money-Saving Specials and Free Gifts for You!

KELLY BROS. 801 Maple St., Dansville, N.Y. 14437
Send postpaid big Kelly Spring Garden Guide & Catalog, with Special Offers.
(I enclose 50c if west of Mississippi River.)
Print Name.....
St. & R.D. .....
P.O. and ZIP
State ..... code .....
(No catalogs to Wash., Ore., Calif., Ariz.)

Burpee SEED CATALOG FREE

Have the added pleasure Burpee Hybrid Flowers and Vegetables bring to gardening! Old favorites improved, amazing new kinds created. Many are available only in this popular catalog.

114 pages, many in color, FREE to you. Write today!

Burpee Seeds Grow®

W. Atlee Burpee Co., 374 Burpee Bldg.
Phila. 32, Pa. *or* Clinton, Iowa *or* Riverside, Calif.
Send me new Burpee Seed Catalog FREE.
Name.....
St. or R.D. .....
P.O. & State .....

Notes for January Gardeners

To cope with the winter calendar, just transpose indoor and outdoor activities

First weekend

Contemplative view. Enjoying winter outdoors is roughly, very roughly, the equivalent of lying in a hammock in July and contemplating your sins. So dress warmly, go outside when the morning sun has begun to take the worst of the chill off, and think. Think about the new catalogues you read in bed last night. Then look at your trees and shrubs with their leaves gone. Are their silhouettes really good to look at? Is the branch form pleasing? Especially, do they have interesting bark? Unless you hole up inside and never emerge during the winter, and unless you don't even look out of the windows, your leafless trees are highly visible—for better or for worse. Without going into their warm-season merits, here are a few plants whose winter appearance is so dramatic—from near or far—that they rate garden space on their cold-weather aspect alone. Among the most notable (to start at the top, so to speak) is the buttonwood or sycamore or plane tree (genus platanus). The enormous piebald trunks and branches of the real patriarchs of the tribe are hard to beat. Let the pastel shades of yellow, lavender, buff and gray bark catch the slanting winter sun and—even without taking into account the majesty of their structure—the effect is spectacular. Even more startling, partly because the leaves stay on in winter—is the Chinese lace-bark pine (*Pinus bungeana*). Not a common tree, nor a small one, it is one of the finest for multihued "exfoliating" bark. In addition, this pine tends, in maturity, to exhibit the same kind of clumplike grace that a good birch group does. One of the rarer dogwood species, *Cornus officinalis*, also has exfoliating bark. While the trunk never attains the size of plane or pine, the effect in winter is odd but pretty. And of course one of the most notable bark shows of all is put on by *Stewartia pseudo-camellia*. (All the stewartias have rich brown winter bark, but some are better than others.) And the striations of *Franklinia altamaha* (the "lost gordonia") are a modest tone poem in silver and charcoal gray. The sapphireberry, *Symplocos paniculata*, has lively cafe-au-lait bark and twiggy branches that form a winter pattern of great complexity. And of course the good gray American and English beech are all wondrous lifters of winter spirits.

So look now—buy later.

Second weekend

Underground activity. Now come back where the actual gardening goes on—indoors. We're taking pot luck and making a bad pun. Because about plant pots we blow hot and cold—as befits the season. For appearance's sake, there is nothing to compare with good old-fashioned red clay (or the new-fashioned red clay used in an American adaptation of the old English and Italian rimless pot that has just begun to appear on counters in seed stores and garden centers—the Villa pot, it is somewhat poetically called). For retaining soil in moist condition (and this is a godsend to the gardener who has limited time for watering), there is no equal to plastic. But plastic is *so* unlovely, except in the cheapest mixed gray blends. And each day seems to bring forth a new "art" design in plastic or foam that is a little more garish or vulgar than the last. Yet, plastic does have advantages, especially for window shelves, that clay lacks: it is far lighter and less bulky, as well as more moisture-retaining, than clay. As for breakage, there is little to choose between them, since the plastic pots are none too thick, and they also seem to suffer from fatigue (is this too far-fetched?) and become subject to cracking when at all carelessly handled. But not least of the merits of plastic is its ease of maintenance—no crusted fertilizer salts, no hospitable harboring of disease organisms.

Frankly, we rejoice that the clay pot makers have come up with their version of the curved, small-rim pots (although curved,

they have an inner ledge that permits them to be easily and safely stacked, with even less danger of cracking than ordinary straight-sided clay.) It encourages us to continue to fight against plastic—which we loathe on principle, but use when it is convenient.

Book note. Bernice Brilmayer's last book is an inclusive but closely written guide to all manner of small plants. Its title, chosen by the publisher with the perhaps laudable idea that the longer it is the more copies he can sell, is "All About Miniature Plants and Gardens, Indoors and Out" (Doubleday, $4.95). It's a better book than its title—not only because it is told with great feeling for and awareness of the best attributes of plants, but because it engenders in the reader the same ebullient enthusiasm that moved the author in everything she said and wrote about gardening—including the two pieces on ivies and begonias that she wrote for H&G. Her first book is currently the best layman's handbook on begonias, and her second is surely the most readable and convenient on vines and hanging plants. Is it fair to say that this third seems the more valuable because we know there will be no fourth?

Third weekend

For growth indoors. A month ago we made the categorical statement that all really good gardeners practice winter mulching where it would really count. Now we make another categorical statement: All really good gardeners make a regular and calculated point of fertilizing their pot plants during the winter growing season. It is quite possible to have a windowful of pretty and successful plants without taking the trouble to give them extra nutrients. But it is *not* possible to get the best out of any actively growing indoor plant if you depend on water alone (and light, of course). The alternative is clear: To do the best job, get the best results, you must fertilize properly, regularly and with a good deal more persistence than you might at first think. With plastic pots, more care in applying liquid fertilizer may be needed than with clay. Fertilizers are not absorbed by the plastic pot, and may collect in the soil as a consequence. The rule with most soluble pot plant nutrient compounds is little and often. (The special formulations are to be preferred to either outdoor garden preparations or, in our opinion, to liquid manure. There is nothing liquid manure will do that a solution of fish-fertilizer, say, will not.) Weekly or biweekly applications for the general run of actively growing house plants will do nicely. And, as an applicator, try a good hand spray gun (quart size at least) with a short length of rubber tube on the end. Sans nozzle, such a gun will push out a dose of solution into overhead pots without muss or fuss.

Speaking of overhead pots—plastic bulb pans or azalea pots, with three evenly spaced holes melted in their rims for hanging chains or wires (use an ordinary soldering gun), will make neat, relatively drip-free (less watering) containers for all manner of bushy and trailing plants.

Fourth weekend

Winter boondoggle. Leaf-raking may be a boondoggle, but the more of it that is done, the better. On lawns, that is. Of course, the main part of the year's leaf disposal ritual has long since been completed. All that is left now are the oak and beech leaves—and some of them will still be falling until spring. But since all the compost heaps have already been neatly topped off (and besides, they are too far away), why not rake the late hardwood leaves directly into the shrub borders? As long as there are not too many of them, and as long as they are pushed around more or less evenly under the shrubs, this is the best place for them. Being hardwood leaves, they will remain airy and springy better than most, and will rot slowly next season, yielding to such ericaceous plants as rhododendron, mountain-laurel, pieris, leucothoe, and holly all the plant food they really need. Do this every winter and you will soon have a chain-mulch operation in full swing. And once in place for a few weeks, the leaves will settle unobtrusively to the forest (well, garden) floor, undisturbed by winds and offering desirable resistance to surface erosion from heavy rains and melting winter snows.

One thing is sure: leaves should not be left on the grass during the winter. They will, eventually, form an increasingly airless blanket that, by the time the spring push comes, will effectively retard the early stooling and sprouting of new grass crowns. And chopped leaves, macerated by "mulching" rotary lawn mowers, will only create a worse condition.

Winter Dryness can be DANGEROUS to your family's health!

Protect their health with a **Skuttle drumatic** HUMIDIFIER

Winter dryness in your home is one of the frequent causes of colds, sinus conditions and bronchial trouble. Now, you can eliminate winter dryness by installing Skuttle's new DRUMATIC humidifier in your furnace. Set the Honeywell humidistat for the desired degree of humidity and relax in a healthier, more comfortable atmosphere.

Besides being dangerous to your family's health, dry air causes static electricity in your home; the joints of furniture dry out and crack, and carpeting and drapes become brittle and wear more rapidly. Your fuel bill is higher because dry air requires a higher temperature setting for comfort. The unique operating principle of the DRUMATIC humidifier affords quiet, trouble-free, positive humidification with the highest output at the lowest operating cost . . . LESS THAN ½c PER DAY! Your furnace dealer will be glad to demonstrate the DRUMATIC humidifier; call or see him today! Skuttle manufactures DRUMATIC humidifiers for every size home with capacities up to seven gallons per hour.

Send 25 Cents for this Booklet "THE AIR WE BREATHE" by Dr. Everett R. Phelps

SKUTTLE MANUFACTURING CO. DEPT. HG MILFORD, MICH.
In Canada: Wait-Skuttle Co., Oakville, Ontario
Gentlemen:
Enclosed is 25c for the booklet, "The Air We Breathe".
☐ Check for information on DRUMATIC humidifiers.
NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ STATE_____

Christmas Seals mean happier homes and healthier people

Christmas Seals Fight Tuberculosis and other Respiratory Diseases

ORIENTAL WEEPING CHERRY
Graceful Pink-Flowering Tree

Exquisite! Charming! Have it for your garden this spring. Listed in new FREE catalog. Also roses, evergreens, fruits, shrubs, trees. Write today.
EMLONG'S Box 298 Stevensville, Mich.

FRUIT TREES, STRAWBERRY, RASPBERRY AND BLUEBERRY PLANTS

Beautify your home . . . grow your own fresh fruit with Bountiful Ridge trees and plants. 60-page catalog describes complete line of fruit, nut, shade trees, berry plants, ornamentals—Also DWARF APPLE, PLUM, APRICOT, PEACH, PEAR, CHERRY TREES, Miniature Roses . . . Explains *Easy Payment Plan.* Write
BOUNTIFUL RIDGE NURSERIES Box K-14, Princess Anne, Md.

SEND NOW for NEW FULL COLOR CATALOG

CACTUS & SUCCULENTS
Orchid cactus, Pink Crowns, Rainbow bushes, Green Jades, Golden Balls, Silver Beads, hundreds of specimens. 10¢ coin appreciated. JOHNSON CACTUS GARDENS, Box 14-HG, Paramount, California.

6 RHODODENDRON and 6 AZALEAS All for ONLY $6.95
Strong 2-yr. transplants 4 to 8" tall. Mass of roots, large leaves. Rhododendron, from red flowering stock. Azalea, evergreen, mixed colors. Postpaid at planting time. FREE CATALOG
MUSSER FORESTS, Box 9-A Indiana, Pa.

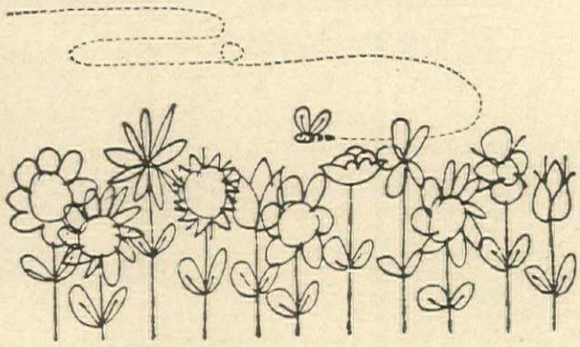
WATERLILIES

The loveliest of all flowers that can be grown at home. Exquisite jewel-like colors. Nearly every bloom reaches perfection. Easy to grow in tub, pool or farm pond. Write today for your free copy of new, colorful 1964 catalog.
THREE SPRINGS FISHERIES
114 Main Road, Lilypons, Maryland

DOG-TEX
CLEANS AND DEODORIZES DOG STAINS

REMOVES SPOTS
Saves Rugs • Restores Colors
Cleanses Other Floor Areas
8 oz. 90c, Pt. $1.50, Qt. $2.25
Gal. $7.25
Guaranteed
PROVED OVER 20 YEARS
FREE! Send for Helpful "Housebreaking" Hints
At finest stores or write us
CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL WORKS
1719 S. Halsted St. • Chicago 8, Illinois.

best in booklets



Look ahead to spring . . . *Fireside planning for your next garden and the spring changes that will make your house live better and look better, inside and out, is a pleasant project with the aid of the booklets listed below. To order, please fill in the coupon, circling the number of each booklet desired. If remittance is required, it will be indicated in the coupon by an asterisk. Enclose remittance in the form of coin, check or money order. Please do not send stamps.*

GARDENING & LANDSCAPING

1. A LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT discusses plans for planting to suit the shape and size of your property in the new catalogue from Henry Field Seed & Nursery Company. Extensive selections highlight 1964 introductions. Hardiness zone map, chart and tips on gardening included.

2. SEE THE NEW PINK FAIRY smoke bush featured in the 40-page spring garden guide from Emlong Nurseries. Comprehensive collection of plants, trees, shrubs and fruits shown, many in full color.

3. GLORIES OF THE GARDEN from shrubs to trees and choice varieties of the flower families are illustrated in the handsome 1964 catalogue from Krider's Nurseries.

4. THE ROSE IN MANY FORMS whether old, rare or unusual, is represented in the selections available from Will Willotson. A beautifully illustrated booklet, "Roses of Yesterday and Today," describes over 100 kinds of roses, makes a handsome reference book for rose devotees. 50c.

5. YOUR 1964 GARDEN BOOK from Wayside Gardens contains 224 pages of shrubs, trees and flowers, many illustrated in full color. Check these selections for old favorites, new strains and varieties. $1.

6. PARADE OF MODERN ROSES that promise blooms from spring until freezing weather is yours to review in the new 1964 catalogue from Jackson & Perkins, "world's largest rose growers."

7. HOW TO PLAN LANDSCAPE planting is described in a 16-page booklet by Stark Brothers. Includes detailed information on types of shrubs and trees, complete with illustrations, and gives instructions on do-it-yourself landscaping.

8. A GARDEN BEAUTY DIET of necessary nutrients for roots of trees, flowers and shrubs will reward you with healthy and beautiful plants. A packet of pamphlets from Ross Daniels describes root feeder, includes gardening hints and Garden Club presentation.

9. BEAUTIES FROM FRANCE featuring "Eiffel Tower" and "Rose Gaujard" highlight the unique rose collections offered by Armstrong Nurseries. The 48-page catalogue is illustrated in full color.

10. THE 1964 PLANTING GUIDE from Earl Ferris Nursery is a complete catalogue of shrubs, trees, flowers, fruits and vegetables. Features landscape service available by mail.

11. NEW TRICKS WITH ROSES in a 32-page Rose Growers Handbook by Howards of Hemet cover everything from landscaping and color arranging to novelty uses such as a recipe for rose hip honey. An interesting addition to your garden library. 25c.

12. AN OUTDOOR LIVING ROOM encompassed by a wall of roses assures beauty plus privacy. The advantages of a Red Robin rose fence from Ginden nursery are shown in a color brochure.

13. PROPER PLANTING TIME according to your locality is considered in scheduling shipments from Inter-State Nurseries. Every order includes a free planting guide. Extensive offerings for landscape beauty or garden goodness are shown in color.

14. RUSTIC BEAUTY OF WOOD for fencing your property is emphasized in a 40-page booklet by Rusticraft Fence Company. Featured are styles in French chestnut, redwood and cedar.

BUILDING & REMODELING

15. FORGET PAINT WORRIES and cut fuel bills with aluminum siding. Alsco points out many other advantages of aluminum siding in folders showing standard and new Colonial style clapboard siding, complete with color selections.

16. BRICK BEAUTY IS EASY to achieve in your home, inside or out. Norman Z-Bricks require no special skill to apply, are available in new-brick or used-brick effect. Shown in full color catalogue.

17. SET THE TEMPERATURE to suit your comfort needs, warm or cool. Whether you are building or remodeling, the 48-page book from Honeywell gives you valuable information on heating or cooling. Discusses problems of humidity, air-cooling and electronic air cleaning. 50c.

18. FOR LIGHTING THE WAY to a more attractive, more efficient night-time house. General Electric offers a trio of booklets giving advice on structural lighting, ways to brighten with light and choosing the right light bulbs.

19. FROM START TO FINISH the one power tool that lets you complete every job in your home workshop is designed by Shopsmith. It is 5 multi-purpose tools combined in one unit with a speed dial that insures the correct speed for every project. Illustrated booklet from Magna American Corp.

20. DETERMINE THE PLAN your kitchen improvement program will take this spring. Revco's 28-page booklet on Trend-Setting Kitchens shows a wide range of kitchen arrangements in full color, tailored to rooms of various shapes and sizes. 25c.

DECORATING

21. PAINT DOES THE TRICK of transforming your house from the old to the new for the season ahead. The BPS booklet from Patterson-Sargent is filled with color schemes for interior and exterior, plus many room settings in full color. Complete with tips on painting. 15c.

22. THROUGHOUT THE HOUSE Wall-Tex easy-to-hang fabric wall covering will give an exciting spring lift to winter-weary rooms. Patterns, a chart with number of rolls needed for various room sizes and a pamphlet on do-it-yourself application are from Columbus Coated Fabrics.

23. THE RIGHT PREPARATION adds a great deal to the looks and life of your paint job, inside or out. A 16-page booklet by Dap, Duratite and Indo gives professional tips and an important check list for getting ready to paint. 10c.

24. SEE WHAT COLOR CAN DO to bring a wonderful new look to room decor. Sherwin Williams' new 44-page home decorator booklet is packed with sparkling ideas for every room in the house. A decorating guide for spring changes in your house.

25. MADE IN LEISURE TIME and cherished for a lifetime is the rug handcrafted by you. The new Shillcraft Readicut Book of Rugs shows how you can make a rug without need of bulky frames or looms. It also describes the rug kit which includes stenciled canvas and Readicut British rug yarns. Choose from 69 patterns or let Shillcraft stamp your own design. Color booklet. 25c.

Please do not use coupon below for change of subscription address. Send notification directly to House & Garden, Boulder, Colo.

HOUSE & GARDEN January, 1964
Post Office Box 197
Village Station, New York. N. Y. 10014

Indicate booklets desired by circling the corresponding numbers below. Send check, money order or cash if a remittance is required. No stamps, please.

1	2	3	4*	5*	6	7	8	9	10	11*	12	13
14	15	16	17*	18	19	20*	21*	22	23*	24	25*	

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

*Remittance required for booklet. Offer expires 4/1/64. Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery.

 continued from page 138

in this hemisphere. While the changes that occur in the Wayside pages from year to year are relatively few, the continuing value of each succeeding catalogue as guide, encyclopedia, barometer of garden interest and sales pitch is beyond question. The proprietors ask $1 from those who would have the catalogue for the first time. Wayside's comprehensive list of introductions usually consists of improved strains of proven species, and of new varieties of garden roses. If the catalogue says little that is new about all the hundreds of old favorites, it is good to have the old familiar words to rely on. (Specialties of the house? You name them.)

The Burpee catalogue—W. Atlee Burpee Co., Philadelphia, proprietors and publishers—is still at the head of the class. Seed packet flowers and vegetables are the company's main stock in trade, with bulbs, of course, included. While the total list of offerings has been cut down, perhaps, in recent years, the fine print is as fine as ever and the inclusiveness still is staggering. Of similar stature place the catalogue of Joseph Harris, Rochester, N. Y. (more emphasis on vegetables) and George W. Park Seed Co., Greenwood, S. C. (special stress on flower varieties, especially some of the old-fashioned ones that are as good as new). Vaughan's, of Chicago and New York, has gone out of the retail seed business and Breck's, of Boston, has changed hands and is no longer a conspicuous member of the Old Guard. But Interstate Nurseries, Hamburg, Iowa; Earl Ferris, Hampton, Iowa; and R. H. Shumway of Rockford, Ill., still cover the Midwest. For cold-country gardeners these lists are always especially helpful as both general and specific guides. And speaking of cold countries, we pay delayed deference to the 1963 catalogue celebrating the fiftieth anniversary of Sheridan Nurseries, Ltd., Etobicoke, Ontario, in Canada. Theirs is an enormous list of both woody and hardy herbaceous plants. While their descriptions are sketchy, the mere listing of the plants they offer is one of the best guides available for gardeners in our own cold-winter states. Which brings us, with apologies for hitting only a few high spots, to:

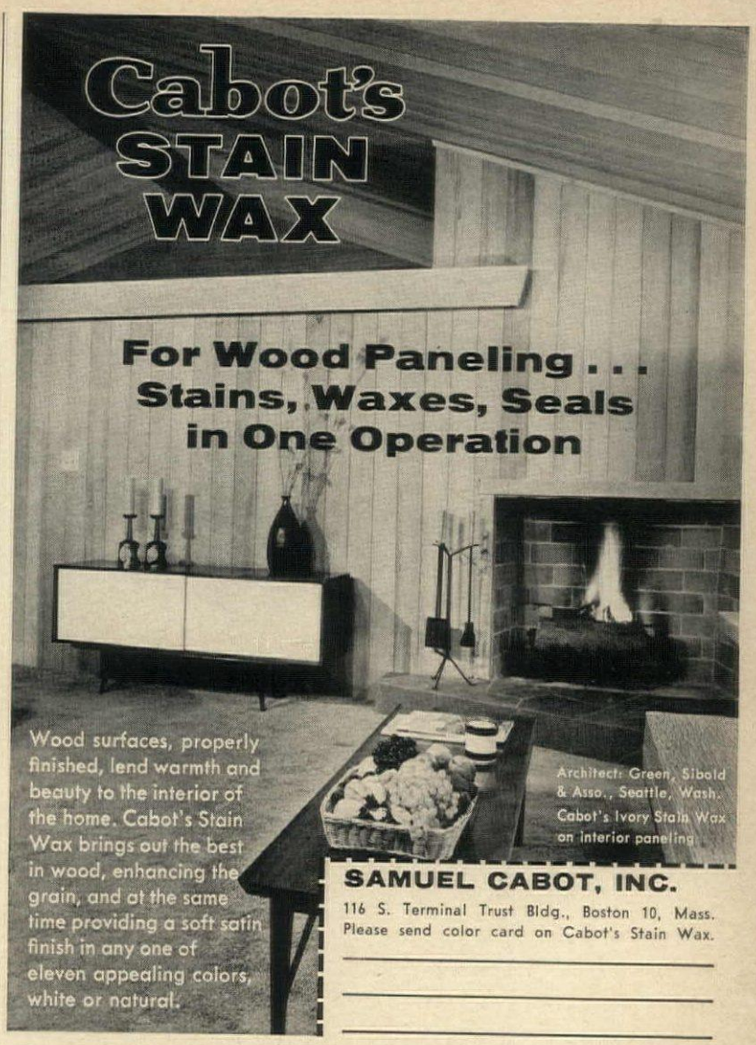
3. *Specialist catalogues:* Lists for garden sharpshooters are legion. They run all the way from Jackson & Perkins, Newark, N. Y., who grow and sell more roses than anybody else (and a considerable quantity of chrysanthemums, delphiniums and other plants as well) to William Gratwick, Pavilion, N. Y., who has perhaps the smallest but most select list of peonies to be had anywhere. At the first end of the scale, add other rose growers, such as Armstrong Nurseries, Ontario, Calif., and Conard-Pyle Co., West Grove, Pa. For old roses, turn to the enchanting catalogue (you may have to wait for some of the varieties) of Will Tillitson's Roses, Watsonville, Calif. When you come to the realm of the special plant growers, you are in real trouble (or we are). For iris, count on Schreiner's Gardens, Salem, Ore.; Cooley's Iris Gardens, Silverton, Ore.; and Gilbert H. Wild, Sarcoxie, Mo. to name three. Wild makes as much a point of day-lilies as iris, with a gesture to oriental poppies. For primroses it is impossible to survive without the lists of Veterle & Reinelt, Capitola, Calif. (who are the ranking tuberous begonia source as well) and The Clarkes, Clackamas, Ore. (who also specialize in pansies). And speaking of pansies, you can't beat the seed (and plant) offerings of Pitzonka, Bristol, Pa., and Harrold's, Grants Pass, Ore. For hostas, add H. A. Zager, Urbandale Avenue, Des Moines, Iowa.

This specializing category is getting us into real trouble with space limitations, but we cannot omit the native plant catalogue of Gardens of the Blue Ridge, Ashford, N. C. There is no finer mail order source for species (ferns, too) of the Appalachian regions. In the house plant category, we name but three: Merry Gardens, Camden, Me.; Logee's (North Street) Greenhouses, Danielson, Conn.; Wilson Bros., Roachdale, Ind. All three make a big point of either begonias or pelargoniums or both.

Nor can we overlook the bulb lists (including, of course, summer flowering ones) of P. de Jaeger & Sons, South Hamilton, Mass. (nonpareils in America), and Oakhurst Gardens, Arcadia, Calif. Spring flowering bulbs are for the autumn catalogues to cover, of course.

Scores of other plantsmen stand ready to serve you by mail, all variously important for reference and guidance. A few of the foreign catalogues make fascinating winter reading, too, even if the problems of importing anything but seeds is either difficult or, due to quarantine requirements, impossible.

But we are becoming grossly unhelpful. If you have special requirements that you know about, let us try to answer your inquiries. We will try to keep regional needs in mind where that is possible. Meanwhile, we refer you to the brief list of plants new for 1964. They are ticked off on page 139.



SAMUEL CABOT, INC.
116 S. Terminal Trust Bldg., Boston 10, Mass.
Please send color card on Cabot's Stain Wax.

This new, smart bath scale has 3-way convenience. Lies flat for weighing. Then, stands up to save space. Or, use the handle to move it anywhere. Giant easy-read Dial—smooth vinyl mat—flat platform, no dial bulge—300 lb. capacity. Beautiful and dependable—a Borg! Chrome, $12.75*—enamel, $10.45*, at leading stores. No other scale is made like a Borg.

*East of Rockies, slightly less

BORG SCALE

Borg-Erickson, Chicago

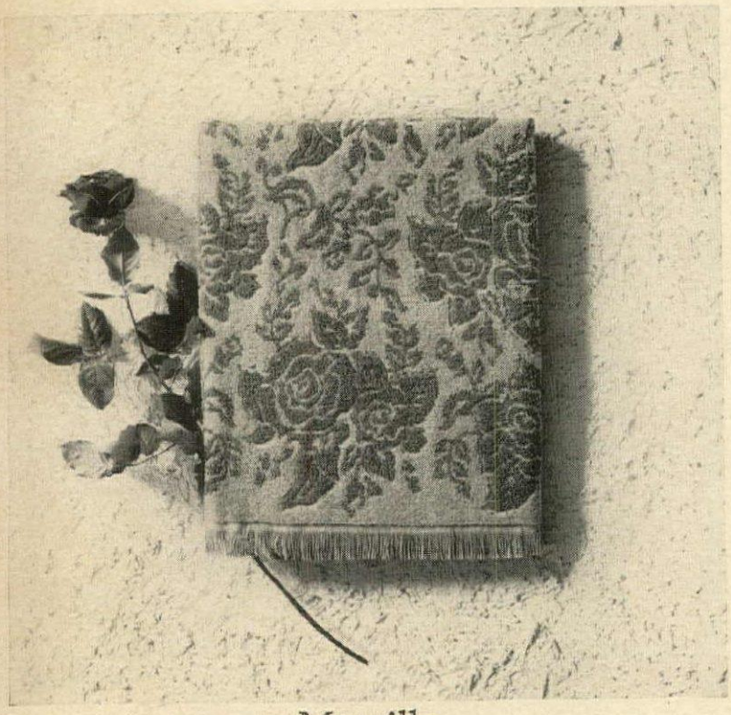
For those who appreciate the finest . . . Unusual wood and painted pieces in the European mood from the distinguished Baker "A la Carte" collection.

Baker Furniture, Inc.

CABINET MAKERS

15 MILLING ROAD, HOLLAND, MICHIGAN

DISPLAYS MAY BE SEEN IN: NEW YORK • CHICAGO • PITTSBURGH • LOS ANGELES
DALLAS • PHILADELPHIA • SAN FRANCISCO • ST. LOUIS • ATLANTA • GRAND RAPIDS



Mantilla
from the España Collection by Callaway

The beauty of Spanish lace...the rich colors of the fiesta...the delicacy of a rose in bloom inspired Callaway's *Mantilla*. This thick, soft "Label of Luxury"® towel coordinates with *Lady of Spain*, a rose border towel. The España Collection is available at fine stores in 9 brilliant colors. Callaway Mills, Inc., La Grange, Ga.

ROSEDOWN continued from page 107

contents are protected by the most modern of air conditioning systems from the blighting effect of the muggy Delta climate. (This climate, as much as economic and social change, hastened the decline of many great Delta plantations.)

Scarcely less important to the future preservation of all the love and toil that has gone into Rosedown is the automatic sprinkler system that has been installed in every room and corridor (supplied by a new reservoir on the grounds) and modern electric wiring and lighting installation controlled from a central switchboard under the hall stair. Every candelabrum and sconce and all the real candles they hold have been wired to simulate candlelight. The effect is so natural that the mechanics of achieving it are likely to go unsuspected. It need scarcely be added that all the pumps, compressors, signals and alarms that alone can insure the preservation of this enormously intricate and costly project depend upon a safe and unfailing source of electricity. (We use the word "safe" because many an old house has burned because of makeshift wiring. Rosedown may have been lucky: except for a single electric wire run in under the dining room window, there was no current in the house until the rebuilding began.) Lightning rods have also been carefully installed.

The re-creation of the interiors, which followed the complete rehabilitation of the shell, is what the Rosedown story is primarily about. The advice of McMillen, Inc., and their help and co-operation were forthcoming in every aspect of the design, selection of furnishings and materials, rehabilitation of all decorative adjuncts from the original purchase that were deemed usable as well as the actual installation of all the furnishings and fixtures. The original inventories and bills of sale, meticulously kept from the beginning by Mrs. Turnbull as the house was built and furnished, proved invaluable as guides. Coincidentally with the construction and the basic interior work went the restoration of the pieces of furniture selected for re-use.

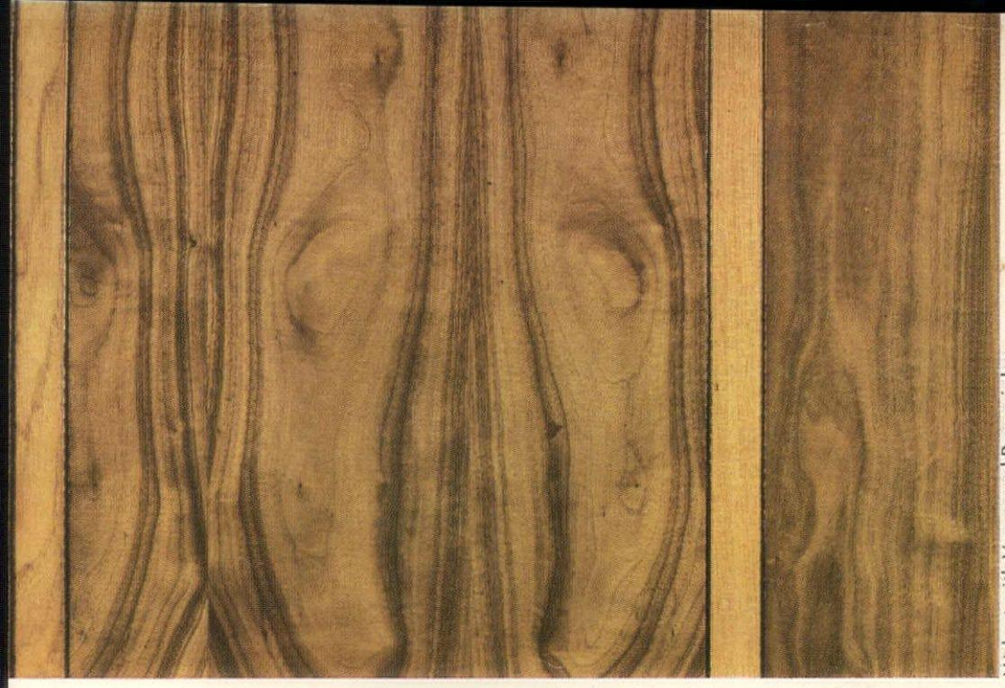
This is where the new plantation woodworking shop came in. Set up only a few hundred yards from the main house and manned by devoted craftsmen, who often had to invent ways to do things when the established rules proved inadequate, the shop was responsible for *all* the rebuilding, reveneering and refinishing of furniture, shutters, moldings, cornices and the like. Where it was possible or appropriate, original Rosedown pieces were restored, rebuilt or replaced. Where inferior substitutions had been made during the estate's declining years, new pieces (new *old* pieces, that is) were sought the world over and brought to the house. It is in this particular, Rosedown's story assumes its unique place among all "restorations." For the new owners assumed the responsibilities that generations of Turnbull descendants might have assumed over the decades—replacing a worn-out artifact here, adding a fine piece they liked there, bringing the best of accessories, art objects, paintings or silver from travels everywhere.

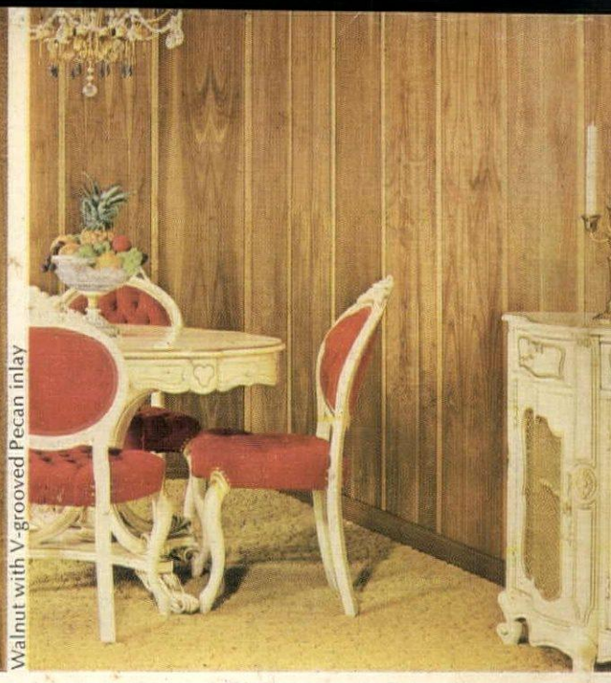
Had the course of Rosedown run as it was initiated, it would have remained, through the years, the changing, vital, exciting place it is today. And we suspect that the changing aspect of Rosedown will continue—despite the fact that modern science has made feasible preservation of the present establishment for many years to come. While the Underwoods' present plan is to open the plantation to the public when the gardens bloom this spring, members of the family will continue to add treasures that appeal to them. We hope it will be so, and that Rosedown's new day will be a long time waxing.

Speaking of the gardens, while the plantation as a whole is a working enterprise of great size, the public aspects of the grounds comprise a magnificent but traditional allée of Carolina live oaks (festooned with that hoary member of the pineapple family known as Spanish moss) and two five-acre gardens flanking the allée and house. Here enormous camellias well over a century old spread their glossy green and lovely flowers above fields of caladiums. Giant magnolias match the live oaks for magnificence, sweet olives seek sunny clearings. Amaryllis and achimenes make unlikely but pleasant companions about a latticed gazebo, a boxwood parterre design has emerged before the double galleried façade where the old one had died away. An old *pigeonnier* draws the visitor's bemused eye across the new storage pond. All this vital landscape rejuvenation has been in the hands of landscape architect Ralph Gunn since the project's inception.

To say that the renewal of Rosedown is a labor of love is not enough. It is that, of course, but it is an extraordinary example of the way in which a great house and great times in America can be brought back to fruitful and promising life.

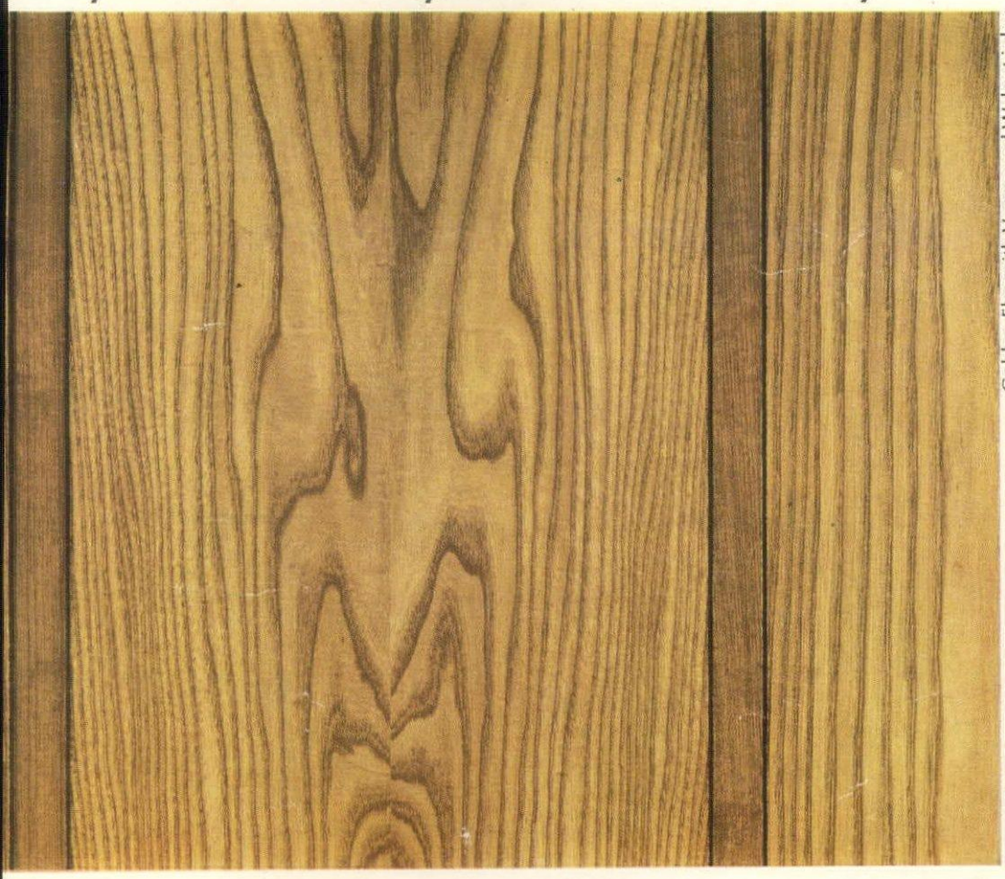
PRINTED BY THE CONDÉ NAST PRESS, GREENWICH, CONN., U. S. A.

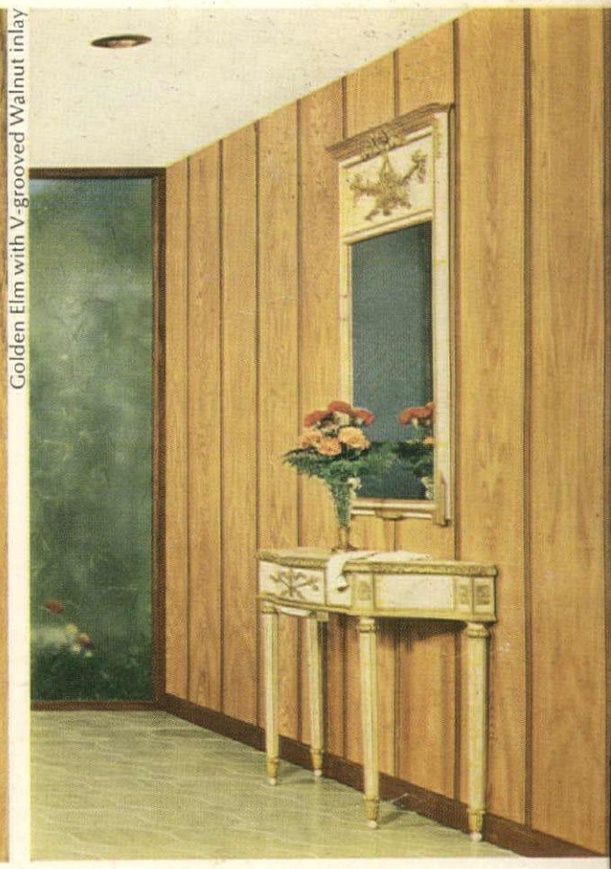




Walnut with V-grooved Pecan inlay

Why wait 'til you're wealthy for walls like these?





Golden Elm with V-grooved Walnut inlay

ENJOY THEM NOW WITH NEW GEORGIA-PACIFIC INLAID HARDWOOD PLYWOOD PANELING!

Until now, inlaid walls went with country estates and presidential offices. They required years of custom carpentry to achieve.

Then Georgia-Pacific devised a new method of laying hardwood plywood panels. Now you can buy G-P's Inlaid Paneling for little more than regular hardwood plywood paneling (Inlaid prices as low as $26.95 per panel). And Inlaid Paneling features a hand-rubbed oil finish appearance . . . achieved by Georgia-Pacific's newest application of the already proven Acryglas® finish process. This results in a surface both handsome and practical, resisting soils, stains and scuffs year after year.

Ask about G-P Inlaid Paneling at your building material dealer's or see it at your nearest G-P distribution center. Note the precise hand-matching of wood grain patterns in each panel (as shown above). Choose from these beautiful combinations: Pecan with Walnut inlay, Walnut with Pecan inlay, Golden Elm with Walnut inlay, Antique Cherry with Walnut inlay.

SEND THIS COUPON. For more information, write: Georgia-Pacific Corporation, Dept. HG-164, P. O. Box 311, Portland, Oregon 97207

® Registered Georgia-Pacific trademark

NAME

ADDRESS

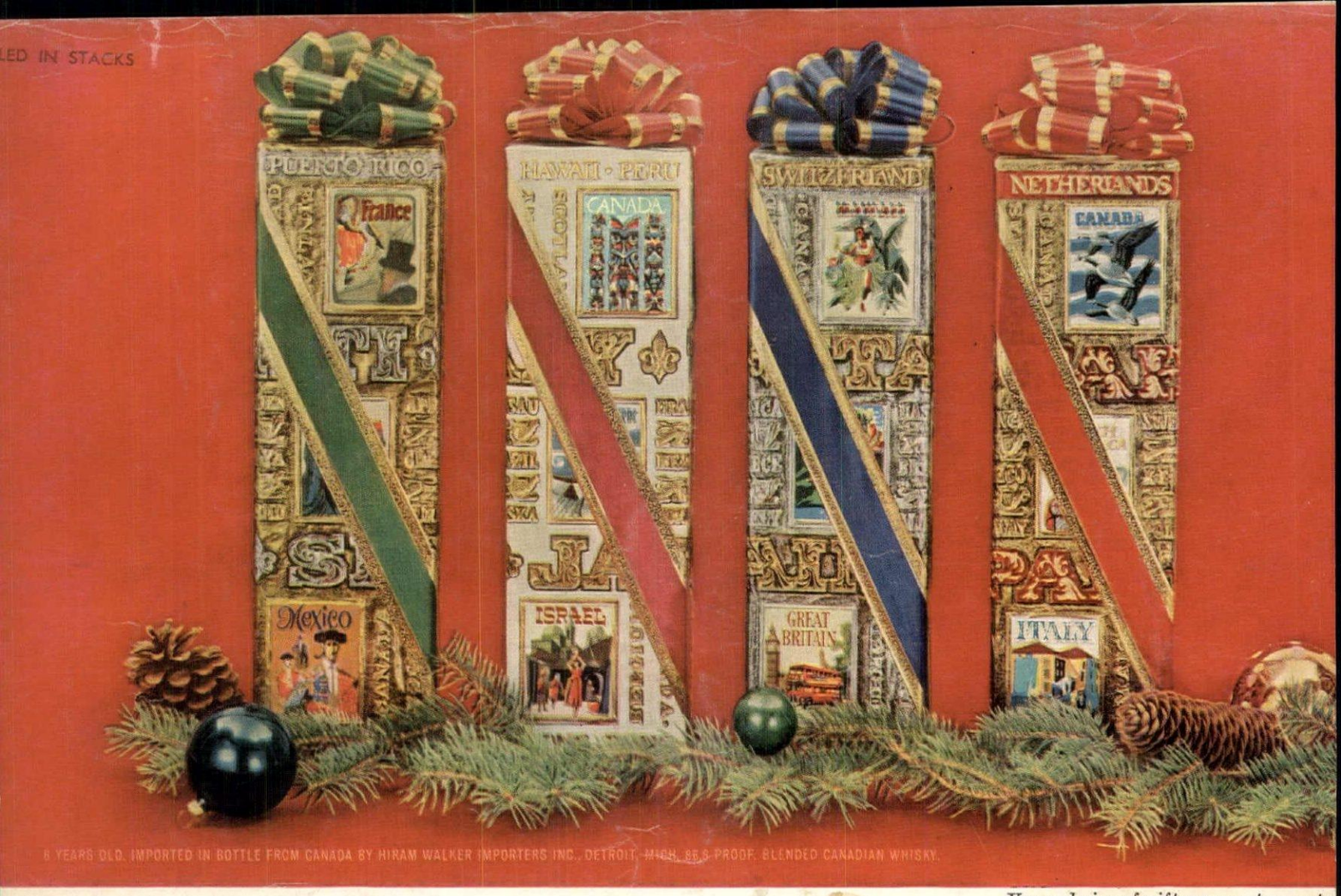
CITY ZONE STATE

GP

GEORGIA-PACIFIC

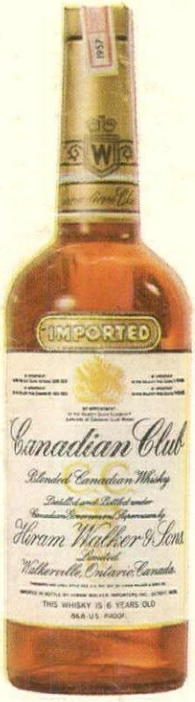
plywood • paper • chemicals • lumber

AMERICA'S FIRST FAMILY OF FOREST PRODUCTS



Your choice of gift wraps at no extra

4 wonderful ways to say "Merry Christmas"



...and a fifth for you

By this time you've probably found out that everyone (well-l-l, *practically* everyone) wants Canadian Club for Christmas.

That shouldn't surprise you. After all, Canadian Club *is* the world's most wanted gift whisky. So why not give your favorite people what they want? Canadian Club comes lavishly gift-wrapped in rich foil, sprightly ribbons and hand-tied bows.

And, while you're buying Canadian Club for your friends, don't forget to pick up an extra bottle and wish *yourse* happy holiday, too. With discriminating taste like yours, certainly deserve Canadian Club!

BY APPOINTMENT
TO HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II
SUPPLIERS OF "CANADIAN CLUB" WHISKY
HIRAM WALKER & SONS LIMITED
WALKERVILLE, CANADA

Canadian Club